

Wood's LIBRARY



of

STANDARD
MEDICAL
AUTHORS



VAN W



MS. A. 9. 2

Room 26

Index



RETURN TO
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
BEFORE LAST DATE SHOWN

NOV 27 1985

Staff

P. Teign

MB

THIN PAPER EDITION

Wood (William) and Company
INDEX

TO

WOOD'S LIBRARY
OF
STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS

FOR THE YEARS

1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884.

NEW YORK
WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY
56 & 58 LAFAYETTE PLACE

1885

ZWB

100

W 881*i*

1885

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this Index the names of the authors are printed in large and small capitals, and correspond with the names stamped on the backs of the volumes.

When an author appears more than once in "Wood's Library" (as MacKenzie), the volume in the earlier set is considered as I., that in the later set or sets, II., III., etc.

When the same author appears more than once in the same set, as in the case of Tidy in 1882, the numbering corresponds to that on the back of the books, so that Phillips' volume in 1879 is referred to simply as Phillips, while his two volumes in 1882 are indicated as Phillips I. and Phillips II., as shown in the following complete list :

1879—Rest and Pain	HILTON.
Diseases of Children.....	ELLIS.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....	PHILLIPS.
Diseases of the Liver. 3 vols.....	FRERICHS I., II. and III.
Diseases of the Intestines and Peritoneum.....	INTESTINES and PERITONEUM.
Infant Feeding.....	ROUTH.
Manual of Surgery.....	CLARKE.
Diseases of Women.....	TAIT.
Diseases of the Nervous System. 2 vols....	ROSENTHAL I. and II.
1880—Treatise on Therapeutics. 3 vols.....	TROUSSEAU I., II and III.
Pharynx, Larynx and Trachea.....	MACKENZIE.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Ear Diseases....	BUCK.
Functional Nervous Diseases.....	PUTZEL.
Female Pelvic Organs.....	SAVAGE.
Minor Surgical Gynecology.....	MUNDÉ.
Foreign Bodies in Surgery. 2 vols.....	POULET.
Venereal Diseases.....	KEYES.
Hand-book of Physical Diagnosis.....	GUTTMANN.
1881—General Medical Chemistry.....	WITTHAUS.
Hand-book of Uterine Therapeutics.....	TILT.
A Medical Formulary.....	JOHNSON.
Food and Dietetics.....	PAVY.
Diseases of the Joints.....	BARWELL.
Diseases of the Bladder.....	COULSON.
Diseases of Old Age.....	CHARCOT and LOOMIS.
A Treatise on Albuminuria	DICKINSON

43082A

1881—*Continued.*

Artificial Anæsthesia and Anæsthetics	LYMAN.
The Continued Fevers.....	WILSON.
Diseases of the Eye.....	NOYES.
Materia Med. and Therapeutics of the Skin..	PIFFARD.

1882—Legal Medicine. 2 vols..... TIDY I. and II.

Rheumatism, Gout and Somè Allied Diseases..	LONGSTRETH.
Practical Medical Anatomy.....	RANNEY.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2 vols...	PHILLIPS I. and II.
Illustrations of Dissections. 2 vols.....	ELLIS and FORD I. and II.
Lectures on Diseases of Children.....	HENOCH.
Asthma.	SALTER.
Mental Pathology and Therapeutics.....	GRIESINGER.
Diseases of the Rectum.....	KELSEY.

1883—Manual of Gynecology. 2 vols..... HART and BARBOUR.

Hereditary Syphilis.....	DIDY and STURGIS.
A Text-book of Pathological Anatomy	ZIEGLER I.
The Microscope and its Revelations. 2 vols..	CARPENTER I. and II.
Manual of Practical Hygiène. 2 vols.....	PARKES.
Diseases of Women	FRITSCH.
Diseases and Injuries of the Horse.....	KIRBY.
Treatment of Wounds.....	PILCHER.
Handbook of Electro-Therapeutics.....	ERB.

1884—Legal Medicine..... TIDY.

A Text-book of Pathological Anatomy.....	ZIEGLER II.
Oesophagus, Nose and Naso-Pharynx.....	MACKENZIE II.
Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa.....	MILTON.
Diseases of the Heart.....	PAUL.
Therapeutics of the Respiratory Passage.....	JAMES.
Medical Botany of North America.....	JOHNSON II.
Practical Manual of Obstetrics.....	VERRIER and PARTRIDGE.
Malaria and Malarial Diseases.....	STERNBERG.
Hooper's Physician's Vade Mecum. 2 vols..	HOOPER I. and II.
Diseases of Urinary and Male Sexual Organs.	BELFIELD.

INDEX
TO
WOOD'S LIBRARY
OF
STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS,
1879—1884.

Abdomen, abscess of, RANNEY, 313
anatomical divisions of, RANNEY,
280
aneurism within, RANNEY, 288
concussion of, RANNEY, 309
death from pressure on, TIDY I.,
248
dropsy of the, HOOPER II., 169
exterior of, RANNEY, 283-286
in pregnancy, TIDY III., 70, 71, 78
in the sexes, RANNEY, 283
lymphatics of, RANNEY, 309
diseases, INTESTINES
-- and PERITONEUM,
233
mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
nerves of, clinical points regarding,
RANNEY, 305-308
pain in, RANNEY, 249
perforation of, PAUL, 238
physical examination of, RANNEY,
286, 287
physical examination of, GUTTMANN,
240, 243, 244, 280
post-mortem examination of, TIDY
I., 265
the, ELLIS and FORD II., 55
pulsation of, RANNEY, 284
regions of, RANNEY, 281, 282
region of, points of surgical interest
in, RANNEY, 308-315
tapping of, RANNEY, 284, 309.

Abdomen, tumors of, ELLIS, 155
viscera in, RANNEY, 278, *et seq.*
wounds of, RANNEY, 308-311
wounds of, PILCHER, 351
wounds of, CLARKE, 205
wounds of, in horses, KIRBY, 291
zones of, RANNEY, 280
Abdominal examination, HART and
BARBOUR I., 95
friction, GUTTMANN, 254
hernia, ELLIS and FORD, 38, 43
muscles, contraction of in peritonitis,
HILTON, 142
palpation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
42
rings, RANNEY, 288, 289
rings, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36,
49
section for uterine tumors, TAIT,
101
section in diagnosis of ovarian tumors,
TAIT, 165
section, the rules for, HART and
BARBOUR I., 179, 183
tumors, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
233
tumors, FRITSCH, 326
tumors, HENOCH, 238
viscera, RANNEY, 290, *et seq.*
viscera, protrusion of, PILCHER, 353
Aberration, chromatic, CARPENTER I., 8,

Aberration, spherical, CARPENTER I., 6, 14

Abies, varieties of, PHILLIPS, 108, 109
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 258

Ablution, PARKES II., 207, 215.

Abnormities of the bladder, COULSON, 31

Abortifacients, TIDY III., 103

Abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR, II., 335

artificial means of, TIDY III., 98, 109

causes, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 164, 167

causes of, TIDY III., 96, 98

cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134

classification, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163

criminal, TIDY III., 100

in heart disease, PAUL, 244

in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 132

iron in, PHILLIPS II., 147, 172

laws regarding, TIDY III., 100

opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 204

treatment, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 169, 170

Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 122

of pustules, TROUSSEAU I., 245

Abrasions, JOHNSON I., 187

Abscess, HOOPER, I., 59
JOHNSON I., 110
ZIEGLER I., 146, 164
alveolar, ZIEGLER II., 244
atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22, 23
axillary, HILTON, 73
cerebellar, ROSENTHAL I., 71
cerebral, HENOCH, 108
ROSENTHAL I., 68
cervical, HILTON, 75
facial, HILTON, 83
hepatic in typhoid, WILSON, 185
iliac, CLARKE, 160
iliac, HILTON, 76
in ano-rectal region, symptoms, KELSEY, 74
in ano-rectal region, treatment, KELSEY, 76

Abscess, in ischio-rectal fossa, POULET I., 239
in the ano-rectal region, KELSEY, 71, 77
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189
intra-articular varieties, BARWELL, 49, 105

intra-osseous, BARWELL, 243

ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 74

lachrymal, NOYES, 130

laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 207

lumbar, CLARKE, 160

metastatic, PILCHER, 49

multiple in cerebrospinal fever WILSON, 90

of brain from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 252

of larynx, POULET II., 47

of liver, ZIEGLER II., 319

of myocardium, PAUL, 190

of nasal septum, MACKENZIE, II., 304

of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 94

of uterine wall, HART and BARBOUR II., 5

ovarian, FRITSCH, 307

parametritic, FRITSCH, 271

Abscess, pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 170-174

pelvic, SAVAGE, 69-72

pelvic, FRITSCH, 282

pelvic, in hip disease, BARWELL, 302

pelvic, surgery of, SAVAGE, 91

pelvi-rectal, KELSEY, 74

peri-articular, BARWELL, 105-117

perimetritic, FRITSCH, 281

perineal, MILTON, 225

perinephritic gonorrhœal, MILTON, 232

pericesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 39-43

prostatic, MILTON, 227

psoas, HILTON, 53

pulmonary, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203

pyæmic, BARWELL, 69

retropharyngeal, HENOCH, 59

retropharyngeal, ELLIS, 140

retropharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 16

splenic in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333

Abscess, subgluteal, HILTON, 77
 sulphides in, PHILLIPS I., 29
 treatment of, HILTON, 70, 74
 tuberculous, ZIEGLER II., 225
 uterine, FRITSCH, 153
 vulvar, FRITSCH, 74

Abscissæ, PARKES II., 189
 Absinthe, TROUSSEAU III., 211
 JOHNSON I., 1
 PAVY, 268
 PHILLIPS, 164

Absinthium, PIFFARD, 5
 Absorbent gauze, PILCHER, 186
 Absorption by rectum, KELSEY, 283
 Acacia, JOHNSON I., 2
 Acanthus mollis, PIFFARD, 5
 Acagion nut, PAVY, 171
 Acardiac monsters, TIDY I., 276
 Acarus domesticus, PAVY, 130
 farinæ, PAVY, 155
 varieties of, PARKES II., 241, 249, 289
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 330
 varieties, HOOPER II., 256, 257

Accidents, TIDY II., 10, 11, 12
 Acclimatization, TAIT, 57
 PARKES II., 80, 92
 Accommodation, NOYES, 10, 12, 50-54, 89
 paralysis of, PUTZEL, 198
 Accomplices, evidences of, TIDY III., 101
 Acenaphthalene, WITTHAUS, 337
 Acephalus monsters, TIDY I., 277
 Aceta, WITTHAUS, 187
 Acetabular hip-disease, BARWELL, 278-316
 Acetabulum, RANNEY, 265, 272, 273
 erosion of, BARWELL, 280, 281
 Acetamide, WITTHAUS, 208
 Acetate of Potash, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 Acetic acid, PAVY, 73, 82
 Acetic ether, LYMAN, 300
 Acetone, LYMAN, 299
 TROUSSEAU III., 14
 WITTHAUS, 204
 Acetones, WITTHAUS, 154
 Acetum, PHILLIPS I., 181
 JOHNSON I., 3, 4
 Acetyl hydrate, WITTHAUS, 185
 Acetyl hydride, WITTHAUS, 200

Acetyl methylide, WITTHAUS, 204
 Acetyline, WITTHAUS, 287
 Achillea, JOHNSON I., 5
 millefolium, JOHNSON II., 181
 Acholia, FRERICHS I., 167, 170, 172
 Achorion, ZIEGLER II., 201
 Schönleinii, ZIEGLER I., 326
 Schönleinii, HOOPER II., 265

Aromatic condenser, CARPENTER I., 144
 objectives, CARPENTER I., 7-10
 Acid, acetic, PIFFARD, 5, 6
 acetic, WITTHAUS, 185
 acetic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 5-6
 acetic, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 180
 aconitic, WITTHAUS, 291
 acrylic, WITTHAUS, 224
 adipsic, WITTHAUS, 253
 allantoic, WITTHAUS, 272
 allanturic, WITTHAUS, 272
 amalic, WITTHAUS, 355
 amidoacetic, WITTHAUS, 208
 amidobutyric, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidocaproic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidopropionic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidovalerianic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amyl-sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 199
 angelic, WITTHAUS, 225
 arachaic, WITTHAUS, 280
 arachic, WITTHAUS, 193
 arsenic, WITTHAUS, 121-125
 arsenious, PHILLIPS II., 25
 arsenious, PIFFARD, 23
 arsenious, WITTHAUS, 118-121
 arsenious, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 7-8
 aspartic, WITTHAUS, 277
 auric, WITTHAUS, 374
 azelaic, WITTHAUS, 254
 benic, WITTHAUS, 193
 benzoic, PIFFARD, 6
 benzoic, JOHNSON I., 8-9
 benzoic, WITTHAUS, 297-326
 benostearic, WITTHAUS, 193
 benzoglycolic, WITTHAUS, 327
 binitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
 bismuthic, WITTHAUS, 889
 boracic, JOHNSON I., 9
 boracic, PIFFARD, 6
 boracic, WITTHAUS, 140

Acid, boric, WITTHAUS, 140
 boric, JOHNSON I., 9
 bromic, WITTHAUS, 78
 butylformic, WITTHAUS, 191
 butyric, WITTHAUS, 189
 cachontannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 caffieic, WITTHAUS, 345
 caffetannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 camphic, WITTHAUS, 296
 capric, WITTHAUS, 192
 caproic, WITTHAUS, 191
 caprylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 carbamic, WITTHAUS, 274
 carbolic, WITTHAUS, 320
 carbolic, PIFFARD, 6
 carbolic, as a germicidal, STERNBERG, 114
 carbolic, as an anæsthetic, LYMAN, 255-259
 carbolic, in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 114, 204
 carbolic, in uterine diseases, TILT, 185, 264
 carbolic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 10-12
 carbonic, JOHNSON I., 13
 carbonic, WITTHAUS, 284
 carminic, WITTHAUS, 342
 cathartic, WITTHAUS, 342
 cathartic, PHILLIPS, 191
 cerotic, WITTHAUS, 193
 chenochoolic, WITTHAUS, 212
 chenot-aurocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 chloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 chlorous, WITTHAUS, 76
 cholalic, WITTHAUS, 212
 choleic, WITTHAUS, 211
 cholesteric, WITTHAUS, 335
 cholic, WITTHAUS, 210, 212
 cholonic, WITTHAUS, 211
 chromic, JOHNSON I., 13
 chromic, PIFFARD, 7
 chromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 chrysophanic, JOHNSON I., 13
 chrysophanic, PIFFARD, 7
 chrysophanic, PHILLIPS, 98
 cinnamic, WITTHAUS, 297, 336
 citarconic, WITTHAUS, 291
 citric, JOHNSON I., 14
 citric, PIFFARD, 8
 citric, PHILLIPS I., 189

Acid, citric, WITTHAUS, 291
 coeinic, WITTHAUS, 280
 cooostiaric, WITTHAUS, 280
 cresylic, WITTHAUS, 322
 crotonic, WITTHAUS, 225
 cyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
 cyanuric, WITTHAUS, 258
 decyclic, WITTHAUS, 192
 delphinic, WITTHAUS, 191
 deoxyglutanic, WITTHAUS, 253
 dextrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 dichloracetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 dichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 digallic, WITTHAUS, 345
 digitallic, WITTHAUS, 343
 dilactic, WITTHAUS, 249
 disulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
 disulphinic, WITTHAUS, 92
 ditartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
 dithionic, WITTHAUS, 92
 elaidic, WITTHAUS, 226
 erythroghiac, WITTHAUS, 289
 ethalic, WITTHAUS, 193
 ethyldiacetic, WITTHAUS, 204
 ethylenolactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 ethyloxalic, WITTHAUS, 198
 ethylsulphuric, WITTHAUS, 196
 fluoric, WITTHAUS, 70
 formic, PIFFARD, 8
 formic, WITTHAUS, 184
 gadinic, WITTHAUS, 283
 gallic, JOHNSON I., 14, 15
 gallic, WITTHAUS, 320
 gallic, PIFFARD, 8
 gallic, PHILLIPS, 291
 galleatanic, WITTHAUS, 344
 glucic, WITTHAUS, 300
 glycerophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 286
 glycocholic, WITTHAUS, 210
 glycerlamic, WITTHAUS, 208
 glyarlic, WITTHAUS, 246
 guaiaconic, PHILLIPS, 179
 hemimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 hemipinic, WITTHAUS, 352
 heptylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 hexylic, WITTHAUS, 191
 hippuric in urine, BELFIELD, 107
 hyspuric, WITTHAUS, 327
 hyænic, WITTHAUS, 193
 hydrobromic, JOHNSON I., 16, 17
 hydrobromic, WITTHAUS, 77

Acid, hydrochloric, PHILLIPS I., 191, 199
 hydrochloric, WITTHAUS, 72
 hydrochloric preparations, JOHNSON I., 17, 18
 hydrocyanic, JOHNSON I., 18-20
 hydrocyanic, PIFFARD, 8
 hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS, 206
 hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS I., 202
 hydrocyanic, WITTHAUS, 339
 hydrofoucynic, WITTHAUS, 342
 hydroferocyanic, WITTHAUS, 342
 hydrofluoric, WITTHAUS, 69
 hydrofluosilicic, WITTHAUS, 372
 hydriodic, WITTHAUS, 80
 hydromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 hydrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 84
 hydrosulphurous, WITTHAUS, 88
 hydurilic, WITTHAUS, 268
 hydrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hyoglychocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hyrtanrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hypobromous, WITTHAUS, 78
 hypochloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 hypochlorous, WITTHAUS, 78
 hypogaic, WITTHAUS, 280
 hypointoric, WITTHAUS, 100
 hypointorous, WITTHAUS, 102
 hypophosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
 hyphosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
 hyposulphurous, WITTHAUS, 92
 injections for cystitis, COULSON 91, 284
 iodic, WITTHAUS, 81
 isethiomic, WITTHAUS, 281
 isobutyric, WITTHAUS, 190
 isophthalic, WITTHAUS, 320
 itaconic, WITTHAUS, 291
 kniovic, PHILLIPS, 239
 lactic, JOHNSON I., 20
 lactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 lactic in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 56
 lacrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 lauric, WITTHAUS, 192
 laurostearic, WITTHAUS, 192
 leucic, WITTHAUS, 215
 linoleid, WITTHAUS, 281,
 lithic, WITTHAUS, 268
 lithic, discovery of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 95
 Acid, lobelic, PHILLIPS, 225
 octylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 œanthylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 oleic, JOHNSON, I., 23
 oleic, WITTHAUS, 226
 orthoantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
 orthoarsenic, WITTHAUS, 121
 orthoboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 orthophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 osmic, WITTHAUS, 373
 oxalic, WITTHAUS, 250
 oxaloomic, WITTHAUS, 198
 oxaluric, WITTHAUS, 272
 oxamic, WITTHAUS, 274
 oxybenzoic, WITTHAUS, 329
 maleic, WITTHAUS, 277
 malic, WITTHAUS, 276
 malonic, WITTHAUS, 252
 manitic, WITTHAUS, 298
 margaric, WITTHAUS; 193
 meconic, PHILLIPS, 62
 meconic, WITTHAUS, 350, 353
 melassic, WITTHAUS, 300
 melissic, WITTHAUS, 193
 mellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 mellophanic, WITTHAUS, 330
 mesitylenic, WITTHAUS, 329
 metaboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 metantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
 metantinaorous, WITTHAUS, 135
 metaphosphoric, WITTHAUS, 114
 metarsenine, WITTHAUS, 122
 metastauric, WITTHAUS, 391
 methylcrotonic, WITTHAUS, 226
 monochlorocetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 morintannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 mucic, WITTHAUS, 298
 muriatic, JOHNSON I., 17
 muriatic, WITTHAUS, 72
 myristic, WITTHAUS, 192
 nitrate of mercury in uterine disease, TILT, 145
 nitric, PIFFARD, 9
 nitric, PHILLIPS I., 215, 221
 nitric, WITTHAUS, 102
 nitric, preparations of, Johnson, 21-22
 nitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
 nitro-hydrochloric, JOHNSON, I., 22
 nitromuriatic, JOHNSON, I., 22
 nitromuriatic, PIFFARD, 10

Acid, nitromuriatic, PHILLIPS I., 199
 nitrosonitric, WITTHAUS, 104
 nitrous, WITTHAUS, 102
 nordhausen, WITTHAUS, 92
 nomylic WITTHAUS, 192
 palmetic, WITTHAUS, 193
 parabanic, WITTHAUS, 271
 paralactic, WITTHAUS, 248
 paramucic, WITTHAUS, 298
 pelargonic, WITTHAUS, 192
 pentatheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
 perbromic, WITTHAUS, 78
 perchloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 penodic, WITTHAUS, 81
 phenic, LYMAN, 99
 phenic, WITTHAUS, 320
 phenylsulphurous, WITTHAUS, 316
 phocenic, WITTHAUS, 191
 phosphoric, JOHNSON I., 23, 24
 phosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 phosphoric, PHILLIPS I., 221
 phosphoric in urine in albuminuria,
 DICKINSON, 48, 189, 197
 phosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
 phototuragetic, WITTHAUS, 373
 phosvinic, WITTHAUS, 195
 phthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
 picric, WITTHAUS, 321
 picric, PIFFARD, 10
 pimelic, WITTHAUS, 253
 piralic, WITTHAUS, 191
 plumbic, WITTHAUS, 386
 pneumic, WITTHAUS, 230
 prehuitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 propionic, WITTHAUS, 189
 propylacetic, WITTHAUS, 191
 protoatechnic, WITTHAUS, 345
 prussic, JOHNSON I., 18
 prussic, WITTHAUS, 389
 prussic, PHILLIPS, 206
 prussic, effect on respiration, JAMES,
 271
 pyroantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
 pyroaoesinic, WITTHAUS, 122
 pyrobismuthic, WITTHAUS, 389
 pyroboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 pyrogallic, JOHNSON I., 16
 pyrogallic, WITTHAUS, 325
 pyrogallic, PIFFARD, 10
 pyroligneous, PIFFARD, 10
 pyroligneous, WITTHAUS, 185

Acid, pyromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 pyromuiic, WITTHAUS, 298
 pyrophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 pyrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
 pyrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
 pyruvic, WITTHAUS, 291
 quinic, WITTHAUS, 353
 quinotannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 quinoric, WITTHAUS, 353
 racemic, WITTHAUS, 290
 rocellic, WITTHAUS, 254
 rosolic, WITTHAUS, 321
 saccharic, WITTHAUS, 298
 salicylous, WITTHAUS, 331
 salicylic, WITTHAUS, 329
 salicylic, JOHNSON I., 24
 salicylic, PIFFARD, 10
 salicylic as an antiseptic, JAMES,
 168
 salicylic in rheumatism, LONG-
 STRETH, 208, 215
 santonic, WITTHAUS 344
 sarcolactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 scheele's, JAMES, 272
 sebacic, WITTHAUS, 254
 silicotungstic, WITTHAUS, 373
 stannic, WITTHAUS, 391
 stearic, WITTHAUS, 193
 suberic, WITTHAUS, 253, 281
 succinic, WITTHAUS, 253
 sulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
 sulphobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
 sulphocarbonic, LYMAN, 100
 sulphocarbonic, WITTHAUS, 245
 sulphocyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
 sulphogluic, WITTHAUS, 300
 sulphorinic, WITTHAUS, 196
 sulphuric, JOHNSON I., 25, 26
 sulphuric, PIFFARD, 11
 sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 86
 sulphuric in urine, in kidney disease,
 DICKINSON, 44, 189, 197
 sulphuric, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 227,
 233
 sulphurous, JOHNSON I., 27
 sulphurous, PIFFARD, 11
 sulphurous, WITTHAUS, 86
 sulphydric, WITTHAUS, 84
 tannic, PIFFARD, 11
 tannic, PHILLIPS, 291
 tannic, WITTHAUS, 344

Acid, tannic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 27-29
 tartaric, PHILLIPS I., 247
 tartaric, JOHNSON I., 5
 tartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 tartralic, WITTHAUS, 291
 taurocarbanic, WITTHAUS, 230
 taurocholic, WITTHAUS, 211
 terephthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
 tetraboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 tetrathronic, WITTHAUS, 93
 toxicodendric, PHILLIPS, 158
 trichloracetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 trichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 trimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 trimesitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 trimtrophic, WITTHAUS, 321
 tritheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
 ulmic, WITTHAUS, 300
 uric, WITTHAUS, 268
 uric, BELFIELD, 188, 189, 152
 uric, in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-42
 uric, in urine in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 43, 189, 197
 urous, WITTHAUS, 272
 valerianic, WITTHAUS, 190

Acids, biliary, FRERICHS III., 190-193
 biliary, WITTHAUS, 210
 burns and death from, TIDY I., 257, and II., 96, 120
 fatty, WITTHAUS, 183
 in beer and wine, PARKES I., 72, 94, 304
 in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
 mineral, in malaria, STERNBERG, 202

Acidity, TROUSSEAU I., 100, 199, 205, and II., 165
 of cow's milk, ROUTH, 152
 of human milk, ROUTH, 157

Acne, HOOPER II., 277
 ELLIS, 35
 JOHNSON I., 302, 364
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 in horses, KIRBY, 156, 169
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 27
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 65

Acne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 136, 157, 272, 286
 " varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196
 " vulvar, TAIT, 77
 Acolein, WITTHAUS, 224
 Aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 269-271
 PHILLIPS, 1
 effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 181
 in acute bronchitis, JAMES, 184
 in acute pneumonia, JAMES, 185
 in asthma, JAMES, 185
 in catarrh of the upper air passages, JAMES, 189
 in children, ELLIS, 112, 182
 in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 186
 in pleurisy, JAMES, 185
 in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 230
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in tonsillitis, JAMES, 184
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 128
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 31-33
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 12

Aconitit, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 JOHNSON I., 31

Acorn, coffee, PAVY, 331

Acorns, TROUSSEAU I., 78
 calamus, JOHNSON II., 264

Acoumeter (Politzer's), BUCK, 19

Acoustic nerve, diseases of, ERB, 96-100

Acrania, RANNEY, 2
 ZIEGLER, I., 103
 ZIEGLER I., 25

Actaea, spicata, PIFFARD, 12
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 68-70

Actinomycosis, ZIEGLER I., 189, 326

Actual cautery, PIFFARD, 123
 in joint disease, BARWELL, 57, 239
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 129, 162

Acuity of vision, NOYES, 8

Acupressure, PILCHER, 99, 125, 292
 KIRBY, 27
 CLARKE, 38

Acupuncture in oedema of Bright's, DICKINSON, 160
 producing anaesthesia, LYMAN, 1

Acute anterior polio-myelitis, ERB, 175.
 ascending paralysis, *see* Paralysis
 atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER I., 299
 enteritis, *see* Enteritis.

Acute miliary tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 173
 œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 18-22
 yellow atrophy of liver, GUTTMANN, 265

Adams, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 101, 104, 143, 144

Adder's tongue, JOHNSON II., 276

Addison's disease, ZIEGLER II., 146
 disease, HOOPER I., 245
 disease, ROSENTHAL II., 268-270

Adenitis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 254
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 70, 86
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259, 261
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 220
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 163, 168

Adeno-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 236, 242

Adenoid vegetations, naso-pharyngeal, BUCK, 171
 of nasopharynx, MACKENZIE II., 342-347

Adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 233, *et seq.*
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335
 of rectum, malignant, KELSEY, 218
 of sweat glands, ZIEGLER II., 194
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 262
 polyposum in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 102

Adeps, JOHNSON I., 33

Adhesion, primary, PILCHER, 27
 secondary, PILCHER, 29

Adhesions in middle ear, BUCK, 274

Adhesive inflammation, ZIEGLER II., 129
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 322
 plaster, PILCHER, 162

Adiantum Capillus Veneris, PIFFARD, 13
 pedatum JOHNSON II., 277

Adipocere. TIDY I., 77, 79, 94, 95, 96, 97
 TIDY III., 227

Adipose tissue, ZIEGLER I., 123

Adjustment of focus, CARPENTER I., 82

Adulteration of food, PARKES II., 503, 509, 511

Adulteration of milk, results, ROUTH, 150-152

Adults, height and weight of, TIDY II., 144

Adults supply of water for, PARKES I., 4

Adynamic remittent fever, STERNBERG, 250
 remittent fever, symptoms of, STERNBERG, 256
 remittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 257

Ægophany, GUTTMANN, 183

Æolipile, FRITSCH, 65

Ærated bread, PAVY, 151

Æroscope, PARKES I., 196

Ærugo, PHILLIPS II., 117

Æsculus, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 126-127

Æther, *see* Ether

Afferent cardiac nerves, PAUL, 31

Affusions in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 220

Africaise, food of, PAVY, 311-314

African stations, PARKES II., 321

After-damp, WITTHAUS, 158

After-images, NOYES, 10

After-pains, JOHNSON I., 125
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 139

Agaricus, varieties of, PIFFARD, 13

Agave Americana, PARKES I., 276

Age and crime, TIDY I., 140
 and disease, HOOPER I., 5-6
 and fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR, II., 90
 and gout, LONGSTRETH, 251
 and gynecological examinations, MUNDÉ 7
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 100
 and kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 28, 105, 188, 266
 and lithotomy, COULSON, 303
 and lithotomy, COULSON, 289
 and marriage, TIDY I., 189
 and menstruation, HART and BARBOUR I., 85
 and procreation, TIDY III., 7-8
 and rape, TIDY III., 113-116
 and rape, TIDY I., 140
 and rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 22
 and wounds, PHILLIPS, 18
 in the biology of continued fevers, WILSON, 79, 118, 219, 252
 medico-legal aspects, TIDY I., 139
 mode of determining, TIDY I., 135
 of foetus, table to determine, TIDY I., 271

Agensia, ROSENTHAL II., 192

Agensis, ERB, 313
 Aggernasi, MACKENZIE II., 162
 Agnews operation for cataract, NOYES, 251
 Agoraphobia, ROSENTHAL I., 35
 Agraphia, PUTZEL, 45
 Agrimonia eupatoria, JOHNSON II., 139
 Agrimony, JOHNSON II., 139
 Ague, ELLIS, 58
 a cause of Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 124
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 46
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 118
 cake, ZIEGLER II., 93
 decline and prevalence of, PARKES I., 48, 49, 135
 see Intermittent fever
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 143
 Air, albumoid ammonia in, estimation of, PARKES I., 124, 199
 amount for light and ventilation, PARKES I., 157-162
 bacteria in, ZIEGLER I., 282
 bubbles under the microscope, CARPENTER I., 152
 cells of the mastoid process, BUCK, 297
 chemical examination of, PARKES I., 197
 chemistry of, WITTHAUS, 95-97, 237
 cooling of for buildings, PARKES II., 474
 diseases from impure, PARKES I., 133-137
 effects of on wounds, PHILLIPS, 18, *et seq.*
 examination of, PARKES I., 195
 gases in, PARKES I., 121
 how vitiated, PARKES I., 122-146
 impurities in, PARKES I., 114
 in railway cars and sewers, PARKES I., 127
 marsh, STERNBERG, 64
 meter, PARKES I., 198
 movements of, PARKES I., 98, 165, 171; II., 89
 of cesspools and workshops, PARKES I., 121
 of sick-rooms, PARKES I., 120
 of towns, PARKES I., 126-130
 Air, passages after drowning, TIDY III., 224
 passages, flenovilirea of, MACKENZIE II., 234
 passages, bodies that have been found in cases of, POULET II., 5-93
 passages, fluid foreign bodies in, POULET II., 3-12
 air passages, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 1-93
 passages foreign bodies in, in epilepsy, POULET II., 17
 passages, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 12, 71
 purification of, PILCHER, 66, 68
 purifiers, PARKES II., 169, 170
 passages, solid foreign bodies in, POULET II., 14-71
 solid and suspended particles in PARKES I., 114-115
 watery vapor in, PARKES I., 200
 weight of, PARKES II., 89
 Akebra quinata, PIFFARD, 111
 Alalia, ROSENTHAL I., 104
 vespertilionis, FRITSCH, 6
 Albers, MACKENZIE I., 238, 265, 281, 364, 390, 411
 Albinism, ZIEGLER II., 149
 heredity in, TIDY I., 176
 Albinos, TIDY I., 136
 Albumen and albuminates, PARKES I., 203-205, 209, 213
 Albumen in eggs, ROUTH, 159
 in urine, BELFIELD, 112
 in urine, in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 137
 in urine, in nephritis, DICKINSON, 41
 in urine in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 196
 Albumen, *see*, also, Albumin
 why present in Bright's diseases, DICKINSON, 11
 Albuminates, WITTHAUS, 365
 JAMES, 22
 Albumin as food, PAVV, 49, 50
 varieties of, PAVV, 19
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 362, 363, 365, 366
 Albuminoids, WITTHAUS, 360
 tests for, CARPENTER I., 208

Albuminuria, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 156, and III., 232
 GUTTMANN, 293
 HOOPER I., 126
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 284
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
 causes of, BELFIELD, 118-122
 classification of, DICKINSON, 7
 gallic acid in, PHILLIPS, 294
 in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 152
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 175
 not always present in scarlatinal dropsy, DICKINSON, 75
 obstructive, BELFIELD, 124
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104
 syphilitic, KEYES, 219
 toxic, DICKINSON, 80
 transient in typhoid fever, WILSON, 188
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 without renal disease, BELFIELD, 3

Albutt (Clifford), DICKINSON 108, 244, 248

Alcohol, TROUSSEAU II., 38, III., 3, 222
 PAVY, 82-86, 237-269
 LYMAN, 228-255
 a cause of kidney disease, DICKINSON, 89, 112, 271
 administered with food, JAMES, 106
 and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16
 as a food, PARKES I., 307, 315, 320, 326
 as an haemostatic, PILCHER, 97
 death from, TIDY I., 257
 effect on the mucous membrane, JAMES, 100
 effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 102
 effects of, PARKES I., 314
 effects on the system, LYMAN, 248-253
 in cold and heat, PARKES I., 317, 318
 in phthisis, JAMES, 105
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 105
 nutritive quality of, LYMAN, 238, 239
 poisoning by, LYMAN, 250
 varieties of, JOHNSON I., 86, 37

Alcohols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 169, 178, 180, 231, 318, 323, 334
 WITTHAUS, 150, 151, 167, 178, 230, 289, 292, 328

Alcholic fermentation, ZIEGLER I., 316
 infanticide, TIDY III., 276

Alcoholism, TROUSSEAU I., 205
 HOOPER II., 61
 ammonia, in, PHILLIPS I., 258
 and rape, TIDY III., 120
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 218
 chronic, LYMAN, 250

Alcoholismus, chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14

Aldehyde, TROUSSEAU III., 14

Aldehyde, LYMAN, 298
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 203, 331, 336

Aldehydes, WITTHAUS, 154, 200

Alder, JOHNSON II., 258

Aldridge's closet, PARKES II., 45

Ale, WITTHAUS, 175

Aleppo buttons, HOOPER II., 287

Aletris formiosa, JOHNSON II., 269

Alexipharmacis, TROUSSEAU III., 186, 305

Algar progressivus, HENOCH, 8

Algæ, ZIEGLER I., 316
 CARPENTER I., 331
 in water, PARKES I., 41, 70

Algid pernicious, intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 270
 pernicious intermittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 182
 remittent fever, case of, STERNBERG, 279

Algidity in heart diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 189
 in lung diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 190

Alimentary canal effects of impure water on, PARKES I., 42
 tract, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 233-295
 principles, classification and use, PAVY, 15-18

Alimentation by rectum, KELSEY, 282
 principles of, ROUTH, 129

Alesnia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 265

Alkalies, TROUSSEAU I., 214, II., 148, 161

Alkalies, death from, TIDY I., 257
 for irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
 in food, PARKES I., 208
 in urine in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 197, 206, 221
 relation to waxy degeneration, DICKINSON, 170

Alkaloids, chief varieties, WITTHAUS, 346, 348, 350, 353, 356

Allantoic vesical, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 72

Allantois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 72

Allarton's operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 321

Allen's caustic holder, MACKENZIE II., 179

Allingham, KELSEY, 76, 81, 84, 87, 106, 174, 182, 216

Allium, JOHNSON I., 37
 apa, PAVY, 184
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 13

Allotropy, WITTHAUS, 30

Allspice, JOHNSON I., 292

Alluvial soils and waters, PARKES I., 26, 361

Allyl and salts, WITTHAUS, 221

Almond, PHILLIPS, 205
 preparations, JOHNSON I., 58 59
 as food, PAVY, 169, 170, 339

Alnus serrulata, JOHNSON II., 253

Aloes in amenorrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 149
 in constipation, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 175, 269, 314
 pills, TROUSSEAU II., 158
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 38-41
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 202
 varieties of, JOHNSON, 38
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 13

Aloin, PHILLIPS, 203

Alopecia, ZIEGLER II., 199
 TIDY I., 136
 ZIEGLER II., 199
 TROUSSEAU I., 185, 267
 JOHNSON I., 16
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 99

Alopecia, syphilitic, KEYES, 172
 varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 291
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 141, 144

Alphos, PIFFARD, 245

Alpinia officiarum, PIFFARD, 55

Alternating calculi, COULSON, 215
 circulation of ascidians, CARPENTER II., 166, 168

Alterative treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 213

Alteratives, TROUSSEAU I., 115, 224
 for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 208

Althæa, JOHNSON I., 43
 PHILLIPS, 93
 officinalis, JOHNSON II., 105
 PHILLIPS I., 265, 275
 WITTHAUS, 383
 as an haemostatic, PILCHER, 118
 burned, in aural diseases, BUCK, 169, 257, 336
 in bleeding, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
 in bread, PAVY, 151
 in food and drink, PARKES I., 30, 264, 266, 299, 306
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 44-46
 root, JOHNSON II., 144

Alumen, PIFFARD, 13
 JOHNSON I., 44

Aluminii et potassii tartras, JOHNSON I., 44
 nitras, PIFFARD, 14

Aluminium, PHILLIPS I., 265
 and salts, WITTHAUS, 381, 382

Alveolar abscess, ZIEGLER II., 244
 carcinoma of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 124

Amaurosis, HOOPER II., 248
 ERB, 314
 CLARKE, 181
 ROSENTHAL II., 188
 and pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 158
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190-192
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 saturnine, ROSENTHAL II., 139

Amber, TROUSSEAU III., 74

Ambergris, TILT, 101

Amblyopia, ERB, 314

Amblyopia, ROSENTHAL II., 188
 causes of, NOYES, 107, 318, 320
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191

Ambrosia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 178

Amenorrhœa, HOOPER II., 207
 ERB, 353
 MUNDÉ, 205
 TROUSSEAU III., 304
 JOHNSON I., 125, 147, 198, 273, 369
 HART and BARBOUR I., 262; II., 189, 247, 337
 TAIT, 89
 FRITSCH, 19, 303
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 149
 aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 93
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 169
 purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
 rue in, PHILLIPS, 137
 earin in, PHILLIPS, 110
 sitz-bath in, PHILLIPS I., 129
 ovarian, TAIT, 119

American catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334-340

cheese, PAVY, 128
 hellebore, PHILLIPS, 298
 hemp, JOHNSON II., 245

Ametropia, NOYES, 105, 108

Amides, WITTHAUS, 156

Amidrosis, ERB, 286

Amines, WITTHAUS, 155, 332

Ammonæmia in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 262-265

Ammonia, WITTHAUS, 98
 TROUSSEAU I., 204-206, 231, 234
 a stimulant of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
 carbonate as an expectorant, JAMES, 295

Ammoniacum, effect on the respiratory membrane, JAMES, 234

Ammonia in air, PARKES I., 124, 199
 in water, PARKES I., 77, 80, 92
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 56, 57
 preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 249-252
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 46-53
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 14, 15

Ammoniac, TROUSSEAU III., 48, 49

Ammonium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 408-411
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 49-56
 preparations and uses, TROUSSEAU I., 206-208, 236, 237
 sulphide, in air and water, PARKES I., 78, 141

Ammonio-citrate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 135

Ammonio-magnesian phosphate in urine, GUTTMANN, 303

Amnion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71, 75
 dropsy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154

Amœba, CARPENTER II., 15-17
 ZIEGLER I., 353

Amœbæ in water, PARKES I., 72

Amœboids of blood corpuscles, CARPENTER I., 271

Amorphism, WITTHAUS, 28

Amphoric respiratory murmurs, GUTTMANN, 106, 107
 resonance, where heard, GUTTMANN, 79, 80

Amplifiers, CARPENTER I., 86

Ampulla of fallopian tubes, HART and BARBOUR I., 21

Amputation, PILCHER, 375
 and excision statistics, BARWELL, 398
 in joint-disease, BARWELL, 394
 of cervix, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 176, 215, 224, 259
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 267
 of penis in paraphimosis, WITTHAUS, 204
 of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 77
 septic and aseptic, PILCHER, 55
 utero-ovarian, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 357
 wounds, PILCHER, 378

Amputations, CLARKE, 289

Amputational neuroma, ZIEGLER I., 217

Amussat's operation for imperforate anus, KELSEY, 39
 urethral forceps, POULET II., 134

Amygdala, JOHNSON I., 58
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 16

Amygdalæ, JOHNSON II., 135
 Amygdalus, PHILLIPS, 205
 see, also, Almond
 Amyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 198, 199
 Amyl chloride, LYMAN, 225
 hydride, LYMAN, 225
 iodide, LYMAN, 226
 sodium, PIFFARD, 17
 nitris, PIFFARD, 16
 nitrite, JOHNSON I., 60
 nitrite, LYMAN, 301-306
 nitrite as an inhalation, JAMES, 256
 nitrite in angina pectoris, JAMES, 258
 nitrite in asthma, JAMES, 258
 nitrite in uterine diseases, TILT, 264
 Amylaceous foods, TIDY II., 195
 Amylene, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 Amyloid concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91
 degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 87-96
 degeneration and syphilis, KEYES, 201
 heart, ZIEGLER II., 43
 kidney, *see* Kidney waxy
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
 spleen, ZIEGLER II., 97
 substances, PAVY, 70-72, 74
 Amylum, JOHNSON I., 60
 WITTHAUS, 310
 Amyotrophic, lateral sclerosis, ROSENTHAL I., 272
 lateral sclerosis, ERB, 179
 Annabas ecaudens, POULET I., 72
 Anacardium, PIFFARD, 67
 occidentale, PIFFARD, 17
 Anal region, wounds of, PILCHER, 84
 ulcer, rest in, HILTON, 172
 Anamirta Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
 Anamnesis, FRITSCH, 23
 Ananassa sativa (pineapple), PAVY, 204
 Anaphrodisiacs, TROUSSEAU II., 240, 267, 275, and III., 66, 242
 Anarina, RANNEY, 53
 Anarthria, ROSENTHAL I., 104, 128
 Anasarca, HOOPER I., 253
 ZIEGLER I., 48
 TROUSSEAU II., 135, 271, and III., 207
 Anatomy of bladder, COULSON, 1
 of gullet, MACKENZIE, 1
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
 of nasal fossa, MACKENZIE II., 161
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 1
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20
 Anatto stains, TIDY I., 206
 Analeptic tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 32
 Analeptics, JAMES, 48
 Analysis of calculi, COULSON, 201
 of water, PARKES II., 422, 432
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 268
 Anæmia, HENOCH, 314
 ZIEGLER II., 17
 JOHNSON I., 24, 163, 166, 177, 182, 184
 TROUSSEAU I., 14, 15, 41, 56
 JAMES, 60
 HOOPER I., 240
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and lactation, ROUTH, 56
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 62
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 100
 from relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167
 murmurs in, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
 (of chlorosis), TROUSSEAU I., 1
 of retina, NOYES, 281
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
 sea-bathing for, PHILLIPS I., 153
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 Anæmic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 217
 murmurs, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
 necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 68
 Anæmia, ZIEGLER I., 43, 46
 Anæmic necrosis, ZIEGLER II., 72
 Anæsthesia, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 292, 293
 JOHNSON I., 33, 123
 and anæsthetics, CLARKE, 270, 273
 ataxic, ERB, 279
 cases and electrical treatment of, ERB, 273-276
 history of, LYMAN, 1
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 in dentistry, LYMAN, 72
 in obstetrics, LYMAN, 68
 in the insane, GRIESINGER, 57

Anæsthesia, in typhoid, WILSON, 167
 local, LYMAN, 74
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 83
 phenomena of, LYMAN, 8
 stages of, LYMAN, 121
 vaso-motor, ERB, 278

Anæsthetics, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 TROUSSEAU III., 1-18, 18, 21, 27-29, 38
 and antiseptics, PILCHER, 69
 and rape, TIDY III., 119-120
 fatal doses of, LYMAN, 83
 for diseased joints, HILTON, 104
 in eye-operations, NOYES, 24, 42, 245
 in obstetrics, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 265
 mode of administration, LYMAN, 29
 relative danger of, LYMAN, 236

Anchyioblepharon, NOYES, 155

Anchylostoma duodenale, ZIEGLER I., 336

Anchylostomum duodenale, PARKES I., 64
 duodenale, ZIEGLER II., 293

Andira Araroba, PIFFARD, 7

Androgynæ, TIDY I., 285

Androgyni, TIDY I., 286

Anelectrotonus, ERB, 42

Anemone, PHILLIPS, 10
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 18, 96
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 59

Anemometers, varieties of, PARKES I., 198, and II., 116

Anencephalia, ZIEGLER I., 25

Anencephalic foetus and monsters, TIDY I., 277, 280

Aneurism, RANNEY, 156, 207, 219, 283
 CLARKE, 145, 148
 aortic, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 167, 224
 cerebral miliary, Rosenthal I., 42
 cured by rest, HILTON, 35
 death from, TIDY I., 245
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 91
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 154
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 155
 of aorta, PAUL, 268

Aneurism of middle ear, BUCK, 380

Aneurism, of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 188, 280
 traumatic, PILCHER, 288
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 74

Aneurismal varix, ZIEGLER II., 74, 81

Angelica, TROUSSEAU III., 193
 JOHNSON II., 153
 tree, JOHNSON II., 156
 sylvestus, PIFFARD, 18

Anger, fits of, GRIESINGER, 190

Angina, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 chlorine in, PHILLIPS I., 123
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 Ludovici, ZIEGLER II., 251
 potash salts in, TROUSSEAU III., 239, 333
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 (sore throat) chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 281

Angina pectoris, PAUL, 207
 ROSENTHAL II., 219
 ERB, 264-266
 HOOPER II., 66
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 127
 death from, TIDY I., 245
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU, 235

Angioma, PIFFARD, 146
 cavernosum of auricle, BUCK, 54
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 337
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 193

Angiomata, NOYES, 337, 342
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 210, 214, 256

Angio-neuroses, cutaneous, ERB, 282

Angio-paralysis, cutaneous, ERB, 283

Angio-sarcomata, ZIEGLER I., 225, 227

Angio-spasm, cutaneous, ERB, 283

Angiotenic fever, TROUSSEAU III., 295

Angle of aperture, CARPENTER I., 8, 35, 160
 of vision, NOYES, 8

Anglo-Swiss milk, ROUTH, 157

Angostura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
 Anguillula, PARKES I., 73, 327
 stercoralis, ZIEGLER I., 836
 gular aperture, CARPENTER I., 157,
 160, 163
 forceps, BUCK, 28
 Anhydramia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 Anhydrides, WITTHAUS, 23, 154
 Anidrosis, PIFFARD, 147
 Aniline, WITTHAUS, 332
 Animal charcoal as a filter, PARKES I.,
 34, 41, 43
 food necessary to children, ROUTH,
 44, 129
 foods, PAVY, 89, 143
 ligatures, PILCHER, 108
 tissues, CARPENTER II., 252
 Animals, calculi in, COULSON, 242
 food and water of, PARKES I., 6,
 226
 food of, PAVY, 319
 hairs of, TIDY I., 173, 175
 malaria in, STERNBERG, 86
 suckling from, ROUTH, 192, 194
 Animalcules, CARPENTER II., 24
 Anise, TROUSSEAU III., 189
 JOHNSON I., 61, 62
 oil of, JAMES, 231
 Aniseed, JOHNSON I., 61
 Anisette, PAVY, 268
 Anisometropia, NOYES, 75
 Anisum, PIFFARD, 18
 Ankle, excision of, BARWELL, 443
 Ankle-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 231
 inflammation of and rest, HILTON,
 283, 284
 Ankylosis, ERB, 332
 CLARKE, 134
 false, BARWELL, 351
 in horses, KIRBY, 202
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 50, 116
 of crico-arytenoid joint, MACKENZIE
 I., 347
 Ankylosis of heart, PAUL, 71
 true, BARWELL, 370
 Annelida, CARPENTER II., 192, 204
 Annular ducts, CARPENTER I., 365
 ligament of ankle, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 177, 210, 212
 ligament of wrist, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 95
 Annulus tympaniticus, BUCK, 25
 Anode, ERB, 4
 Anodyne inhalations, JAMES, 295
 Anomalies of hearing, BUCK, 400
 Ano-rectal syphilitoma, KELSEY, 149
 Anorexia, HOOPER I., 179
 Anosmia, ERB, 325
 ROSENTHAL II., 187
 Ant, red, CARPENTER II., 220
 Antacids, ELLIS, 164
 Ante-displacements, uterine, MUNDÉ, 298
 Anteflexion and sterility, TIDY III., 23-
 24
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 107, 127, 170; II., 17, 19, 21, 39
 Anteflexion, uterine, TILT, 217, 233, 284
 Ante-mortem heart-clots, PAUL, 266
 Antennæ of insects, CARPENTER II., 232
 Anterior crural nerve, paralysis of,
 PUTZEL, 244
 Anteversio-flexion, uterine, FRITSCH, 189
 Anteversion of uterus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 18, 19, 33
 uterine, TILT, 235, 283
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 220
 Anthelmintics, ELLIS, 150, 190
 TROUSSEAU III., 351, 361
 HOOPER II., 336
 Anthemis, JOHNSON I., 62
 nobilis, PHILLIPS, 168
 nobilis, JOHNSON II., 181
 Antherozoids, CARPENTER I., 229, 242,
 251
 Anthers, CARPENTER I., 388
 Anthoraco-cephalia, RANNEY, 192
 Anthracite, WITTHAUS, 142
 Anthrax, RANNEY, 182
 HOOPER II., 291
 PIFFARD, 147
 from cat-gut, PILCHER, 78
 pathology, ZIEGLER I., 304
 uric acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 175, 197, 291
 Antimetropia, NOYES, 75
 Antimonial poisoning, TROUSSEAU II.,
 140
 Antimonii et potassii tartras, PIFFARD,
 18
 Antimony and its salts, WITTHAUS, 131-
 137

Antimony, black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 19
 death from, TIDY I., 77
 externally, TROUSSEAU I., 252
 in lung diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 321, 327, 328
 in pneumonia, bronchitis and croup, JAMES, 132
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 18, 19, 20
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 63-66
 Antiphlogistic treatment in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 1-122
 Antiphlogistics, JAMES, 107
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 77, 78
 Antiseptic dressings, PILCHER, 184
 expectorants, JAMES, 252
 Antiseptic remedies, uses in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 250
 treatment, results of, PILCHER, 54, 57
 TROUSSEAU I., 108, 111, 149 ; III., 288, 292
 TIDY I., 78
 PILCHER, 60, 69, 229
 and food, PAVY, 273
 in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144-145
 in uterine surgery, TILT, 230, 312
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 55
 surgical, CLARKE, 10
 PILCHER, 61
 gynaecological, FRITSCH, 44
 Antispasmodics, TROUSSEAU III., 39-70
 Antispasmodic in children, ELLIS, 175
 treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 80-111
 Anti-thermic shield, HART and BARBOUR I., 148
 Antozone, PARKES II., 117
 Antrum, diseases of, CLARKE, 183, 187
 mastoid caries of, BUCK, 315
 mastoid, chronic purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 307
 mastoid, inflammation of, BUCK, 304
 of Highmore, RANNEY, 23, 24, 116, 118
 tumors of, NOYES, 340
 Anuria, HOOPER II., 200
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
 Anus, abnormal, KELSEY, 34
 abscess about, POULET I., 241
 Anus, absence of, KELSEY, 32
 artificial, CLARKE, 206
 artificial, a means of rest, HILTON, 175
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
 congenital deformities of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 29
 diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
 double, KELSEY, 34
 epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
 fissure of, CLARKE, 218
 fissure of, HART and BARBOUR I., 36, II., 203, 319
 imperforate, ZIEGLER II., 274
 imperforate, CLARKE, 217
 imperforate, KELSEY, 31, 37
 prurigo of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
 wounds of, PILCHER, 374
 Anvil, relations of, BUCK, 3
 Anxiety and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 Aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD, II., 61
 anatomy of, PAUL, 120, 134
 aneurism of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 237
 aneurism of, HOOPER II., 83
 atheroma of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 37, 58, 65, 83
 diseases of and pain, HILTON, 50, 148
 dilatation of, PAUL, 137
 Aortic insufficiency, PAUL, 118, 121
 opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 228
 stenosis, PAUL, 129
 stenosis and insufficiency, PAUL, 132
 Aortitis, ZIEGLER II., 65
 varieties, PAUL, 135, 136
 Apectore cephalia, RANNEY, 192
 Aperient powders, JOHNSON I., 313
 Aperture, angular, CARPENTER I., 160
 Apertures in diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
 Apex-beat, cardiac, abnormalities of, GUTTMANN, 156, 159, 161, 162

Aphasia, ROSENTHAL I., 76
 amnesia, ROSENTHAL I., 78
 ataxic, ROSENTHAL I., 78
 syphilitic, KEYES, 212

Aphonia, HOOPER II., 92
 JOHNSON I., 48
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 79
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221

Aphrodisiacs, TROUSSEAU I., 269, and III., 56, 199

Aphtha epizoötica, PARKES I., 228

Aphthæ, MACKENZIE I., 87
 JOHNSON I., 353
 HOOPER II., 129
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
 of the palate, HENOCH, 30

Aphthous stomatitis, JOHNSON I., 46, 169
 stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
 stomatitis, HENOCH, 186

Aphyllon uniflorum, JOHNSON II., 203

Apiole, TILT, 101

Apium petroselinum, PIFFARD, 20

Aplesia of limbs, ZIEGLER I., 29

Apnoea, JAMES, 20
 death from, TIDY I., 248-252

Apocynum, JOHNSON I., 65
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 228-229

Apomorphia, JOHNSON I., 67
 WITTHAUS, 351
 ELLIS, 187
 PHILLIPS, 78
 as a spray in phthisis, JAMES, 221
 as an antidote, TROUSSEAU II., 132-133
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 220-223
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 129

Aponeurosis of external oblique, ELLIS and FORD II., 29

Apoplexic foudroyante, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 233

Apoplexy, RANNEY, 95, 158
 ZIEGLER II., 76
 ZIEGLER I., 53

Apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 40-46
 ROSENTHAL I., 38-54
 HOOPER II., 13
 ELLIS, 73
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
 and embolism, diagnosis between, RANNEY, 95
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 123
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 causes and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 81
 cerebral and retinal, PAUL, 258
 death from, TIDY I., 33, 54, 246, 257
 elaterium, PHILLIPS, 118
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131
 ice in, PHILLIPS I., 147
 in drowning and hanging, TIDY III., in horses, KIRBY, 110-215, 288
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 312
 of choroid, NOYES, 266
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 serous, ROSENTHAL I., 156
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 192
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 54
 treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 235
 with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 181
 with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 194

Apparatus irrigating, PILCHER, 142, 222

Apparent death, TIDY I., 25

Appendages of uterus, ELLIS and FORD, II., 94

Appendix vermiciformis, diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 vermiciformis, ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67

Appetite, PAVY, 285, 320
 in mania, GRIESINGER, 202

Apples, PAVY, 192

Application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295, 298, 303, 311, 603, 361

Applications intra-uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 209, 211, 216, 217

Applicators, uterine, varieties, MUNDÉ, 212-216

Apposition of nerves, PILCHER, 273
 of tendons, PILCHER 271

Apposition of wounds, PILCHER, 244
 Approximation stitches, PILCHER, 165
 Apricots, PAVY, 198
 Aptoe virus, TIDY III., 122
 Aqua Pagliari, PHILLIPS I., 271
 Aqueducts, PARKES I., 14
 Aquapuncture, TILT, 108
 Aquatic box, CARPENTER I., 128
 Aquo-capsulitis, MILTON, 267
 Arabin and arabinose, WITTHAUS, 315
 Arachio-cephalia, RANNEY, 148
 Arachis hypogaea (peanut), PAVY, 236
 Arachnida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 248-251
 Arachnitis, cerebral and spinal, HOOPER, II., 420
 Arachnoid, description of, HILTON, 12-15
 hemorrhages into, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 296
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 Aralia, varieties of, PIFFARD, 20
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 156
 Aram, Eugene, case of, TIDY I., 233
 Aram's ether, LYMAN, 204
 Araroba, JOHNSON I., 13
 Arbor vitæ, PHILLIPS, 111
 JOHNSON II., 260
 Arch, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
 palmer, ELLIS and FORD I., 81-89
 Archangelica atropurpurea, JOHNSON II., 153
 Archil stains, TIDY I., 206
 Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, JOHNSON II., 191
 Arctic expeditions, PARKES II., 72
 food, PAVY, 280, 304-306
 Arcus senilis, HOOPER I., 76
 TIDY I., 136
 CLARKE, 176
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 228
 senilis lentis, NOYES, 230
 Ardent malarial fever, diagnosis of, STERNBERG, 240
 symptoms of, STERNBERG, 242
 treatment of, STERNBERG, 243
 Ardor urinæ, treatment, KEYES, 271
 Area Celsi, PIFFARD, 144
 ZIEGLER II., 199
 Area Celsi, sectional, in ventilation, PARKES I., 175
 Areola of nipple in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
 Areolar hyperplasia of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
 tissues, CARPENTER II., 273
 Argentum, *see* Silver
 Argol, PHILLIPS II., 265
 WITTHAUS, 403
 Argyria, GUTTMANN, 15
 ZIEGLER II., 146
 Argyrism, ZIEGLER I., 103
 Arisæma tryphyllum, JOHNSON II., 263
 Aristolochia serpentaria, JOHNSON II., 253
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 22, 105
 Arlt-Gaesche operation for entropium, NOYES, 189
 Arm, amputation of, CLARKE, 291
 combined paralysis of, PUTZEL, 241
 dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 34
 Armamentarium, gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
 Armoracia, PIFFARD, 22
 Army hospital corps, PARKES I., 1, and II., 191, 247
 prevalence of malarial diseases in, STERNBERG, 52
 Arnica, PHILLIPS, 170
 JOHNSON I., 71-72
 PIFFARD, 22
 Aromatic mixture, PHILLIPS II., 179
 Aromatics, TROUSSEAU II., 160
 Arrack, PAVY, 268
 Arrest of hemorrhage, PILCHER, 93
 Arrow-root, JOHNSON II., 163
 varieties of, PAVY, 174, 214, 215
 Arrowroots, PARKES I., 272
 Arsenic, PIFFARD, 23
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 116-126
 as an anti-malarial, JAMES, 160
 death from, TIDY I., 77, 79, 90
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU I., 177
 in malaria, TROUSSEAU I., 169-173
 in skin disease, TROUSSEAU I., 175
 in treatment of intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 199
 in uterine disease, TILT, 69, 177, 205

Arsenic, in water, PARKES I., 65, 79
 paralysis, PUTZEL, 184
 poisoning, ROSENTHAL II., 143
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 28
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 72-73
 salts as germicides, PILCHER, 71, 73
 therapeutical uses of, TROUSSEAU I.
 169-185
 white, PHILLIPS II., 25

Artemisia, TROUSSEAU III., 212
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 5, 29, 103
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 164, 166
 absinthum, JOHNSON II., 183

Arteria hyaloidea, NOYES, 256

Arterial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 227

Arteriotomy, JAMES, 110

Arteritis deformans, senile, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 224

Artery, anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 179, 203, 212
 aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 61
 ascending pharyngeal, RANNEY, 81-
 82
 axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 5, 19
 axillary, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
 azygos articular, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 154, 163
 basilar, RANNEY, 98-99
 brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 34-41
 bulbous, ELLIS and FORD II., 25
 capsular, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 carotid ligation of, CLARKE, 281
 carpal, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 76,
 97
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 156,
 161
 ciliary, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 8,
 52, 61
 circumflex iliac, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38, 54
 coccygeal, ELLIS and FORD II., 142
 common iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 62
 companion of sciatic nerve, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 142
 cremasteric, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
 crico-thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 183

Artery, dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 165
 166, 178
 diaphragmatic, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 61
 digital, ELLIS and FORD I., 82, 89
 digital of foot, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 188, 207
 dorsal of foot, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 203, 213
 dorsal of penis, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 76
 external circumflex, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 126
 external iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 52, 62
 external plantar, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 188, 198
 facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 166,
 183
 facial ligation of, RANNEY, 74, 75
 femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 115
 forceps, PILCHER, 112
 frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 68, 141
 hemorrhoidal, middle and superior,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 76
 ilio-lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 intercostal, ELLIS and FORD I., 156
 intercostal, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 internal carotid, branches, peculiar-
 ities and surgery of, RANNEY, 86-
 95
 internal circumflex, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 182, 149
 internal epigastric, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38, 54
 internal iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 62, 67
 internal maxillary, surgery of, RAN-
 NEY, 83-86
 internal plantar, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 187
 interosseus of foot, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 214
 ischiatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14,
 68, 142
 labial, ELLIS and FORD I., 166
 lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 192

Artery, lateral sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 ligation of, CLARKE, 280
 lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150, 175
 lingual and ligation of, RANNEY, 72
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 61, 66
 malleolar, ELLIS and FORD II., 213
 mammary, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 156
 maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 165
 median, ELLIS and FORD I., 76
 metatarsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
 middle meningeal, RANNEY, 16, 86, 90, 166
 middle sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 54, 68
 occipital, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 161
 occipital, ligation and peculiarities of, RANNEY, 78, 79
 ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 ovarian, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
 palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
 palmar, ELLIS and FORD I., 89
 perforating, femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 132, 160
 perforating of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 202
 peroneal, ELLIS and FORD II., 182, 183, 214
 pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
 phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 160, 173
 posterior auricular, RANNEY, 80
 posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD, 179
 profunda-femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 125, 131
 pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 25, 28, 76, 98, 119
 radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 68, 88
 radial, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
 ranine, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
 renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 68, 142
 subclavian, RANNEY, 173, 174, 184, 185

Artery, subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 127, 154
 subclavian, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
 sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
 submental, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
 subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
 superficial epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 98
 superficial perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 20
 supra-renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 tarsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
 temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156
 temporal, anatomy and surgery of, RANNEY, 82-84
 thoracic, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
 thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156, 182, 183
 tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 184
 ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 74, 81
 ulnar, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
 uterine, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
 vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
 vertebral, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 156, 161
 vertebral and branches, RANNEY, 95-98
 vesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 88

Arteries, carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 146, 149, 184
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 81-82
 diseases of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 187
 fatty change in, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 208
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 110, 113
 meningeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 110, 166, 169
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 169, 227
 of rectum, KELSEY, 13
 syphilis of, KEYES, 203
 "terminal," ROSENTHAL I., 44
 vertebral embolism of, ROSENTHAL I., 167
 waxy change in, DICKINSON, 120
 wounds of, PILCHER, 280, 314, 315, 337, 338, 342, 344

Arterio-capillary fibrosis, ZIEGLER II., 49
 DICKINSON, 225
 PAUL, 235

Arteritis, CLARKE, 144
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 63, 67, 71

Artesian wells and water, PARKES I., 8, 27

Arthralgia, lead, ROSENTHAL II., 139

Arthritis, CLARKE, 131
 BARWELL, 252-266
 alkaline waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156
 lead lotion in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 150
 chronic rheumatic, BARWELL, 252-266
 deformans, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 144
 deformans, ERB, 331
 deformans, marginal hypertrophy in, BARWELL
 deformans, monarticular, BARWELL, 259
 fungus, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112
 in horses, KIRBY, 242
 pauperum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 178
 rheumatoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 107
 scrofulous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112

Arthopathics, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 113
 in apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 49

Arthropathy syphilitic, KEYES, 182

Arthrophyses, POULET I., 2

Artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177, 184

Articulations, diseases of, in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 285

Articulations in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 45
 of pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 6, 8

Artificial anus, POULET I., 198
 delivery, premature, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 819
 drum membrane (PAYNSEE), BUCK, 277
 eyes, NOYES, 353
 nursing, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 372

Artificial respiration, CLARKE, 59
 respiration, TIDY III., 217
 respiration, methods, LYMAN, 52

Arum, PIFFARD, 29
 varieties, PAVY, 180, 214

Artyenoid cartilage, examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
 cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 203

Artyenoid joints, ankylosis of, MACKENZIE I., 347

Asafoetida, PIFFARD, 29
 PHILLIPS, 20
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 45-47
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 74-75

Asarum, PIFFARD, 29
 TROUSSEAU II., 131
 canadense, JOHNSON II., 232

Ascarides, ELLIS, 150
 KIRBY, 163
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 99
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 228
 salt in, PHILLIPS II., 298
 see, also, Worms
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33

Ascaris, CARPENTER II., 193
 lumbricoides, HENOCH, 218
 lumbricoides, PARKES I., 63
 lumbricoides in horses, KIRBY, 100
 lumbricoides, symptoms and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 166-170
 myspax, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 333
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 294-295

Ascidians, CARPENTER II., 164-170

Ascites, FRERICHS II., 83, 97
 HOOPER II., 168
 ERB, 344
 ZIEGLER I., 48, 57
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 RANNEY, 283
 and ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 causes, INTESTINES AND PERITONEUM, 225
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
 in horses, KIRBY, 267
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 30

Ascites in ovarian disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 242, 252, 273
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 230
 with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191

Asclepias, JOHNSON I., 75-76
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 230
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 29, 37

Ascococcus, ZIEGLER I., 269

Ascospore, ZIEGLER I., 317, 319

Asepsis, PILCHER, 60, 61

Aseptic ligatures, PILCHER, 112, 293

Aseptic wounds, PILCHER, 11

Ashanti campaign, the, PARKES I., 8, 32, 323

Ash of bones, TIDY I., 181

Asparagine, PHILLIPS, 93

Asparagus, PAVY, 184

Aspen, JOHNSON II., 254

Aspergillus glaucus, PARKES I., 289
 growth of, in auditory canal, BUCK, 79
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 319-326

Aspermatism, ROSENTHAL II., 159
 causes, BELFIELD, 341

Aspidium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 279-280

Aspirator, Dieulafoy's, MUNDÉ, 108-109
 syringe, MUNDÉ, 111

Asplenium flix-femina, JOHNSON II., 278

Asphalte-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178

Asphyxia, HOOPER I., 30
 ERB, 524
 from chloroform, HART and BARBOUR I., 152
 from drowning, TIDY III., 214
 from hanging, TIDY III., 288
 neonatorum, ELLIS I., 39
 oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 229
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 8
 peroxide of hydrogen in, PHILLIPS I., 17

Assafœtida as an expectorant, JAMES, 235

Assault, criminal, TIDY III., 113

Assflesh, PAVY, 136

Assimilation, defective, a disease, ROUTH, 200-202
 defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 204, *et seq.*
 defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 225-232
 defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 232-235

Ass's milk as infant's food, ROUTH, 140, 148, 149

Asthenopia, muscular, NOYES, 90

Asthma, HOOPER II., 103
 aestival, SALTER, 49-50
 age in the etiology, SALTER, 56, 168, 169
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 and dyspepsia, SALTER, 135
 antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 97
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
 auscultation in, SALTER, 19, 41
 belladonna and stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 247
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 35
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 cannabis indica in, SALTER, 128
 cardiac, SALTER, 67
 cardiac, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 217
 cat, SALTER, 65, 214
 causes, classification of, SALTER, 70, 78, 80
 causes exciting, SALTER, 70
 causes, irritants as, SALTER, 73, 74, 78
 central, SALTER, 23, 65
 chloroform in, Lyman, 117
 chloroform in, SALTER, 115, 117
 coffee in, SALTER, 105, 107
 cough in, SALTER, 27, 28
 datura in, SALTER, 123
 depressants in, SALTER, 99
 diet in, SALTER, 135, 138
 dyspnoea in, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
 emotional, SALTER, 65, 78
 excito-motory, SALTER, 21, 65
 expectoration in, SALTER, 43, 44, 45

Asthma, hay, MACKENZIE II., 208
 hay, SALTER, 101
 hay arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 hay causes, MACKENZIE II., 209-211

Asthma, hay, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 90
 hay, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 216
 haemic, SALTER, 4
 hysterical, SALTER, 49
 humoral, SALTER, 7, 24
 hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 273
 hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 idiopathic, SALTER, 62, 63
 Indian hemp in, SALTER, 128
 inhalations for, SALTER 166, 167
 inherited, SALTER, 60
 in horses, KIRBY, 77
 intrinsic, SALTER, 64, 73
 ipecacuanha in, SALTER, 64
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU I., 2, 125
 lobelia in, SALTER, 126
 local influences, SALTER 141, 146
 moist rales in, SALTER, 143
 nervous, ERB, 333
 nervous nature of, SALTER 13
 nitre in, SALTER, 129, 134
 nitre in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 opium in, SALTER, 122, 123
 organic, SALTER, 63, 66, 67
 paroxysms of, SALTER, 32
 pathology, SALTER, 13-31
 peculiar expiration in, SALTER, 40
 peptic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216
 peptic, SALTER, 24, 25
 periodicity of, varieties of, SALTER, 49, 51
 periodicity of, weekly, SALTER, 49
 physiognomy in, SALTER, 90
 physiological, SALTER, 21
 physique in, SALTER, 89-91
 pneumogastric-innervation in, SALTER, 21, 136
 predisposing causes, SALTER, 80
 prognosis, elements in the, SALTER, 168, 171
 psychical influences causing, SALTER, 78
 reflex influences in, SALTER, 105, 106
 relief from nitrites, ethyliodide etc., JAMES, 259
 renal, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
 respiratory distress in, SALTER 18, 40
sanguis cibi, a cause of, SALTER, 136
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216-222

Asthma, sex as a cause, SALTER, 50
 sibilant râles in, SALTER, 19, 42
 smells, a cause, SALTER, 74
 sneezing, exciting, SALTER, 72, 73
 spasm-theory of, SALTER, 16
 sputum in, SALTER, 44
 stramonium in, SALTER, 123, 125
 stramonium in, PHILLIPS, 44
 symptoms initiatory, SALTER, 86
 symptoms of, and death from, TIDY I., 248, 251
 symptoms premonitory, SALTER, 15, 32
 tartar emetic in, SALTER, 99, 103
 temperature in, SALTER, 37
 theory of cause, GUTTMANN, 139
 time of attack, SALTER, 33
 tobacco in, SALTER, 99, 103, 104, 114
 tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
 toxæmic, SALTER, 24, 65
 treatment by inhalation, SALTER, 166, 167
 treatment by sedatives, SALTER, 114
 treatment by stimulants, SALTER, 105
 treatment by tonics, SALTER, 165
 treatment, hygienic, SALTER, 163
 treatment, preliminary, SALTER, 97
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 128, 153, 161
 winter, SALTER, 49
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
 Astigmatism, NOYES, 69
 HOOPER II., 949
 Astringent treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 103, 112
 Astringents, TROUSSEAU I., 72-114
 uses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 323
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 160, 172, 206, 207
 in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU I., 111
 vegetable and mineral compared, TROUSSEAU I., 104
 Asylums, advantages of, GRIESINGER, 331
 for idiots, GRIESINGER, 367
 history of, GRIESINGER, 358
 Atavism, HOOPER I., 3
 Ataxia, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 58
 in fever, TROUSSEAU III., 151

Ataxia, locomotor, *see* Locomotor ataxia
 Ataxia, *see* Locomotor ataxia
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
 Atelectasis, TIDY III., 168, 169, 188
 Atelectasis, pulmonary, HENOCH, 185
 pulmonum, ELLIS, 121
 Atheroma, HOOPER I., 75; II., 82
 BARWELL, 144
 ZIEGLER I., 26
 in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 131,
 241
 of aorta, PAUL, 136
 of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 182
 of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60
 Athetosis, ERB, 302
 PUTZEL, 14, 16
 Atmidometer, PARKES II., 114
 Atmometer, PARKES II., 114
 Atmosphere, the, and decomposition,
 PILCHER, 38
 Atom, WITTHAUS, 8, 10, 11
 Atomic heat, WITTHAUS, 13
 theory, WITTHAUS, 8
 weight, WITTHAUS 11
 Atomizers (illustrated), JAMES, 288
 Atony of bladder, COULSON, 165
 Atrachelo cephalia, RANNEY, 148
 Atresia ani, FRITSCH, 71, 73
 ZIEGLER, II., 274
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 252,
 303
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 196
 of uterus and vagina, FRITSCH, 142
 of vagina, HART and BARBOUR, II.,
 185, 186
 pharyngis, TIDY III., 189
 Atropa, varieties of, PIFFARD, 31, 75
 Atrophy meseraica, HENOCH, 226
 Atrophic cerebral paralysis, HENOCH,
 108
 cirrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
 myocarditis, PAUL, 193
 Atrophy, CLARKE, 18
 ZIEGLER I., 73-75
 cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
 in children, HENOCH, 33-35
 muscular, cases and electrical treat-
 ment, ERB, 281, 282
 of bladder, COULSON, 32
 of breast, ROUTH, 72
 Atrophy of cervix, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 261
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
 of joints after gonorrhœal rheuma-
 tism, MILTON, 239, 243
 of liver, acute, ZIEGLER II., 312
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 245, 246, 251
 Atropia, PHILLIPS, 25
 TROUSSEAU II., 239, 247
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 221
 effect in phthisis, JAMES, 200
 in eye diseases, NOYES, 38, 166, 206,
 247, 277
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 307
 Atropine, TIDY I., 35
 Audition, limits of, BUCK, 400
 Auditory canal, condylomata of, BUCK,
 104
 cysts of, BUCK, 123
 desquamative inflammation of,
 BUCK, 86
 diffuse inflammation of, BUCK, 74
 diseases of, BUCK, 57
 false membranes in, BUCK, 98
 furuncles of, BUCK, 65
 eczema of, BUCK, 74
 new growths in, BUCK, 114
 relations of, BUCK, 1
 syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 104
 ulcers of, BUCK, 92, 249
 wounds of, BUCK, 113
 vesicles of mollusks, CARPENTER II.,
 190
 Auduran's wine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 157
 Aura, varieties of, PUTZEL, 45-46
 Aural curettes, varieties, POULET II.,
 270
 forceps, varieties of, POULET II.,
 266, 270, 271
 foreign bodies, *see* Ear
 Aurantium, JOHNSON I., 76-77
 Auricle, angioma cavernosum of,
 BUCK, 54
 cirroid aneurism of, BUCK, 54
 cleft lobule of, BUCK, 54
 congenital malformations of, BUCK,
 55
 contusions of, BUCK, 54

Auricle, cornu humanum of, BUCK, 52
 diseases of, BUCK, 35
 eczema of, BUCK, 35
 epithelioma of, BUCK, 51
 filroid tumors of, BUCK, 51
 herpes zoster of, BUCK, 53
 inflammation of, BUCK, 39
 perichondritis of, BUCK, 40
 syphilis of, BUCK, 53
 ulcers of, BUCK, 45

Aurum, JOHNSON I., 79
 fulminans, TIDY II., 160
see, also, Gold

Auscultation, HART and BARBOUR I., 98
 history and methods, GUTTMANN, 90-92
 in asthma, SALTER, 19, 41
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 34
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 204
 in urinary calculi, COULSON, 252
 mediate, GUTTMANN, 92
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 280
 of gullet, GUTTMANN, 280
 of gravid uterus, GUTTMANN, 283
 of heart, PAUL, 23
 as of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
 of cesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 6
 of ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162

Auspitz, KEYES, 93

Austrian soldier, rations of, PARKES II., 223

Autochthonous thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8

Auto-laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 175

Auto-rhinoscopy, MACKENZIE II., 176

Autosite, ZIEGLER I., 33

Auto-toxæmia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172

Auto-transfusion of blood, PILCHER, 129

Aveling's apparatus for transfusion, PILCHER, 136

Avena sativa, PAVY, 156

Avens, JOHNSON II., 140

Axilla, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 1, 3

Axillary vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 298

Axis-cylinder of nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284-286

Axis of eye, varieties, NOYES I.

Axis, the, RANNEY, 145, 146

Azedarach, JOHNSON I., 79, 80

Azoöpermism, BELFIELD, 342

Azote, WITHAUS, 95

Azoturia, KIRBY, 148

Aztec type of idiocy, GRIESINGER, 266

Azygos uvulæ, ELLIS and FORD, I., 199

Baby-farming, TIDY II., 194

Bacillaria paradoxa, CARPENTER I., 287

Bacilli, PILCHER, 41
 in cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
 of anthrax, ZIEGLER II., 175
 of the retina, NOYES, 6
 of typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287

Bacillus, CARPENTER I., 308-311
 malariae of Klebs and Tommasi-Crudeli, STERNBERG, 68
 of tubercle, ZIEGLER II., 69, 113
 tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271, 304
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271, 304
 varieties of, PARKES I., 71, 121, 136 and II., 129, 164

Back, muscles of, layers of, RANNEY, 238

Back-ache, water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
 "Back-rakin," KIRBY, 147

Bacon, PAVY, 94, 95

Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER I., 87

Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER II., 3, 5

Bacteria, CARPENTER I., 308-315
 PILCHER, 41
 biology and nature of, ZIEGLER I., 195-201
 dumb-bell, BARWELL, 66
 in air and water, PARKES I., 71, 80, 120
 in catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 216
 in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
 in disease, PARKES II., 164
 in hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 320
 in infectious diseases, HENOCH, 262
 in leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 179
 in phlegmon, ZIEGLER II., 175
 in splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
 in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
 in urine, BELFIELD, 155

Bacterial action, theories of, ZIEGLER I., 313

Bacteridia and Bacteroids, PARKES I., 70, 71

Bacterium, forms of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 275, 299
subtile, JAMES, 251

Baëf, PHILLIPS, 97
fruit, JOHNSON, I., 82

Bags for dilating uterus, MUNDÉ, 241

Bajra, PARKES I., 270

Baked flour, PAVY, 148

Baker's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375, 399
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 59, 65

Baking, PAVY, 384

Baking-powder, PAVY, 150
WITTHAUS, 404

Baking, test for flour, PARKES I., 244

Balanitis, MILTON, 222
a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 172
in the horse, KIRBY, 147

iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
treatment, KEYES, 273
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Baldness, *see* Alopecia

Balfour, PARKES I., 207 and II., 191, 193

Ball, how to give to a horse, KIRBY, 14-17
traps, PARKES, II., 24

Balling-iron, KIRBY, 16, 17

Balloon ascents and the pulse, PARKES II., 89, 101

Ballottement, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47-49
a sign of pregnancy, TIDY III., 72
in extra uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 268

Balm, JOHNSON I., 261
TROUSSEAU III., 94
of Gilead, JOHNSON II., 255
JAMES, 234

Balmyony, JOHNSON II., 205

Balsam copaiba, JOHNSON, I., 140
of Peru, PHILLIPS, 194
JOHNSON I., 80

tolu, JOHNSON I., 80
tolu, PHILLIPS, 194
varieties, JOHNSON II., 255, 258

Balsamodendron myrrha, PIFFARD, 76

Balsams, WITTHAUS, 297
TROUSSEAU III., 265

Balsams, as expectorants, JAMES, 231

Balsamum, gurgunicum, PIFFARD, 30
peruvianum, PIFFARD, 30

Banana, PAVY, 205, 206

Bandages, adhesive, PILCHER, 163, 164
elastic, PILCHER, 124
for the horse, variety and description of, KIRBY, 34-39
in uterine surgery, TILT, 225
plaster of Paris, PILCHER, 211
varieties, CLARKE, 92

"Banting system," the, PARKES I., 207
PAVY, 318, 349-351

Baptisia, JOHNSON I., 81
tinctoria, PIFFARD, 31
tinctoria, JOHNSON II., 183

Barbadoes and Barbadoes leg, PARKES II., 312

Barberry, JOHNSON II., 76
PAVY, 200

Barber's itch, ZIEGLER II., 204

Bard, Dr., MACKENZIE I., 92, 113

Barium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 415
chloride as a test, PARKES I., 77, and II., 380
preparations of, PIFFARD, 31
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79

Bark, PAVY, 207
structure of, CARPENTER I., 373

Barley, PARKES I., 250, 252, 268
JOHNSON I., 225
in infant feeding, ROUTH, 175
varieties, PAVY, 158, 159, 210, 363

Barnes, HART and BARBOUR I., 121, 253, 273, 275, 298, 313, and II., 40, 66, 71, 75, 90, 124, 146, 151, 161, 204

dilator, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 325
speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 298

Barometer, the, PARKES II., 106, 107

Barosma crenulata, PHILLIPS, 138

Barracks, arrangement and hygiene of, HOOPER I., 209
management of, PARKES II., 201-210

Barrels for water, PARKES I., 14

Bartholini's glands, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 20
glands, TIDY I., 281
diseases of, FRITSCH, 76, 80, 81, 84, 94

Bartholinian glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 5, 10
glands, diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 215, 218

Bartholinitis, FRITSCH, 76

Baryta, WITTHAUS, 415
in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 203

Basculeurs, varieties of, POULET II., 176
177

Base, a, WITTHAUS, 18

Basedow's disease, RANNEY, 64
PAUL, 260, 327
NOYES, 335
ERB, 303
ROSENTHAL II., 257

Basilic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 29, 40

Basilicon ointment, JOHNSON I., 321

Bastardy, TIDY I., 151

Bat, hair of, CARPENTER II., 264

Batatas edulis (sweet potato), PAVY, 172, 175, 176

Bath, cold, PHILLIPS I., 125
cold, in gonorrhœa in women, MILTON, 149
electrical, ERB, 118
hot, PHILLIPS I., 131
Russian, PHILLIPS I., 133
sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 34
Turkish, PHILLIPS I., 133

Bathing a cause of (?) albuminuria, DICKINSON, 53
hygiene of, PARKES II., 121

Baths for children, ELLIS, 194
hot, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 96, 98
in heart disease, PAUL, 308
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 337
in uterine diseases, TILT, 60
in uterine diseases, FRITSCH, 158, 159, 274, 288
mercurial, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 119, 124, 130
sea, TROUSSEAU I., 211
sulphur, TROUSSEAU III., 290
vapor, in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 86, 89, 216

Battey's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 200

Bauchot's tracheotome, MACKENZIE I., 398

Baume's mirror, MACKENZIE I., 160

Baumscheidism, TROUSSEAU I., 272

Bavarian splint, PILCHER, 208

Bayberry, JOHNSON II., 250

Bay, sweet, PHILLIPS, 286

Bdelium, JAMES, 234

Bead entire, PILCHER, 179

Beall's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 80, 81

Bean, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20, 31, 140, 164

Beans, PAVY, 166, 167
and peas, PARKES I., 251, 254, 271

Bear meat, PAVY, 132

Bearberry, JOHNSON I., 373
JOHNSON II., 191

Beaver meat, PAVY, 134
tree, JOHNSON II., 72

Bebeem, PHILLIPS, 285

Beccari, test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74

Béchamp's iron, PHILLIPS II., 180

Beck's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 187
CARPENTER I., 67, 68, 77

Bedding, cleansing of, PARKES II., 156

Bed-bug, ZIEGLER I., 332

Bedsores, ZIEGLER II., 175
ZIEGLER I., 61
TROUSSEAU II., 295
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189, 240
in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 59

Bed-straw, JOHNSON II., 167

Bee, organs of, CARPENTER II., 229, 235, 242

Beech-drops, JOHNSON II., 202

Beef as a food, PAVY, 92, 93, 353, 362
essences, ROUTH, 161, 247
tea, ELLIS, 204
tea, as a substitute for milk, ROUTH, 160

Beer, PAVY, 241-243
WITTHAUS, 175
and its adulteration, PARKES I., 294-298

Bees, PAVY, 76, 140

Beet. varieties, PAVY, 179, 182, 184, 209

Bell's atomizer, MACKENZIE I., 370
guillotine, MACKENZIE I., 9

Belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 234-251
PHILLIPS, 25

PIFFARD, 31
for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 175

Belladonna in asthma, JAMES, 199
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 247
 in constipation, TROUSSEAU II., 240
 in constriction of sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 in diphtheria, JAMES, 200
 in galactorrhœa, ROUTH, 66-70
 in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 in laryngismus, JAMES, 200
 in scarlatina, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 309
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 246
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 82-85.

Bellini's tubes, BELFIELD, 96

Bellocq's canula, RANNEY, 119
 canal, MACKENZIE II., 193

“Bellones,” KIRBY, 180

Belly, swollen in horses, KIRBY, 90
 ache, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1

Bending an ankylosed joint, BARWELL, 364

Benign fungus of rectum, KELSEY, 148

Bennati's laryngoscope, MACKENZIE I., 159

Benzene, WITTHAUS, 315
 LYMAN, 227

Benzine, WITTHAUS, 159

Benzoin, JOHNSON I., 86, 87
 TROUSSEAU III., 265
 PHILLIPS, 230
 action of on mucous membranes, JAMES, 232

Benzoinum, PIFFARD, 32

Benzol and benzene, TIDY II., 172

Beraud's ligament, PAUL, 2

Berberia, PHILLIPS, 17, 56

Berberine, JOHNSON I., 221

Berberis, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 76, 77

Berlin, water of city of, PARKES I., 29

Bernard, Claude, PAVY, 24, 57, 71, 73, 318, 321
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 13, 76, 160, 174, 190
 LYMAN, 18, 108

Bert (Paul), LYMAN, 199, 316, 318, 320

Bestiality, TIDY III., 139-144
 TIDY I., 170

Bestuchef's tincture, TROUSSEAU I., 26

Bethroot, JOHNSON II., 272

Betula alba, PIFFARD, 33
 lenta, JOHNSON, II., 252

Beverages and condiments, PARKES I., 294
 popular and renal disease, DICKINSON, 279
 varieties of, JAMES, 89, 90

Bezoars, POULET I., 22

Bhang, LYMAN, 2

Biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD I., 18

Bichloride of mercury, PIFFARD, 64
 of methylene, LYMAN, 99
 TROUSSEAU III., 15

Bichromate of potassium, PIFFARD, 90

Bigamy, TIDY II., 34

Bignonia capreolata, JOHNSON II., 201
 caroba, PIFFARD, 33

Bilateral operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 320

Bilberry, PAVY, 201, 202

Bile, composition of, HOOPER I., 37, 38, 48
 experiments on rapidity of absorption after ligation of the ductus choledochus, FRERICHS II., 214
 physiology of, PAVY, 22, 23, 57
 retention of, weight of liver with, FRERICHS I., 20, 21

Bilc-acids, WITTHAUS, 210

Bile-ducts, cancer, ZIEGLER, II., 335
 enlargement of, FRERICHS I., 81, 82, 93, 106
 inflammation and ulceration of, FRERICHS II., 136

inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 341-344
 occlusion and widening of, FRERICHS I., 96, 98, 102

Bile-pigments, WITTHAUS, 370
 FRERICHS III., 188
 ZIEGLER I., 102
 altered, FRERICHS III., 190
 appearance of in urine after introduction of bile into the blood, FRERICHS II., 211

crystals of, see frontispiece, FRERICHS III

Bile-stains, TIDY I., 68
 Biliary abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
 colic, ZIEGLER II., 342
 passages, catarrhal inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 152
 passages, constriction and occlusion of, FRERICHS III., 169
 passages, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 170
 passages, diseases of, FRERICHS, 151
 passages, exudative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 161
 passages, fistulæ of, FRERICHS III., 210
 passages, foreign bodies in, FRERICHS III., 180
 passages, hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 183
 passages, morbid growth of, FRERICHS III., 179
 passages, worms in, FRERICHS III., 181
 Bilharzia Haematobia, ZIEGLER I., 343
 PARKES, I., 64, 73
 HOOPER II., 196
 in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
 Bilious colic, TROUSSEAU III., 257
 fevers, PARKES II., 142
 Bilious remittent fever, STERNBERG, 224
 Bilirubin, ZIEGLER II., 30, 341
 WITTHAUS, 370
 HENOCH, 12
 infarcts, BELFIELD, 244
 in the urine, GUTTMANN, 286
 Biliverdin, ZIEGLER II., 341
 WITTHAUS, 370
 Billroth, COULSON, 84, 118, 168, 174, 360
 Bimanual examination, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
 in pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR, II., 12
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 39, 46, 49, 67
 method of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 107
 Bimodide of mercury, PIFFARD, 65
 Binocular eye-piece, CARPENTER, I., 33
 microscopes, CARPENTER I., 25, 28, 84
 Biology in medicine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4
 Birch, JOHNSON II., 2, 52
 Bird-nest soups, PAVY, 138
 Birds, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257, 266, 269, 300
 Birth, concealed, TIDY III., 152, 192
 Birthroot, JOHNSON II., 272
 Birthwort, JOHNSON II., 238
 Biscuit powder, ROUTH, 223
 Biscuits, PARKES I., 260, 292
 PAVY, 148, 154, 156
 Bishoping, KIRBY, 314
 Bismuth, TROUSSEAU I., 99, 102
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 388
 in diseases of alimentary canal, TROUSSEAU I., 99-101
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79, *et seq.*
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 87, 90
 Bismuth-cream, PHILLIPS II., 89
 Bismuth-test for urine, GUTTMANN
 Bismuth, sub-nitras, PIFFARD, 33
 Bison meat, PAVY, 184
 Bistort, JOHNSON II., 236
 Bistoury, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE, I., 8
 Bisulphide of carbon, TIDY II., 171
 PIFFARD, 40
 Bites, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
 Bitter almond, PIFFARD, 16
 TROUSSEAU II., 278
 Bitter polygala, JOHNSON II., 129
 Bittersweet, PHILLIPS, 40
 JOHNSON I., 153
 JOHNSON II., 216
 Bivalve mollusks, shells of, CARPENTER II., 171
 epiculum anal, KELSEY, 59
 Blackalder, JOHNSON II., 253
 Blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141
 JOHNSON I., 327
 Blackberries, PAVY, 203
 Black flux, WITTHAUS, 408
 haw, JOHNSON II., 184
 oxide of manganese, PIFFARD, 75
 sputa, GUTTMANN, 148
 vomit in "pernicious fever," STERNBERG, 270
 Bladder, TAIT, 50
 abuormities of, COULSON, 31, *et seq.*
 absence of, COULSON, 32
 anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 29
 atony of, COULSON, 165-167
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 254

Bladder, calculi in, HART and BAR-
BOUR, 290
cancer of, CLARKE, 234
cancer of, TAIT, 52
cancer of, FRITSCH, 115
cancer of, BELFIELD, 284
catarrh of, FRITSCH, 107
chorea of, PUTZEL, 6
columnar, COULSON, 7, 99
congenital deficiency of, TAIT, 52
croupous inflammation of, COUL-
SON, 70, 77
cystic tumors of, COULSON, 114
diseases of, HOOPER II, 204, 206
displaced, and pregnancy, HART
and BARBOUR II, 268, 271, 285
displacement of, BELFIELD, 14
distended and ovarian tumor, HART
and BARBOUR I, 221, 223
ectopia of, FRITSCH, 104
encephaloid cancer of, COULSON,
123
epithelioma of, COULSON, 124
epithelioma of, TAIT, 52
eversion of, COULSON, 42
exfoliation of mucous membrane
of, TAIT, 50
extroversion of, COULSON, 32, 33, 35-
40
fasciculated, COULSON, 7, 99
female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
female, anatomy of, SAVAGE, 48
female, articles that have been found
in, POULET II., 210-238
female, foreign bodies in, POULET
II., 209-288
female, foreign bodies in treatment,
POULET II., 225
female, lining membranes of, SAV-
AGE, 49
fibromyomata of, COULSON, 118
fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 118
fissures of, COULSON, 41
fistulæ of, *see* Recto-vesical and
Vesico-vaginal fistulæ
foreign bodies in, COULSON, 261-
263
gangrene of, COULSON, 78
gunshot-wounds of, COULSON, 45
hernia of, BELFIELD, 13
hernia of, COULSON, 42-44

Bladder, hydatids of, COULSON, 265
hypertrophy of, COULSON, 99, 101
hysterical affection of, COULSON, 162
imperforate, COULSON, 32
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
in retroflexion, HART and BARBOUR
II., 42
inflammation of, *see* Cystitis
injections into, MUNDÉ, 122
inversion of, BELFIELD, 14
irritability of, MILTON, 169, 222
irritable, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
ligaments of, ELLIS and FORD II.,
79, 83
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 82
male, articles that have been found
in, enumeration of, POULET II.,
110-185
male, cases of foreign bodies in,
POULET II., 110-185
male, foreign bodies in, POULET II.,
145-185
male, foreign bodies in, treatment,
POULET II., 167
malformation of, TAIT, 53
mucous membrane of, inflamma-
tion of, *see* Cystitis
mucous polypi of, COULSON, 111, 113
multiple, COULSON, 32
myoma of, BELFIELD, 284
neoplasms of, HART and BARBOUR
II., 286
neuroses of, BELFIELD, 293
non-malignant ulceration of, TAIT,
51
normal position of, RANNEY, 302
papilloma of, COULSON, 115
paralysis of, COULSON, 165, 167, 168
paralysis of, ERB, 346, 347
paralysis of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
254, 257
perforation of, POULET I., 238
perforation of from uterine disease,
FRITSCH, 115, 270, 307
previous urachus of, COULSON, 40
piles of, BELFIELD, 10
polypus of, COULSON, 111, 113
position of, HART and BARBOUR I., 29
prolapse of, COULSON, 49-51
rupture of, COULSON, 57
sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 285

Bladder, sarcoma of, COULSON, 121, 133, 135
 scirrhous cancer of, COULSON, 123, 124, 137
 spasm of, COULSON, 162-164
 spasm of, ERB, 346
 spasm of, BELFIELD, 294
 stone in, TAIT, 51
 sutures of, PHILLIPS, 373
 tubercle of, COULSON, 121, 122, 135
 tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 115
 tumors of, BELFIELD, 288-291
 tumors, treatment, BELFIELD, 291
 ulceration of, COULSON, 74, 81-84
 vesical cysts of, COULSON, 104
 villous cancer of, COULSON, 116
 weakness of, BELFIELD, 12
 wounds of, PILCHER, 369
 wounds of, COULSON, 53

Blaeberry, PAVY, 201
 Blagden and Fordyce's experiments, PARKES II., 85
 Blake's ear syringe, BUCK, 191
 Blanckard's pills, JOHNSON I., 176
 Blanching of the surface, GUTTMANN, 9
 Blastodermic membrane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
 Blastomycetes, ZIEGLER I., 328
 Blaud's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
 HART and BARBOUR II., 338
 PHILLIPS II., 179
 Bleaching powder, WITTHAUS, 412
 Blebs, ZIEGLER II., 370
 "Bleeders," ZIEGLER I., 53
see, also, Hæmophilia
 Bleeding, TIDY I., 161
 from ear, significance of, BUCK, 289
 from the nose, *see Epistaxis*
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 88
 in orchitis, MILTON, 110
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 116
 therapy of, TROUSSEAU II., 87, 117, III., 185
 Blennorrhagia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
 copaiva and cubebs in, TROUSSEAU III., 213, 273
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 73, 77
 zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150

Blenorhœa of nose and air passages, chronic, MACKENZIE II., 234
 Blepharitis, NOYES, 133
see, also, Conjunctivitis
 Blepharo-adenitis, NOYES, 133
 phimosis, NOYES, 146, 175
 Blepharoplasty, NOYES, 149
 Blepharospasm, ERB, 270
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 Blepharospasmus, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 Blind-staggers, the, KIRBY, 103
 Blindness, HOOPER II., 248
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 230, 244
 in defective lactation, ROUTH, 57
 simulated, NOYES, 327
 Blindspot, Mariottes, NOYES, 7
 Blistering in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 137
 Blisters, TIDY I., 162; II., 111
 TROUSSEAU I., 284
 in heart diseases, PAUL, 321
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 192
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 124, 152
 in thoracic diseases, JAMES, 118
 Block-tin and water-pipe, PARKES I., 18, 19
 Blood, a vehicle of syphilitic contagion, KEYES, 65
 after asphyxia, TIDY III., 210, 266, 282
 as food, PAVY, 95
 bands of, CARPENTER I., 92, 93
 changes in, in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 115, 250
 changes in, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 changes in, produced by reagents, TIDY I., 187, 190
 changes of, in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 104
 coagulation of, ZIEGLER II., 7
 composition of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 17
 during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 gases in, TIDY I., 187
 in disease, HOOPER I., 44
 in leucocytæmic, GUTTMANN, 250
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 99
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 156
 in urine, TIDY I., 191, 197
 in urine, *see also Hæmaturia*

Blood, injection of pure bile into; effect on the nervous system, FRERICHS II., 210, 211

living and dead, TIDY I., 201

menstrual, TIDY I., 200

of different animals, TIDY I., 198

of the sexes, TIDY I., 274

parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 28

physiology and pathology of, HOOPER I., 40, 41

pyæmic infection of, with jaundice, FRERICHS I., 113

reactions of, TIDY I., 190

spectra of, TIDY I., 192

tests for, TIDY I., 186, 189, 191

urea and leucine in, FRERICHS I., 147

various conditions of after death, TIDY I., 186, 187; II., 72, 108, 141

casts, urinary, BELFIELD, 148

changes in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 90

in typhoids, WILSON, 206

corpuscles, bodies like, TIDY I., 136

in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 254

crystals, TIDY I., 187

effusions in pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 176

letting in diseases of the ear, BUCK, 216

letting in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 205

letting in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 274

letting, *see, also*, bleeding

pigment in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 173

pigments, ZIEGLER I., 100

poisoning, PILCHER, 49

pressure, how affected by anaesthetics, LYMAN, 131, 248, 280

Bloodroot, JOHNSON I., 330

spavin, KIRBY, 182

stains and rape, TIDY III., 132, 135

stains, modes of examining, TIDY I., 184, 185, 188, 192

stains on various fabrics, TIDY I., 193-197

vessels in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 102

injection of, CARPENTER II., 292

Blood, of eye and adjacent parts, NOYES, 18, 33, 34

of the head, RANNEY, 71, *et seq.*

wounds of, PILCHER, 280

Bloody flux, *see* Dysentery

sweat, ZIEGLER II., 144

Blubber, PAVY, 133

Blueberry-root, JOHNSON II., 79

Blue disease, the, HOOPER II., 80

flag, JOHNSON II., 270

flag, PHILLIPS, 273

pill, JOHNSON I., 207

pill, PHILLIPS II., 223

sputa, GUTTMANN, 149

vitriol, JOHNSON, 143

Blunt-hook, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 317

Boat races, work in, PARKES II., 73

Bodies float after drowning, TIDY 213, 227

Body, temperatures of, TIDY II., 60

Boerhaave, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4, 29, 81, 173, 174

Bog-spavin, KIRBY, 180, 181

Boiler explosions, TIDY II., 170

makers, deafness, BUCK, 403

Boiling of food, PAVY, 220, 332, 334

point, the, WITTHAUS, 6

Boils, HOOPER II., 291

CLARKE, 76

ZIEGLER II., 197

calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104

from impure water, PARKES I., 59

in typhoid, WILSON, 189

in typhus fever, WILSON, 285

sulphites in, PHILLIPS I., 242

Boletus loricis, PIFFARD, 13

Bologna sausage, PAVY, 136

Bone, cannon, KIRBY, 224

drainage tubes, PILCHER, 146

frontal, RANNEY, 14, 16

gumma of, KEYES, 187

histology of, BARWELL, 3, 4

nasal, RANNEY, 24

navicular, KIRBY, 224

occipital, RANNEY, 12

parietal, RANNEY, 16

pastern, KIRBY, 224

pedal, KIRBY, 224

sphenoid, RANNEY, 13, 14

structure of, CARPENTER II., 255

Bone, temporal, RANNEY, 16-18
 Bone-ash, WITTHAUS, 412
 Bone-black, WITTHAUS, 143
 JOHNSON I., 110
 Bone-disease a cause of waxy kidney,
 DICKINSON, 252
 diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STUR-
 GIS, 77, 284
 drills for opening mastoid process,
 BUCK, 378
 Bone-earth calculi, COULSON, 211
 Boneset, JOHNSON II., 172
 JOHNSON I., 161
 Bone-spavin, KIRBY, 175-178
 Bones, establishment of reidentity, TIDY
 I., 181-184
 fossil, CARPENTER II., 311
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 128
 measurements of, TIDY I., 147
 of children, TIDY III., 33, 34
 of pelvis, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 sex determined by, TIDY I., 180
 Bones, syphilis of, KEYES, 183
 HENOCH, 42
 tumors of, TAIT, 184
 Wormian, RANNEY, 11
 Bony loose bodies in joints, BARWELL,
 180
 Bony pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
 Boots and shoes, PARKES II., 241
 Boracic acid in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 73
 83
 Borated cotton, PILCHER, 185
 Borax, JOHNSON I., 352, 353
 WITTHAUS, 398
 PHILLIPS II., 290
 in throat and mouth diseases, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 198
 Borborygmi, GUTTMANN, 232
 Boron and its salts, WITTHAUS, 139
 Bot-fly, KIRBY, 99
 Bothriocephalus cordatus, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 165
 latus, ZIEGLER II., 291
 Bothriocephalus latus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR, 164
 Bothriocephalus latus, HOOPER II., 300
 latus in water, PARKES I., 63, 73
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 344, 352
 "Bots," the, KIRBY, 98
 ZIEGLER I., 332
 Bottle-feeding, ROUTH, 50, 211
 Bouchut, MACKENZIE I., 24, 31, 119, 132,
 385
 Bougies, CLARKE, 224
 in gleet, MILTON, 284
 in gonorrhcea, MILTON, 24, 282
 medicated, MUNDÉ, 223
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 176
 cesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 8
 rectal, KELSEY, 56, 57
 to dilate cervix, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 256
 varieties of, TILT, 29, 39
 Bouillard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 110
 121, 124, 129
 Boulima, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 Bouncing-bet, JOHNSON II., 103
 Bowels, *see* Intestines
 obstructions of, *see* Intestines
 Bow-legs, BARWELL, 383
 Bowman's eye operations, NOYES, 126,
 251
 membrane of cornea, NOYES, 181
 Bozzini's speculum, MACKENZIE I., 159
 Brachial neuralgia, PUTZEL, 136-140
 plexus, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 25,
 189
 Brachiopoda, CARPENTER, II., 177
 Brackish water, PARKES I., 44, 45
 Brain, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 68, 71
 abscess of, HOOPER II., 9
 abscess of from aural foreign bodies,
 POULET II.,
 after drowning, TIDY III., 222
 after suffocation, TIDY III., 282
 anaemia of, ROSENTHAL I., 62-65
 anaemia of, treatment, ROSENTHAL
 I., 65
 and cord, sclerosis of, ROSENTHAL I.,
 88-95
 atrophy of, HOOPER, II., 17
 atrophy of, symptoms and treat-
 ment, ROSENTHAL I., 80-82
 cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 97, 146
 cancer, and cancer of liver associa-
 ted with, FRERICHS III., 100
 carcinoma, of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
 changes in after death, TIDY I., 87-
 90
 cholesteatoma of, ROSENTHAL I.,
 97

Brain, compression of, CLARKE, 152
 concussion of, CLARKE, 152
 concussion of, ice in, HILTON, 31
 concussion of, rest the great treatment in, HILTON, 29-31
 congestion of, ELLIS, 71
 congestion of, HENOCH, 116-118
 congestion of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-33
 congestion of, bromides in, PHILIPS I., 117
 cysticercus of, ROSENTHAL I., 137
 derangement produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 10
 diseases of, effect of electricity on, ERB, 139-145
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 103
 echinococci of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
 effect of alcohol on, LYMAN, 253
 effects of electricity on, ERB, 53
 embolism and thrombosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 74-79
 embolism and thrombosis of, and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 79
 gummata of KEYES, 206
 gummata of, ROSENTHAL I., 98
 haematoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 9
 hemorrhage in, HOOPER II., 13
 how to rest after work, HILTON, 10
 hydatids of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
 hyperæmia of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-36
 hyperæmia of, HENOCH, 116-118
 hyperæmia, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 36
 hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 81
 hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 18
 hypertrophy of, symptoms and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 84-86
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 91, 93
 in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 284
 in idiots, GRIESINGER, 248, 254
 in the insane, GRIESINGER, 290
 in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
 induration of, HOOPER II., 18
 infantile atrophy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 67, 72
 inflammation of, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72

Brain, lesions of and rest, HILTON, 30
 lobes of, tumors in, *see* Lobes of the brain
 miliary aneurisms in, ROSENTHAL I., 42
 non-congested during sleep, HILTON, 28
 œdema of, ROSENTHAL I., 56
 sarcoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 97
 senile atrophy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
 softening of, HOOPER II., 16
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
 syphilis of, KEYES, 206
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147-153
 syphilis, treatment of, ROSENTHAL I., 153
 tubercles in, HENOCH, 103
 tuberculosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 143
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 96
 tumors of, HENOCH, 107
 wounds of, CLARKE, 155
 wounds of, PILCHER, 315
 Brain-diseases, direct and indirect treatment of, ERB, 148, 150
 Brake, JOHNSON II., 278
 Bramble, JOHNSON II., 141
 Brand's essence of meat, ROUTH, 247
 Brandy, PAVY, 266, 362
 WITTHAUS, 178
 Brassica napus, PIFFARD, 33
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 95
 varieties, PAVY, 179, 181, 185
 Braune's canal, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 143
 Fraxy in sheep, PARKES I., 228, 236
 Brayera, JOHNSON I., 91
 Braxen anthelmintica, PHILLIPS, 208
 Brazil-nut, PAVY, 171
 Brazil-wood stains, TIDY I., 206
 Bread adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 composition and examination of, PARKES I., 260-266
 composition and varieties, PAVY, 88, 149-152, 259, 362
 paps as a food, varieties of, ROUTH, 176-180
 "Break-down," KIRBY, 217
 Breakfast, PAVY, 327
 Breast, cancer of, CLARKE, 202
 excision of, CLARKE, 203
 hypertrophy of, CLARKE, 199

Breast, inflammation of, CLARKE, 199
 irritable, ROSENTHAL II., 236
 milk, effects and benefits, ROUTH, 8-17
 pumps, ROUTH, 78

Breasts, characteristics of good, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368
 hypertrophy of, ROUTH, 64
 in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69, 70, 78
 in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
 in virgins, TIDY III., 123
 painful swelling of, ROUTH, 62
 the, TILT, 249

Breath, fetid, TROUSSEAU III., 241

Breathing, a test of live birth, TIDY III., 158
 before birth, TIDY III., 158

Breech presentation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 107

Bretonneau, MACKENZIE I., 30, 89, 92, 119, 182, 398

Brewing-men, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 272

Brewing, PAVY, 241

Brie cheese, PAVY, 129

Bright, DICKINSON, 52, 84, 223

Bright-spot of membrana tympani, BUCK, 126

Bright's disease, HOOPER II., 186-188
 disease, acute, weight and dimensions of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
 disease and cardiac hypertrophy, PAUL, 233
 disease and cardio-vascular disease, ZIEGLER II., 49, 62
 diet in, PAVY, 353
 jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
 see, also, Albuminuria

Brine, meat juice in, PARKES I., 214

Broad ligament of uterus, ELLIS and FORD II., 93
 ligament, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 41, 42, 45
 ligament, the, diseases of, HART and BARBOUR I., 192

Brodie, BELFIELD, 15

CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70, 79, 182, 253, 258

MILTON, 99, 154, 224, 227, 228, 236

COULSON, 255, 268, 331

Brodie's joint, PUTZEL, 158
 ROSENTHAL II., 26

Broiling, PAVY, 334

Broken wind, KIRBY, 77

Bromide of ammonium, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 of ethyl, LYMAN, 99
 of potassium in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU III., 336
 of potassium as in nervous effects, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 of potassium in treatment of intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 207
 of potassium in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, I., 195, II., 13, 103
 of potassium in whooping-cough, TROUSSEAU III., 333

Bromides, action of on respiratory system, JAMES, 268, 269
 the, PHILLIPS I., 97, 98
 the, in uterine disease, TILT, 106, 107

Bromidrosiphobia, PIFFARD, 152

Bromidrosis, PIFFARD, 151

Bromine, WITHAUS, 77
 PHILLIPS I., 94
 PIFFARD, 33
 JOHNSON I., 91
 as a germicide, PILCHER, 73

Brominium, PIFFARD, 33

Bromism, PUTZEL, 87
 coffee in, PHILLIPS II., 65

Bromoform, LYMAN, 202

Bromus serraefalcus, PARKES I., 259

Bronchi, after drowning, TIDY III., 228
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 27
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
 polyp of, HOOPER II., 102
 syphilis of, KEYES, 192

Bronchial breathing, when heard, GUTTMANN, 100-103
 fremitus, GUTTMANN, 52
 glands, cheesy degeneration of, HENOCH, 166
 troches, JAMES, 304
 tubes, dilatation of, a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 200

Bronchiectasis, TROUSSEAU III., 231
 HENOCH, 158
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81

Bronchiectasis, physical signs of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312

Bronchitis, HENOCH, 143
 ELLIS, 110
 HOOPER II., 99
 JOHNSON I., 36, 50, 53, 64, 75, 151, 153 199, 255, 272
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 234
 and asthma, relation between, SALTER, 17, 78
 apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 benzoin in, PHILLIPS, 221, 222
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 chronic senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209-215
 compressed air in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 from bad water, PARKES I., 46
 in influenza, WILSON, 33
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
 ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 261
 muriate of ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 208, 237
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221
 of horses, KIRBY, 64
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 plastic, HOOPER II., 102
 putrid, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
 respiration in, GUTTMANN, 109
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134, 135
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 squill in, PHILLIPS, 202
 with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 133

Bronchocele, HOOPER II., 137
 NOYES, 98, 340
 CLARKE, 197
 aneurismal, PAUL, 260
 barium in, PHILLIPS II., 78
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71, 92
 phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 56

Bronchophony, HOOPER I., 149
 causes, GUTTMANN, 128, 130

Broncho-pneumonia, HENOCH, 145
 ELLIS, 111

Bronchorrhœa, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211, 212

Bronchotomy, MACKENZIE, 396
 history of, POULET II., 1

Bronzed skin, ZIEGLER II., 146

Bronzing, ZIEGLER I., 99
 of the skin, GUTTMANN, 14

Brood-cells, ZIEGLER I., 114

Broom, PHILLIPS, 192

Broomrape, JOHNSON II., 203

Broths, PAVY, 335

Brown atrophy of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
 bread, PAVY, 149, 152, 359
 induration of lungs, PAUL, 249
 mixture, the, JOHNSON I., 195

Brown-Séquard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 12, 18, 14, 182, 190

Brownian movement, CARPENTER I., 153

Brucia, PIFFARD, 77
 PHILLIPS, 123
 TROUSSEAU II., 199, III., 139
 PARKES, II., 384

Brucine, WITHAUS, 358

Bruises, CLARKE, 41
 ante and post-mortem, TIDY I., 65
 arnica in, PHILLIPS, 173
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 137

Bruit de diable, GUTTMANN, 233

Bruit de pot félé, GUTTMANN, 78

Bruit of the flapping sail, POULET II., 34

placental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 52

Bruits, varieties of, HOOPER I., 157, 159

Brun's, Paul, MACKENZIE I., 219, 220, 225, 226, 236-241, 248, 407

Brun's, Von, MACKENZIE I., 163 173, 207, 219, 224, 227, 370, 407

Brush, electrical, ERB, 18

Brushes, croup, MACKENZIE I., 180
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 178
 œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8

Bryant, PILCHER, 84, 115, 246
 COULSON, 67, 230, 232, 264
 nasal inflator, MACKENZIE II., 178

Bryonia, varieties, PHILLIPS, 121, 122
 varieties, PIFFARD, 33

Bryony, JOHNSON I., 92
 TROUSSEAU II., 154

Bubo, ZIEGLER II., 109, 113, 177

Bubo, chancroidal, KEYES, 45, 47
 indolent, KEYES, 46, 49
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS, I., 80
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206, 210
 of syphilis, KEYES, 95
 scarlatinal, ELLIS, 47
 sympathetic, MILTON, 169
 syphilitic, KEYES, 95
 virulent, KEYES, 50-52

Buboës, HOOPER I., 272, 278
 in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 56

Bubon *d' emblée*, KEYES, 47

Buchu, PHILLIPS, 138
 for irritable bladder, COULSON, 89
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 92, 93

Buckbean, JOHNSON II., 223

Buckeye, JOHNSON II., 126

Buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122
 purging, PHILLIPS, 104

Buckwheat, PARKES I., 255, 258, 270
 PAVY, 164, 165

Buenemia tropica, PIFFARD, 171

Budd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50, 64, 65,
 66, 118, 135,
 SALTER, 10

Budin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81, 131,
 222, 236

Buffalo meat, PAVY, 134, 306

"Buffy coat," the, HOOPER I., 41

Bug-bane, JOHNSON II., 68

Buggery, laws relating to, TIDY III.,
 139, 140

Bugle-weed, JOHNSON II., 209

Bugs, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242

Buib of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 22

Buib-syringe, aural, BUCK, 33

Bulbar nuclei, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL
 I., 162

Bulbi vaginae, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 vestibuli, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 23

Bulbocavernosi, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 9

Bulimia, HOOPER I., 33

Bulla ethmoidalis, MACKENZIE II., 162

Bullæ, ELLIS, 31

Bull's eye condenser, CARPENTER I., 114

Bullet, removal of from ear, BUCK, 285

Bullets, removal of, PILCHER, 249
 wounds of, TIDY I., 160, II., 161

Bumstead, MILTON, 27, 77, 89, 124, 129,
 131, 165

Bunions, CLARKE, 267

Burdock, JOHNSON II., 185

Burettes, PARKES I., 86

Burgundy pitch, PHILLIPS, 108
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
 wine, PAVY, 259

Burial clubs, TIDY III., 276

Burial, effects of, on the body, TIDY, 76,
 78, 80, 130, 135, 178

Burning bush, JOHNSON II., 125

Burning the dead, PARKES II., 126

Burns, CLARKE, 55
 and ulcer of the duodenum, INTES-
 TINES and PERITONEUM, 110
 contractions after, HILTON, 140
 death from, TIDY II., 102, 108, 118
 definition and varieties of, TIDY II.,
 92, 96
 differences in from various causes,
 TIDY II., 92, 93, 94, 95, 102, 108
 effects of on blood, ZIEGLER II., 25
 in horses, KIRBY, 294
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 lead-water for, TROUSSEAU I., 91
 lime for, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 of eye, NOYES, 153, 180
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 298
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 138, 147

Burnt alum, PHILLIPS I., 265

Bursa mucosa coccygea, KELSEY, 10

Bursæ, diseases of, BARWELL, 323
 inflamed, CLARKE, 81

Bursitis, eyphilitic, KEYES, 180

Bush, honey-suckle, JOHNSON II., 162

Butter, PAVY, 126-128
 WITTHAUS, 284

adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 adulterations of, PARKES II., 285-288
 cacao, JOHNSON I., 281
 of antimony, PIFFARD, 18

Buttercup, JOHNSON II., 61

Butterfly-weed, JOHNSON II., 230

Butterine, PARKES I., 288

Buttermilk, PAVY, 121
 Weiss', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 147, 380

Butternut, JOHNSON I., 238
 PAVY, 171
 JOHNSON II., 248

Butter-nut weed, JOHNSON II., 175
 Button-bush, JOHNSON II., 68
 Button-hole operation, POULET II., 142
 Button-snake root, JOHNSON II., 150
 Button-suture, PILCHER, 180
 Butyl chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 278
 Butylic chloride, LYMAN, 222
 Butyric acid, PARKES I., 72
 Buxus sempervirens, PIFFARD, 34

Cabbage, PARKES I., 213
 PAVY, 180, 182
 Cabinet for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 130
 Cacao butter, PAVY, 235
 Cactus, PARKES I., 276
 grandiflorus, PIFFARD, 34
 Cadaveric ecchymoses in internal organs, TIDY I., 67, 68
 Cadmium, WITTHAUS, 416
 iodide of, PIFFARD, 34
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 91
 Cæcum, RANNEY, 297
 diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 perforation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
 ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
 Cæsarian operation on living female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 351, *et seq.*
 Cæsarian operation, post-mortem, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349
 Cæsarian section and legitimacy, TIDY III., 2
 Cæsium, WITTHAUS, 393
 Caffeine, PHILLIPS, 264
 WITTHAUS, 355
 PAVY, 221
 TROUSSEAU III., 221
 JOHNSON I., 93
 Cajanus indicus, PARKES I., 271
 Cajeput-oil, PHILLIPS, 182
 Cakes, PAVY, 142
 Calabar bean, JAMES, 274
 PHILLIPS, 187
 PIFFARD, 86
 JOHNSON I., 291
 PHILLIPS, 187
 JOHNSON I., 291
 TIDY I., 35

Calabar bean, antidote for in hydrate of chloral, LYMAN, 275
 chorea, TROUSSEAU II., 281
 in eye disease, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 282
 Caladium seguinum, PIFFARD, 34
 Calamine, PHILLIPS II., 306
 JOHNSON I., 397
 Calamus, JOHNSON I., 94
 JOHNSON II., 264
 aromaticus, PARKES I., 306
 Calandra granaria, PARKES I., 249
 Calcareous deposits in drum membrane, BUCK, 270
 masses in auditory canal, BUCK, 93
 sponges, CARPENTER II., 120
 Calcification, ZIEGLER I., 62
 of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68
 Calcium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411-414
 Calcium carbonate in water, PARKES I., 80
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
 JOHNSON I., 94-99
 Calculi, POULET I., 38
 hepatic, varieties, FRERICHS III., 95
 in female bladder, POULET II., 214-216
 intestinal, POULET I., 172
 intestinal, GUTTMANN, 311
 in male bladder, shapes of, POULET II., 151-154
 in male bladder, symptoms of, POULET II., 156-158
 of heart, PAUL, 263
 præputial in horses, KIRBY, 48
 prostatic, COULSON, 378
 renal, BELFIELD, 231
 Calculus, renal, causing cardiac hypertrophy, DICKINSON, 237
 Calculi, urinary, HOOPER II., 193
 urinary, ammonio-magnesian phosphate, COULSON, 211
 urinary, causes of, COULSON, 221
 urinary, color of, COULSON, 197
 urinary, encysted, COULSON, 254
 urinary, fibrinous, COULSON, 218
 urinary, forms of, COULSON, 194
 urinary, fusible, COULSON, 212
 urinary, in children, HENOCH, 255

Calculi, nucleus of, COULSON, 126
 numbers of, COULSON, 195
 oxalate of lime, COULSON, 208
 phosphate of lime, COULSON, 210
 size and weight of, COULSON, 195
 solution of, COULSON, 340, 341, 343,
 344
 structure of, COULSON, 195
 symptoms, COULSON, 243, 249, 258
 uric acid, COULSON, 203
 urostealith, COULSON, 219
 xanthin, COULSON, 207

Calculus diseases in different countries, COULSON, 237, 240

Calculus bladder, TAIT, 51
 HOOPER II., 194
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
 lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 231
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278
 projection of into rectum, KELSEY, 4
 salivary, ZIEGLER II., 251
 symptoms, HILTON, 36, 37
 urinary, CLARKE, 234
 vichy water for, TROUSSEAU I., 195
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 188

Calcutta, water of, PARKES I., 8, 7

Calendula, JOHNSON I., 100
 officinalis, PIFFARD, 36

Calico-bush, JOHNSON II., 194

California buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122

Calking, KIRBY, 251

Callositas, PIFFARD, 152

Callosities, ZIEGLER II., 182

Callus, PIFFARD, 152
 secures rest to a fracture, HILTON,
 38, 152

Calomel, WITHAUS, 424
 PHILLIPS II., 182
 PIFFARD, 64
 and opium pills, TROUSSEAU I., 124
 as cathartic, TROUSSEAU II., 162
 in croup, TROUSSEAU II., 129
 in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU II., 124
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 228,
 320
 in opaque cornea, NOYES, 195
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 212-
 215

Calorification, inhibition of centre of,
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 188

Calorimeter, PAVY, 31, 50, 61

Calotropis gigantea, PIFFARD, 36

Calumba, PHILLIPS, 56
 JOHNSON I., 100

Calx, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
 PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
see Lime

Camellia sasanqua, PARKES I., 234

Camels' milk, PAVY, 134

Camera lucida, CARPENTER I., 96-99

Camomile, TROUSSEAU III., 207

Campa, angle of, RANNEY, 28, 29

Campbell, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 195,
 228, 266, 270

Camphol, WITHAUS, 296

Camphor, PHILLIPS, 282
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 207
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 207
 in chordee, MILTON, 167
 in neuroses, TROUSSEAU III., 64
 in priapism, TROUSSEAU III., 64
 in rheumatism and gout, TROUS-
 SEAU III., 59
 in typhus, TROUSSEAU III., 61
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 101-103
 varieties, WITHAUS, 295, 296

Camphora, PIFFARD, 38

Camphrene, WITHAUS, 296

Camps, hygiene of, PARKES II., 222-226

Camwood stains, TIDY I., 206

Canada balsam, CARPENTER I., 176, 209
 PHILLIPS, 109
 JOHNSON I., 369
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 231
 fleabane, JOHNSON II., 175
 moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75

Canal, Braunés', VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 143
 intestinal course and site of, RAN-
 NEY, 297, 298
 of Fontana, NOYES, 3
 of Petit, NOYES, 230
 of Schlemm, NOYES, 3, 181
 spinal, RANNEY, 144

Canals, Haversian, inflammation of,
 BARWELL, 216

Canalicular lachrymal, NOYES
 of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

Canalis reuniens, BUCK, 8, 13
 Cancelli of bone, BARWELL, 4
 Cancer, HOOPER I., 73, and II., 184, 147,
 215
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
 anæsthetics in, LYMAN, 118, 288
 and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 80
 and syphilis, KEYES, 63
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 184.
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
 Canquoin's paste in, TROUSSEAU I.,
 248
 cells, ZIEGLER I., 237
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284, 294,
 295
 colloid, characters of, CLARKE, 29
 cystic, FRERICHS III., 50
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 210
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 80
 of bladder, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 286
 COULSON, 110
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 132, 148, 153
 of external auditory canal, BUCK,
 118
 of Fallopian tubes, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 191
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 49-64
 of heart, PAUL, 264
 of larynx, MACKENZIE, 244
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 60
 of prostate, COULSON, 572
 of rectum, KELSEY, 218, *et seq*
 of rectum, colotomy in, KELSEY,
 248, 250
 of rectum, diagnosis of, KELSEY,
 229
 of rectum, excision of, KELSEY
 of rectum, painless, HILTON, 162
 of rectum, symptoms of, KELSEY,
 229
 of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY,
 281
 of sigmoid flexure, KELSEY, 231, 243
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 194
 of the cervix, FRITSCH, 249
 of the womb, FRITSCH, 249
 of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 62
 of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 386
 Cancer, of uterus, HART and BARBOUR
 II., 171
 of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 208
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 220
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218, 225
 osterid of rectum, KELSEY, 225
 stroma, ZIEGLER, I., 237
 uterine, TILT, 185, 204
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309
 Cancer-root, JOHNSON II., 202
 Cancre, HOOPER II., 222
 Cancroid, TROUSSEAU III., 24
 ZIEGLER, II., 194, 196
 Cancrum oris, ELLIS, 136
 HOOPER II., 132
 ZIEGLER II., 236
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 Canella, JOHNSON I., 105
 alba, PHILLIPS, 198
 Canker, equine, KIRBY, 240
 Canna arrowroot, PARKES, I., 272
 Cannalene, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 Cannabis indica, PIFFARD, 38
 TROUSSEAU II., 161
 PHILLIPS, 289
 JOHNSON I., 105
 in asthma, SALTER, 128
 Cannabis sativa, PIFFARD, 38
 sativa, PHILLIPS, 289
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 245
 Canned foods, hygiene of, PARKES II.,
 513
 Cannibalism, PAVY, 131
 Cannon-bore, KIRBY, 224
 Cantharides a cause of nephritis, DICK-
 INSON, 80, 189
 as a vesicant, TROUSSEAU I., 261
 for bladder diseases, TROUSSEAU I.,
 266
 for impotence, TROUSSEAU I., 265
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 170, 109
 Cantharidin, PIFFARD, 30
 Cantharis, PIFFARD, 38
 Canthoplasty, NOYES, 146
 Canthotomy, NOYES, 166
 Canthus of eye, NOYES, 133
 Caoutchouc, WITTHAUS, 294

Capillaries, circulation in, CARPENTER II., 286
 diseases of, HOOPER I., 56, 76
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 125

Capillary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 77

Capped elbow, KIRBY, 189
 hock, KIRBY, 186, 188
 knee, KIRBY, 212

Caprylic hydride, LYMAN, 226

Capsella bursa-pastoris, JOHNSON II., 96

Capsicum, PHILLIPS, 48
 PIFFARD, 39
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 169-110

Capsule of organs, functions, HILTON, 7-9
 renal rupture of, DICKINSON, 61
 Tenon's, NOYES, 1

Capsules of joints, BARWELL, 11

Caput Medusæ, ZIEGLER II., 325
 obstopium, HENOCH, 312
 succedaneum, HENOCH, 17
 succedaneum, TIDY III., 189-197

Caramel, PAVY, 210

Caraway, JOHNSON I., 112
 PHILLIPS, 223

Carbide as a filter, PARKES I., 36

Carbo, JOHNSON I., 110

Carbo-hydrates and diet, PARKES I., 204, 212
 hydrates as food, PAVY, 67-82, 322, 348
 see, also, Charcoal

Carbolic acid, LYMAN, 255-259
 LYMAN, 99
 in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 72, 76-79, 80
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, I., 297, 309, II., 218

Carbolated gauze, PILCHER, 187

Carbolic spray, PILCHER, 67

Carbonate of soda causes alkalinity of blood in herbivora, ROUTH, 173

Carbon and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 141, 145, 166, 234, 236, 246

Carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 38
 gas, LYMAN, 326
 in air and water, PARKES I., 84, 86, 87, 113, 197, 198

Carbonic disulphide, LYMAN, 327

Carlonic oxide, LYMAN, 324
 oxide poisoning, TIDY I., 32
 tetrachloride, LYMAN, 201

Carbonization of sewage, PARKES II., 50

Carbuncle, PIFFARD, 147
 HOOPER II., 291
 ZIEGLER II., 197
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15

Carbuncles from bad meat, PAVY, 107

Carburetted hydrogen in air and water, PARKES I., 86, 141

Carcinoma, HOOPER I. 79
 CLARKE, 26
 ZIEGLER I., 223, 237, *et seq.*
 melanotic of rectum, KELSEY, 224
 see, also, Cancer

Cardamom, JOHNSON I., 111
 PHILLIPS, 273

Cardiac dilatation, PAUL, 223, 224
 dulness, when abnormal, GUTTMANN, 193, 195-197
 ganglia, PAUL, 34
 ZIEGLER II., 44
 hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 49
 hypoplasia, ZIEGLER II., 40
 murmurs, characters of, GUTTMANN, 212-217
 nerves, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
 plexus, PAUL, 32
 polypus, ZIEGLER, II., 8
 rhythm, PAUL, 188
 thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8

Cardialgia, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 ERB, 256
 HENOCH, 190

Cardinal flower, JOHNSON II., 188

Cardiodynia, PAUL, 209

Cardioliths, PAUL, 76

Cardiopathies, rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128

Cardio-vascular, changes in Bright's diseases, DICKINSON, 33, 130, 133, 193, 223

Carditis, HOOPER II., 74.

Carditis polypoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 124

Cardol, PIFFARD, 17

Carduus benedicta, PIFFARD, 40

Caries, CLARKE, 85

Caries cancellar, BARWELL, 103
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107
 in hip-disease, BARWELL, 306
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 necrotica, BARWELL, 232
 of external auditory canal, BUCK,
 97
 of teeth, ZIEGLER II., 244
 of the teeth, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 of vertebræ, PUTZEL, 144
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
 sicca, KEYES, 185

Carious processes in middle ear, BUCK.
 259

Carmelite water, TROUSSEAU III., 197

Carminatives, *see* Flatulence.
 use and classification, ROUTH, 209.
 210

Carmine, WITTHAUS, 273

Carnal knowledge, TIDY III., 115, 116

Carota, PIFFARD, 40

Carotid artery after hanging, TIDY III.,
 246
 ligature of in neuralgia, PUTZEL,
 120
 artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 315,
 337
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 227

Carrageen, JOHNSON I., 125
 moss, PAVY, 183, 354

Carrot, JOHNSON II., 151

Carrots, PARKES I., 213
 PAVY, 177-178

Cartilage-corpuscles enlarged, BAR-
 WELL, 67
 granular degeneration of, BAR-
 WELL, 97
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 127
 inflammation of, BARWELL, 102
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 278
 tarsal, NOYES, 132

Cartilages, articular in gout, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 45
 detached, BARWELL, 278
 in chronic rheumatism, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 106
 fatty degeneration of, BARWELL,
 271
 inflammation and ulceration of,
 BARWELL, 267-273

Cartilages, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH,
 155
 loose in joints, HILTON, 268
 of incrustation, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 47
 of Santorini, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 203
 of the larynx, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 202-204
 of Wrisberg, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 204

Carum carui, PHILLIPS, 223

Caruncle urethral, FRITSCH, 128

Carunculæ myrtiformes, TIDY III., 122
 FRITSCH, 2
 SAVAGE, 9
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20

Carus, curve of, RANNEY, 259

Caryophyllus, JOHNSON I., 112
 PHILLIPS, 180

Caseation, ZIEGLER I., 67

Cascarilla, JOHNSON, 113, 114

Casein, WITTHAUS, 363, 365
 PAVY, 18, 19, 25, 86, 116, 118, 128, 164
 in eggs, ROUTH, 159
 in milk, proportion of, ROUTH, 133

Case-taking, gynaecological, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 341

Cassara, PAVY, 213, 214
 PARKES I., 273

Cassia, PHILLIPS, 191
 alata, PIFFARD, 40
 Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 134
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 114

Cassena, JOHNSON II., 198

Casserian ganglion tumors of, ROSEN-
 THAL I., 117

Castanea, JOHNSON I., 114
 vesca, PAVY, 168
 vesca, JOHNSON II., 250

Casting, KIRBY, 40

Castoreum, TROUSSEAU III., 56

Castor, JOHNSON I., 115
 oil, PHILLIPS, 113
 oil, TROUSSEAU II., 143, 145
 oil, JOHNSON, 278

Castration and food of animals, PAVY,
 90, 104
 effects of, TIDY III., 11
 for uterine disease, FRITSCH, 188
 248, 345

Casts, bacterial, in urine, BELFIELD, 152
 in granular kidney disease, DICKINSON, 138, 149, 152
 in nephritis, acute, DICKINSON, 40, 50, 60, 73
 in waxy kidney disease, DICKINSON, 196, 199, 210, 211
 of bile-pigment, BELFIELD, 152
 prostatic, BELFIELD, 153

Cataclism, PAUL, 163

Catalepsy, ERB, 301
 HOOPER II., 51
 ROSENTHAL II., 55-61
 TIDY I., 33, 61
 TILT, 86
 and rape, TIDY III., 118
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 61

Cataleptic convulsions, HART and BARBOUR I., 281

Catalpa bignonioides, JOHNSON II., 201

Catalysis, WITTHAUS, 181
 direct and indirect, ERB, 107, 110

Catemenia, *see* Menses and Menstruation
 suppressed, TIDY III., 68

Catamenial fever, TILT, 182

Cataract, CLARKE, 178
 ERB, 308
 HOOPER II., 246
 TROUSSEAU II., 241, 243
 hard, NOYES, 235
 inflammatory, NOYES, 205
 in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 129, 131
 membranous, NOYES, 250
 reclination of, NOYES, 239
 symptoms of, NOYES, 233
 syphilitic, KEYES, 233
 traumatic, NOYES, 235
 varieties of, NOYES, 233

Catarrh, acute nasal, MACKENZIE II., 197-202
 American, *see* American catarrh
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 bronchial in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 chronic bronchial senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215

Catarrh, chronic, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
 copavia in, TROUSSEAU III., 384
 "dry," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211
 dry, MACKENZIE II., 225-233
 dry, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
 gamboge in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
 gastric, ELLIS, 142
 gastric, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243-247
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125

Catarrh, laryngeal, acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
 laryngeal, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 208
 lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 93
 lobelia in, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 nasal, in horses, KIRBY, 51, 53
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
 of alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 192, 262, 280
 of bladder, *see* Cystitis
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 288, 290
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 215
 of the bronchi senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209
 of throat, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 19
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 18
 purulent nasal, MACKENZIE II., 205

Catarrh sec, HENOCH, 146

Catarrh, soda water in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 suffocative, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 summer, *see* Hay Asthma
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 84, 146
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139

Catarrhal fever, TROUSSEAU II., 39
 fever, in horses, KIRBY, 255
 inflammation of middle ear, BUCK, 142
 laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 195
 stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
 tracheitis, MACKENZIE I., 379

Cat asthma, SALTER, 65, 214

Catechu, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 PHILLIPS, 258
 JOHNSON I., 115-117
 stains, TIDY I., 206

Catchfly, JOHNSON II., 104

Catelectrotonus, ERB, 42

Caterpillars, PAVY, 140
 feet of, CARPENTER II., 245

Catgut, JOHNSON II., 133
 ligatures, PILCHER, 109
 sutures, PILCHER, 168

Cathartics, TROUSSEAU II., 140-167
 TROUSSEAU II., 180, 182
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
 in colic, TROUSSEAU II., 236
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 189,
 228, 245

Catheter, double current, FRITSCH, 48, 51
 female, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 118, 123
 introduction of, COULSON, 21
 prostatic, COULSON, 22
 Skene-Goodman's, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 209

Catheterism, BELFIELD, 43-47
 TROUSSEAU II., 218
 death from, TIDY I., 251
 rules for, COULSON, 21, 23

Catheterization in women, MUNDÉ 116

Catheters, curve of, BELFIELD, 40
 equine, KIRBY, 47
 varieties of, COULSON, 21, 22

Cathode, ERB, 4

Catholics and artificial labor, TIDY III.,
 98

Catmint, JOHNSON II., 213

Catnip, JOHNSON II., 213

Catoptric test, NOYES, 230, 231

Cattle plague, PARKES I., 228, 236

Catula, PIFFARD, 48

Caul, born with a, TIDY III., 193

Caul, child born with a, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 113

Cauliflower, PAVY, 181
 excrescences of rectum, KELSEY,
 143

Caulophyllum thalictroide, JOHNSON II.,
 78

Causalgia, PUTZEL, 136

Cause of death decided by coroner's
 jury, TIDY I., 4

Caustic-holder, MUNDÉ, 227

Caustic potash, PHILLIPS II., 264
 JOHNSON I., 301
 soda, PHILLIPS II., 287

Caustics, TROUSSEAU I., 225, III., 289
 TIDY I., 34, 161
 and pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 76
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 144, 157, 206
 in uterine cancer, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 157
 in uterine disease, FRITSCH, 61, 64,
 67, 175, 257

Causus, or "heat fever," PARKES II., 84

Cauterizatio provocatoria, KEYES, 78

Cauterization of urethra, MILTON, 186

Cautery, PILCHER, 118
 actual, MUNDÉ, 148
 in diseases of the uterus, TILT,
 148, 162, 164
 in ostitis, BARWELL, 239
 in ovariotomy, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 231
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 57, 126
 in uterine operations, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 105, 111, 208
 in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 144
 Paquelin's, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 147

Cavalry barracks, PARKES II., 202

Cavernous fremitus, GUTTMANN, 53

Caviare, PAVY, 110

Cazeaux, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51,
 98, 151, 159, 169, 184, 192, 238, 249,
 327

Ceanothus Americanus, JOHNSON II.,
 123

Cedar, JOHNSON II., 260

Ceinture hypogastrique, MUNDÉ, 314

Celandine, JOHNSON II., 88

Celastrus scandens, JOHNSON II., 124

Celery, PAVY, 183

Cellular tissue, CARPENTER II., 273
 see Connective tissue

Cellulitis, ZIEGLER II., 175
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 and peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 160
 around the anus, KELSEY, 75
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
 orbital, NOYES, 331
 pelvic, FRITSCH, 265
 pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 169

Cellulitis, *see* Erysipelas
 venenata, HOOPER I., 319

Cellulose, WITHAUS, 314
 CARPENTER I., 225
 PAVY, 72, 73

Cell-theory, HOOPER I., 73

Cells, PARKES II., 207
 animal, CARPENTER II., 253
 bone, BARWELL, 221
 cartilage, BARWELL, 101
 for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 179
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 110, 118, 117
 vegetable, CARPENTER I., 224-230

Celsius' decapitation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 344

Cement, PARKES I., 155, II., 36
 of the teeth, CARPENTER II., 259

Cements, microscopical, CARPENTER I., 178-180

Centaurea benedicta, PIFFARD, 40

Centaury, JOHNSON II., 221

Centre, optical, NOYES, 8

Cephalgia, HOOPER II., 1
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 148

Cephalanthus occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 168

Cephalhaematoma, ELLIS, 93
 TROUSSEAU III., 222
 HENOCH, 17
 TIDY III., 189, 197
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 365

Cephalic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 24, 30, 40
 version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269

Cephalics, TROUSSEAU III., 197

Cephalopods, CARPENTER II., 180, 191

Cephalotribe, how to use, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 337
 varieties of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334

Cephalotripsy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334-342

Ceptomania, GRIESINGER, 206

Cera, varieties, JOHNSON I., 117

Cerasus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 135

Cerate, JOHNSON I., 117

Cerealin, PARKES I., 241
 as a food, ROUTH, 178, 179

Cerium, TROUSSEAU III., 79
 oxalate, PHILLIPS II., 118, 114
 oxalate in uterine disorders, TILT, 264
 preparations, JOHNSON I., 117, 118

Cerebral apoplexy, *see* Apoplexy
 atrophy, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
 congestion, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176, 181
 congestion, bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 disease and heart disease, PAUL, 257, 258
 disease, respiration in, GUTTMANN, 40
 hemorrhage, ERB, 153
 hemorrhage, *see* Apoplexy
 peduncles, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121
 tumors, varieties and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 96-104

Cerebro spinal fever, ROSENTHAL I., 26-31
 WILSON, 46, *et seq*
 HOOPER I., 276
 etiology, WILSON, 56
 in horses, KIRBY, 117
 mortality, WILSON, 97
 pathology, WILSON, 89
 symptoms, WILSON, 77-84
 treatment, WILSON, 98
 ROSENTHAL I., 31
 varieties, WILSON, 69, 71

Cerebro-spinal fluid, physiology and uses of, HILTON, 11, 15-18
 spinal fluid in spina-bifida, HILTON, 20

Cerebro-spinal meningitis, PARKES II., 142
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 31
 meningitis, *see* Cerebrospinal fever
 opening, functions, HILTON, 10
 opening, occlusions of, HILTON, 22-25
 sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
see, also, Sclerosis

Cerebellum, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 71
 anatomy of, GRIESINGER, 13
 hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 71

Cerebellum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 132
 Cerealia, PAVY, 145-165
 Cereus grandiflora, PIFFARD, 34
 Cerumen, impacted, BUCK, 57
 Cervical abscess, HILTON, 75, 81, 82
 canal, stricture of, TAIT, 58
 catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 281 ; II., 40
 ganglia, ELLIS and FORD I., 187, 188
 plug, Thomas', HART and BARBOUR I., 260
 vertebra, injury to, HILTON, 65
 Cervix, amputation of, TILT, 166, 207
 HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 276 ; II., 14, 158, 159
 applications to, varieties, MUNDÉ, 143, 153, 196
 atresia of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
 cancer of, MUNDÉ, 283
 cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153
 cancer of, TAIT, 59
 catarrh of, HART and BARBOUR I., 288
 cysts of, TAIT, 59
 dilatation of, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 dilatation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
 dilatation, varieties, TILT, 35, 38, 40
 discission of, MUNDÉ, 263
 division of, varieties, MUNDÉ, 266
 elongated, MUNDÉ, 265
 examination of, HART and BARBOUR I., 99
 examination of with instruments, MUNDÉ, 62
 excision of lips of, MUNDÉ, 279
 gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 145
 hyperplastic elongation of, SAVAGE, 60, 61
 hypertrophic elongation of, TAIT, 57
 hypertrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 253
 in pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 47
 laceration of, HART and BARBOUR I., 277
 lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 46-48
 Cervix, polypus of, TAIT, 59
 rigid, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 stenosis of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
 ulceration of, TILT, 138, 143, 151
 ulcers of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 186
 Cervix uteri, amputation of, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 215
 uteri, anatomy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 24, 26
 uteri, catarrh of, FRITSCH, 169
 uteri, dilatation of, TAIT, 185
 uteri, dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH, 38-43, 188
 uteri, excision of, FRITSCH, 139, 215
 uteri, hypertrophy of, FRITSCH, 139, 169, 180
 uteri, inflammations of, TAIT, 56
 uteri, new growths of, FRITSCH, 171, 173, 228
 uteri, stenosis of, FRITSCH, 136
 uteri, tumors of, TAIT, 59
 Cestoda, ZIEGLER I., 344 *et seq.*
 Cestoid worms, CARPENTER II., 192
 Cess-pools, TIDY I., 80, 83, 95
 PARKES I., 127
 Cetaceum, WITTHAUS, 199
 Cetraria, PHILLIPS, 309
 JOHNSON I., 119
 Chalazion, NOYES, 184
 Chalk, WITTHAUS, 414
 formation of, CARPENTER II., 305
 mixture, PHILLIPS II., 192
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 95, 96
 Chalk-stones, HOOPER I., 337
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
 gouty, BARWELL, 159
 Chalk-waters, PARKES I., 25
 Chalybeate waters, PHILLIPS I., 176
 Chamælirium luteum, JOHNSON II., 274
 Chamomile, JOHNSON I., 62, 63
 JOHNSON II., 181
 PHILLIPS, 168
 Champagnes, PAVY, 251, 260
 Chancre, ZIEGLER I., 182
 TILT, 202
 anal, KIRBY, 169
 auto and hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 90
 conjunctival, NOYES, 177

Chancre, excision of, KEYES, 93
hard and soft, HART and BARBOUR, II., 330
Hunterian, KEYES, 87
in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 50, 56
in pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 65
iodoform for, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead for, PHILLIPS II., 260
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
mixed, KEYES, 87
of lips, nipple, etc., etc. KEYES, 88
on tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 64
phagedæna of, KEYES, 92
syphilitic, KEYES, 86-92
treatment, KEYES, 92
urethral, KEYES, 89
zinc for, PHILLIPS II., 211

Chances, ZIEGLER II., 177

Chancroid, KEYES, 1-38
anal, KELSEY, 167, 168
auto-inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 28
cicatrix of, KEYES, 23
course of, KEYES, 20
diagnosis and diagnostic tables, KEYES, 24, 25, 97
ecthymatous, KEYES, 23
form of, KEYES, 21
hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 22
inflamed, KEYES, 37, 38
inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 20, 28
nature of, KEYES, 2
of genital region, KEYES, 35, 36
pathology of, KEYES, 15
sub-preputial, KEYES, 35
symptoms of, KEYES, 22
treatment, varieties of, KEYES, 29, 30, 33
varieties of, KEYES, 22

Change of injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 127

Channelled polypus, HART and BARBOUR II., 122

Charbon in horses, KIRBY, 276

Charbon, *see*, also, Malignant pustule

Charcoal, WITTHAUS, 143
PHILLIPS I., 18
JOHNSON I., 110, 111
for infantile flatus, ROUTH, 210
in surgery, PILCHER, 192
spontaneous combustion of, TIDY II., 156

Charcoal, uses and varieties, PARKES I., 34-36

Charcot's crystals, ZIEGLER II., 21

Charqui (dried beef), PAVY, 271
PARKES I., 291

Charring casks for water, PARKES I., 32

Chartreuse, PAVY, 268

Chateau D' Yquem, PAVY, 248, 259

Chaulmoogra oil, PIFFARD, 78

Checkerberry, JOHNSON II., 192

Cheddar cheese, PAVY, 129

Cheek, in health and disease, RANNEY, 48-50

Cheese as food, PAVY, 128-130

Cheesy pneumonia, from foreign bodies in the air passages, POULET II., 61

Chelidonium, PHILLIPS, 79, 83
PHILLIPS, 83
majus, PIFFARD, 40
JOHNSON II., 88

Cheloid, PIFFARD, 197

Cheloidea, HOOPER II., 286

Chelone glabra, JOHNSON II., 205

Chemical microscope, CARPENTER I., 82

Chemosis, NOYES, 165

Chenopodium, PAVY, 165, 182
JOHNSON I., 119
PARKES I., 258, 276
varieties, JOHNSON II., 235

Cherry, PAVY, 195, 196
JOHNSON II., 185

Cherry-laurel, JAMES, 273
PHILLIPS, 206
TROUSSEAU II., 279

Cheshire cheese, PAVY, 128

Chest, physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 25, 26, 48, 55, 59
regions of, and contents of each, RANNEY, 209-214
shape of in phthisis, RANNEY, 205
the, and its contents, RANNEY, 209, *et seq*

Chester cheese, PAVY, 128, 129

Chestnut, PAVY, 168, 236
JOHNSON I., 114, 115
JOHNSON II., 250

Cheyne-Stokes' breathing, GUTTMANN, 41

dyspnœa, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 228

Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, ROSENTHAL I., 159
 respiration, RANNEY, 10
 respiration, PAUL, 244-250
 respiration, TIDY I., 32
 Chloasma, HOOPER I., 259
 ELLIS, 37
 borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
 Chloral, JOHNSON I., 121, 122
 PIFFARD, 41
 for insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 282
 for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 176
 in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU II., 282, 283
 in heart disease, PAUL, 225
 in hydrophobia, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 in puerperal diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 287, 289
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 267
 in sea-sickness, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 in skin diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 294
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 98
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 202
 Chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 259-276
 death from, LYMAN, 270
 effects of on the system, LYMAN, 262-266
 symptoms from use of, LYMAN, 270
 therapeutical use of, LYMAN, 276
 Chloranthus inconspicuus, PARKES I., 234
 Chlorate of potash for ulcers, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 of potassium, in mouth diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 237-239
 of potassium, in salivation, TROUSSEAU I., 118
 Chloride of amy, LYMAN, 99
 of platinum, TROUSSEAU I., 189
 of sodium for worms, TROUSSEAU I., 211
 of sodium in cholera, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 of sodium in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 of zinc in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 165

Chlorides, alkaline, the, TROUSSEAU I., 241
 in air and water, PARKES I., 17, 85, 118, 116
 Chlorinated water, TROUSSEAU I., 242
 Chlorine, PHILLIPS I., 120
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 70, 76
 as a disinfectant, TROUSSEAU I., 238
 in small pox, TROUSSEAU I., 240
 in the urine in Bright's, DICKINSON, 44, 189, 197
 uses of, PARKES I., 77, 79, 81, 85, 208; II., 176, 171
 Chloroform, JOHNSON I., 60, 123, 124
 TROUSSEAU II., 232
 WITTHAUS, 164
 LYMAN, 105-200
 causing jaundice, FRERICHS I., 112
 death from, LYMAN, 194-199
 effects of, LYMAN, 108, 109, 110, 119-121
 history of, LYMAN, 107
 in asthma, SALTER, 115, 117
 in diseases of the womb, TILT, 98
 in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 in lithotripsy, COULSON, 268
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 180
 in obstetrics, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 266
 injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 103
 local action of, LYMAN, 108
 Chloroma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 Chloromethyl, LYMAN, 99
 Chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 1-18
 ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 40, 58
 PAUL, 225
 TILT, 170
 HOOPER I., 243
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 exercise in, TROUSSEAU I., 66
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 170
 uterine diseases in, HART and BARBOUR I., 246, 261, 304, II., 247
 Chlorosis, Egyptian, PARKES I., 64
 Egyptian, ZIEGLER I., 336

Chicken-breast, HENOCH, 327
 cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310
 Chicken-pox, HENOCH, 283
 pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
 pox, HOOPER I., 297
 pox, ELLIS, 64
 Chicory, PAVY, 231
 PARKES I., 331
 JOHNSON II., 186
 Chigoe, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Chilblains, ZIEGLER II., 151
 TIDY II., 217
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 79, 81
 Child bearing and insurance, TIDY II., 10
 bearing and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
 Child-bed, cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 187
 bed, ipecac in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
 bed, management of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 144
 Child-crossing, MACKENZIE I., 349
 Child, dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 132
 toilet and trousseau of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
 Child-murder, *see* Infanticide
 Children, amount of food, PAVY, 329
 bladder in, COULSON, 1
 calomel for, TROUSSEAU II., 163
 chloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 291
 death of new born, TIDY III., 186-188, 194
 jalap for, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 lithotomy, COULSON, 307
 lithotritry in, COULSON, 290
 measurements of healthy, TIDY I., 145
 mortality of, HENOCH, 1
 rape on, TIDY III., 125
 rheumatism in, TROUSSEAU II., 31
 size and weight in various conditions, TIDY I., 142, 144, 145, and II., 192, 193
 suppositious, TIDY III., 46
 weight of, TIDY III., 33-35, 44
 Chimaphila, PHILLIPS, 229
 JOHNSON I., 120
 umbellata, PIFFARD, 41
 Chimaphila, varieties, JOHNSON II., 197
 Chimneys, currents in, PARKES I., 183, 184
 China wax, WITTHAUS, 199
 Chinolin, JAMES, 174
 Chioasma, PIFFARD, 153
 Chiogphe Carteri, HOOPER, II., 267
 Chiretta, JOHNSON I., 121
 PHILLIPS, 175
 Chitine of insects, CARPENTER, II., 220
 Choanæ, nasal, MACKENZIE II., 161
Choc-en-retour, KEYES, 73
 Chocolate, PAVY, 234
 Choke-cherry, JOHNSON II., 136
 damp, TIDY II., 173
 Choked disc, ERB, 309
 pathology of, NOYES, 304, 310
 Cholagogues, HOOPER I., 220
 Cholechlorin, FRERICHS III., 189
 Cholecystitis, ZIEGLER II., 343
 Cholepyrrhin, FRERICHS III., 188
 Cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
 a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 77
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOOMIS, 184
 anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
 and the purity of water, PARKES I., 57, 354, and II., 136
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 68
 Asiatic, HOOPER II., 162
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 110
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 218
 English, HOOPER II., 161
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 infantum, HENOCH, 200-203
 insanity after, GRIESINGER
 in the large cities, PARKES I., 53-59; II., 296, 351
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
 mode of transmission, PARKES II., 136, 137
 prevention of, PARKES II., 134, 183
 quarantine in, PARKES II., 184
 stimulation in, TROUSSEAU I., 300
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 232
 Cholesteatoma, ZIEGLER, I., 225
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97

Cholesterin, in gall stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
 WITTHAUS, 335
 ZIEGLER I., 88
 FRERICHS III., 188
 Cholum (millet), PARKES I., 270
 Choluria, BELFIELD, 127
 Chomel, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104, 121, 149, 153
 Chondrin, WITTHAUS, 367
 Chondrine, PAVY, 19, 54
 Chondritis, BARWELL, 268
 Chondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
 Chondromalacosis of the auricle, BUCK, 40
 Chondrus, JOHNSON I., 125
 Chorda-tympani nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 171
 course of, PUTZEL, 206
 diseases of, BUCK, 269, 387
 Chordæ vocales, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
 Chordee, HOOPER II., 221
 TROUSSEAU II., 334
 KEYES, 255
 origin of, HILTON, 161
 pathology and treatment, MILTON, 162-167
 treatment, KEYES, 270
 Chorea, HENOCH, 76
 HOOPER II., 43
 RANNEY, 68
 PUTZEL, 1-32
 ELLIS, 86
 JOHNSON I., 7, 69, 105, 125, 188, 144, 163, 273, 291, 373
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 Anglorum, ROSENTHAL II., 117
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 55
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 congenital, PUTZEL, 18
 gravidarum, PUTZEL, 11
 hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
 hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 271
 Chorea, in horses, KIRBY, 111
 laryngeal, PUTZEL, 2
 magna, *see* Chorea Major
 major, ROSENTHAL II., 113-116
 major, ERB, 297
 major, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
 malarial, PUTZEL, 22
 minor, HENOCH, 76-80
 minor, ROSENTHAL II., 117-123
 minor, ERB, 298
 minor, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
 nutans, PUTZEL, 1
 nux-vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 194
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 post-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 12, 18
 pre-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 13
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
 tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 123
 theories of, 32, 33
 treatment, PUTZEL, 38
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
 Choreomania, ROSENTHAL II., 115
 Chorion, the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 75
 Choroid, diseases of, HOOPER II., 239
 diseases of, ERB, 309
 diseases of, NOYES, 257
 ossification of, NOYES, 265
 pigment of, CARPENTER II., 275
 sarcoma of, NOYES, 264
 tubercles in, HENOCH, 125
 tubercles of, NOYES, 263
 Choroiditis after relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 93
 varieties of, NOYES, 259-262
 Christine, Milly, (two headed nightingale), TIDY I., 299
 Christison (Sir R.), DICKINSON, 84, 250, 252, 271
 Chromate of potash, PARKES I., 85
 Chromatic aberration, CARPENTER I., 8-16
 Chromic chloridum, PIFFARD, 41
 Chromium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 375
 Chromogen, FRERICHS I., 64
 Chromophytosis, PIFFARD, 155

Chronic blennorrhœa of nose and air passages, MACKENZIE II., 234

bronchitis senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215

metritis and fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 98

œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 32

sub-acute aural catarrh, BUCK, 193

Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, PIFFARD, 42

Chrysophanic acid, PHILLIPS, 98

Church, law of the, relating to marriage, TIDY III., 7

Chyle-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270

Chylous ascites, ZIEGLER II., 350

Chyluria, ZIEGLER I., 341

 TROUSSEAU III., 248

 HOOPER I., 123, II., 198

 BELFIELD, 132

 GUTTMANN, 295

 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176

Chyme, HOOPER I., 39

 PAVY, 21, 22

Cicatrices, color and formation of, TIDY I., 157, 158, 159, 162, 167

 of the drum-membrane, BUCK, 271

Cicatrical stricture of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 90-94

 tissue, ZIEGLER I., 120, 150

Cicatrization, physiology of, PILCHER, 26

Cicer arietinum, PARKES I., 271

Cichorum intybus, JOHNSON II., 186

Cichorium intybus, PIFFARD, 42

 varieties, PAVY, 185, 231

Cicuta maculata, JOHNSON II., 153

Cider, WITHAUS, 177

 PAVY, 192, 243

Ciliary action, CARPENTER II., 41

 body, NOYES, 4, 210

 ganglion, NOYES, 197

 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 123

Cimicifuga, PHILLIPS, 21

 JOHNSON I., 125, 126

 PIFFARD, 42

 racemosa, JOHNSON II., 98

Cinabar, WITHAUS, 424

 PHILLIPS II., 185

Cinchona, PIFFARD, 42

 alkaloids of, values of, STERNBERG, 197

 Cinchona and its preparations, PHILIPS, 238-244

 in labor, TROUSSEAU III., 184

 in malarial fevers, TROUSSEAU III., 112

 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 124

 modes of administration, TROUSSEAU III., 112

 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 126-129

 preparations of, TROUSSEAU III., 121

 varieties of, JOHNSON I., 126, 127

Cinchonia, JOHNSON I., 129, 130

Cinchonidia, JOHNSON I., 130

Cinchonidiæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 45

Cinchonine, WITHAUS, 355

 in malaria, STERNBERG, 196

Cinchonoidine in malaria, STERNBERG, 196

Cineraria, spectrum of, TIDY I., 199

Ciniselli's element, ERB, 120

Cinnamon, PHILLIPS, 281

 JOHNSON I., 131, 132

Cinquefoil, JOHNSON II., 140

Cinrat's *serrenœud*, HART and BARBOUR II., 109, 112

Circle of Willis, RANNEY, 100

Circular sinus, ELLIS and FORD I., 116

Circulation in insects, CARPENTER II., 237

 in vertebrates, CARPENTER II., 286

 vegetable, CARPENTER I., 226

 visceral, HOOPER, 68, 69

Circulus vasculosus, BARWELL, 15

Circumflex nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 231-233

Cirsoid aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74

 aneurism of auricle, BUCK, 54

Cisterns, hygiene of, PARKES I., 11-13

Cirrhosis, HOOPER II., 172

 of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 325

 of the liver, HENOCH, 232

 of the liver, nitro-hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200

Citric acid, PARKES I., 342, 343, and II., 150

 PHILLIPS I., 189

 PAVY, 82

Citrine ointment, JOHNSON I., 218

 PHILLIPS II., 225

 in uterine disease, TILT, 145

Citron, PAVY, 194,
 Citrullus colocynthis, PHILLIPS, 119
 Citrus limonum, PIFFARD, 8, 45
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 95, 96
 varieties of, PAVY, 193, 194
 City-life, tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
 Civiale, COULSON, 91, 136, 171, 264, 272,
 330, 381
 Civiale's trilabe, POULET II., 171
 "Civic malaria," STERNBERG, 14
 Civilization and fertility, TIDY III., 20
 Clairvoyance and ether, LYMAN, 254
 Clamp, uses of, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 230, 231, II., 111
 Clap, external, in horses, KIRBY, 147
 Claret wine, PAVY, 84, 85, 259, 260
 Clark's soap test, PARKES I., 86
 douche, BUCK, 215
 Classification of diseases, ROUTH, 5
 of drinking waters, PARKES I., 23,
 103, 106
 of wounds, PILCHER, 8
 Clavelée in sheep, PARKES I., 298
 Claviceps purpurea, PIFFARD, 51
 Clavus hystericus, PUTZEL, 126
 Claw-hand, PUTZEL, 237
 Clay-eaters, PAVY, 141
 waters, PARKES I., 25, 26
 Cleanliness in surgery, PILCHER, 62, 64
 personal, PARKES II., 121
 Cleavers, JOHNSON II., 167
 Cleft lobule of auricle, BUCK, 54
 Clematis, TROUSSEAU I., 269
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 58
 varieties, PIFFARD, 45, 46
 Clergyman's sore throat, HOOPER II.,
 136
 sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 23
 Climax, anticipated, FRITSCH, 248
 Climacteric, TAIT, 91
 Climacteric flooding, TILT, 183
 Climate and calculi, COULSON, 236
 and diet, PARKES I., 211, II., 80, 234
 and diet, PAVY, 279
 and health, HOOPER I., 91, 200
 and insurance, TIDY II., 9
 and malaria, STERNBERG, 51
 in the treatment of chronic Bright's,
 DICKINSON, 157, 165, 290
 Clitoridectomy, TILT, 91
 Clitoris, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
 Clitoris, SAVAGE, 6
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 anatomy of, FRITSCH, 2
 and penis compared, TIDY I., 285
 hypertrophy of, TAIT, 22, 29
 in non-virgins, TIDY III., 130
 veins of, SAVAGE, 21, 22
 Cloaca, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
 Closure of heart-valves, physiology of,
 PAUL, 95
 Clothes, post-mortem appearance of,
 TIDY II., 184, 257
 Clothing, hygiene of, PARKES II., 74, 75,
 79, 235, 237
 Clots, post-mortem, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Clouds, amount and variety, PARKES
 II., 116, 117
 Cloudy swelling, ZIEGLER I., 76
 ZIEGLER II., 42, 312
 Clove, PHILLIPS, 180
 Cloves, JOHNSON I., 112, 113
 Clover's inhaler, LYMAN, 41
 Club-foot, CLARKE, 261-263
 Club-moss, JOHNSON II., 283
 Coagulated albumins, WITTHAUS, 366
 Coagulation-necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 63, 65
 Coal, WITTHAUS, 142
 Coal-gas, in water, PARKES I., 29, 126
 ignition of, TIDY II., 155
 Coal-tar, PIFFARD, 88
 Coaptation stitches, PILCHER, 165
 Cobalt, WITTHAUS, 419
 Coca, PAVY, 236
 JOHNSON I., 150
 PIFFARD, 46
 Cocao, PHILLIPS, 103
 Coccobacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269
 Coccobacteria septica, BARWELL, 67
 Cocco litho and coccospheres, CARPENTER II., 19, 20
 Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
 indicus, PHILLIPS, 59
 indicus in beer, PARKES I., 300
 Coceus, JOHNSON I., 132
 Coccygeus, HART and BARBOUR I., 11
 muscle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 17
 Coccygodinia, KELSEY, 281
 FRITSCH, 340, 345
 Coccygodynia, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 323

Coccygodynia, ROSENTHAL II., 249
 Coccyx, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4
 excision of, KELSEY, 39
 Cochineal, JOHNSON I., 132
 PARKES I., 98, II., 384
 spectrum, TIDY I., 199
 Cochlear whorl, section of, BUCK, 10
 Cochleurea armoracia, PIFFARD, 32
 Cockchafer, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220-229
 Cockle of wheat, CARPENTER II., 193
 Cocoa, uses of, PARKES I., 208, 336, 337
 varieties, PAVY, 231, 233, 236
 Cocoanut as food, PAVY, 170, 308, 311, 312
 Coction Hippocratic, TROUSSEAU III., 298
 Codeia, JOHNSON I., 182
 PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75
 TROUSSEAU II., 233
 JAMES, 193
 Codein, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 Codeine, WITTHAUS, 352
 Coddington lens, CARPENTER I., 20
 Codfish, PAVY, 107, 109
 Cod-liver oil, JOHNSON I., 276
 PIFFARD, 78
 in cachexia, TROUSSEAU I., 166
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 164
 in infantile diarrhoea, ROUTH, 234
 in lung diseases, JAMES, 48-52
 in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 in rachitis, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 Coffea arabica, PIFFARD, 46
 Coffee, PAVY, 227-231
 JOHNSON I., 98
 PHILLIPS, 264
 TROUSSEAU III., 217
 in asthma, SALTER, 105, 107
 uses of, PARKES I., 208, 327-330
 Coffins and decomposition, TIDY I., 75
 Cohabitation, disapproval of, TIDY III., 1
 Cohen, Solis, MACKENZIE I., 51, 75, 134,
 182, 270, 280, 298, 329, 382, 384,
 399, 412
 Coin catchers, MACKENZIE II., 14
 Coitus, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 5, 8,
 27
 Coke, WITTHAUS, 143
 Colchican in beer, PARKES I., 300
 Colchichine, WITTHAUS, 359
 Colchicum, PHILLIPS, 294
 TROUSSEAU III., 345
 PIFFARD, 46
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157,
 158
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 132-136
 "Cold," a, HOOPER II., 97
 a cause of death, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 175
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 52
 action of, TROUSSEAU II., 233, and
 III., 3, 36
 as a haemostatic, PILCHER, 96
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 143-148,
 154, 155
 Cold baths, TIDY II., 68
 Cold, death from, TIDY I., 187, 248
 effects and symptoms of, TIDY II.,
 62-71
 in horses, KIRBY, 51, 64
 use of in typhoid fever, WILSON,
 299
 WILSON, 298
 water injections in gonorrhoea,
 MILTON, 104, 280
 water treatment in malarial fevers,
 STERNBERG, 182, 186, 244
 Colectomy, KELSEY, 242-247
 Colepo hoitus, PARKES I., 72
 Colic, ERB, 257
 ELLIS, 143
 anti-spasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III.,
 88
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 342
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 in horses, KIRBY, 88, 90
 lead, HOOPER II., 159
 nervous, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 236
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 renal, BELFIELD, 234, 236
 renal treatment, BELFIELD, 242
 root, JOHNSON II., 170, 269
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 76
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 76
 Colica scortorum, FRITSCH, 284
 Colitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
 ZIEGLER II., 282

Colitis, HOOPER II., 152
 Colitis, *see* Dysentery
 Collapse, TIDY I., 251; II., 108
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
 in acute febrile diseases, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 193
 Colle's law, KEYES, 89
 Collin's urethral forceps, POULET II.,
 134
 Collinsonia Canadensis, JOHNSON II.,
 211
 Collodion, JOHNSON I., 11, 187
 PILCHER, 163
 WITTHAUS, 314
 Collodium, PHILLIPS, 94
 PIFFARD, 46
 Colloid cancer in alimentary tract,
 ZIEGLER II., 271, 291
 Colloid cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222-
 224
 degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 85
 Collum obstipum, ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Coloboma of iris, NOYES, 225
 of lids, NOYES, 147
 Colocynth, PHILLIPS, 119
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 135,
 136
 Colocynthine, WITTHAUS, 342
 Colon, cancer of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 235
 Colonoscope, KELSEY, 60
 Color-blindness, NOYES, 16
 TIDY I., 210
 influence of on development,
 ROUTH, 48
 scotoma, NOYES, 293, 315, 321
 Coloring matter in wine, PARKES I.,
 305
 Colorless corpuscles of blood, CARPEN-
 TER II., 270
 Colostrum, chemistry of, TIDY III., 78
 PAVY, 118
 in milk, PARKES I., 281
 Colotomy, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
 239
 KELSEY, 40-43
 RANNEY, 299, 311
 statistics of, KELSEY, 215
 Colpitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
 varieties, FRITSCH, 92-95
 Colpo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239
 Colpohyperplasia cystica, FRITSCH, 95
 Colpo-hysterotomy, FRITSCH, 260
 Colporrhaphy, varieties of, FRITSCH,
 219, 220
 Colt distemper, KIRBY, 260
 Coltsfoot, JOHNSON II., 173
 PHILLIPS, 173
 Columbo, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 JOHNSON I., 100, 101
 PHILLIPS, 56
 Columnæ recti, KELSEY, 8
 Coma, HOOPER I., 192
 death from, TIDY I., 248-252
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 74
 in horses, KIRBY, 103
 "vigil," WILSON, 266
 Comato-asphyxia, TIDY I., 253
 Combustible elements of milk, ROUTH,
 129, 131
 Combustibles and combustion, TIDY II.,
 154-157, 161-172
 Combustion, WITTHAUS, 36
 and impure air, PARKES I., 125, 145
 Comedo, PIFFARD, 157
 Comedones, ZIEGLER II., 196, 243
 Commissure, optic, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 106
 Common salt, JOHNSON I., 354
 "Completely born," definition of, TIDY
 III., 154
 Complicated pregnancy, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 61, 210
 Compound fractures, PILCHER, 255
 Compound microscope, CARPENTER I.,
 22, 40, 51, 52, 55, 67, 73
 Compressed air, TROUSSEAU III., 233
 Compresses, PHILLIPS I., 131
 PILCHER, 98, 162, 220
 Compression uteri, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 136
 Compression in hemorrhage, PILCHER,
 97, 119, 206, 282
 Comptonia asplenifolia, JOHNSON II.,
 251
 Concave lenses, CARPENTER I., 5, 6
 Concealed sex, TIDY I., 289
 Concealment of birth, TIDY III., 194
 Concentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
 Conception, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 33
 after delivery, TIDY III., 87

Conception, in an undeveloped horn, HART and BARBOUR I., 248
 theories of, FRITSCH, 21
 usual time of, TIDY III., 27

Concreta fibrinous, BARWELL, 169

Concretions, biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
 intestinal, ZIEGLER II., 298
 intestinal, POULET I., 171, 210
 intestinal, KELSEY, 252
 pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
 prostatic, COULSON, 378
 urinary, *see* Calculi

Concussion, cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 64

Condensers, varieties, CARPENTER I., 102-104, 113-115

Condiments, PAVY, 268
 PARKES I., 387

Conduction, resistance to, ERB, 21

Conduits, impurities of, PARKES I., 27

Condyloma, ZIEGLER I., 183
 mercury for, PHILLIPS II., 210
 of external auditory canal, BUCK, 104
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 163, 182, 192

Condylomata, KELSEY, 146-148
 CLARKE, 250
 infantile, HENOCH, 41
 of the vulva, FRITSCH, 75, 79, 81

Condyl's fluid, PARKES I., 31, 38

Confervaceæ, CARPENTER I., 253-255

Confinement and legal evidence, TIDY I., 9

Congenital deformity of nose, MACKENZIE II., 329
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
 hydrocephalus, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 238
 peculiarities, TIDY I., 152
 tumors, ZIEGLER I., 255

Congestion, CLARKE, 1
 ZIEGLER I., 44
 cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 18
 of the brain, TROUSSEAU II., 72, 149
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 92
 of the uterus, TROUSSEAU I., 207
 pulmonary rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 181

Congestive fever, STERNBERG, 269

Conia, PHILLIPS, 214

Conia, inhalation of, JAMES, 275

Conidia, ZIEGLER I., 317

Coniferæ, CARPENTER I., 364-372
 in water, PARKES I., 72

Conium, PHILLIPS, 214
 JOHNSON I., 140
 PIFFARD, 47
 JAMES, 274
 in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 272
 in phthisis, TROUSSEAU II., 273
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 274

maculatum, JOHNSON II., 154
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 138-140
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 258

Conjoined tendon, ELLIS and FORD II., 36

Conjunctiva, amyloid degeneration of, NOYES, 175
 foreign bodies on, CLARKE, 181
 granular, CLARKE, 172
 injured and rest, HILTON, 154
 polypoid, growths of, NOYES, 179

Conjunctivitis, CLARKE, 169, 170
 HOOPER II., 230
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 in horses, KIRBY, 124
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
 phlyctenular, NOYES, 176
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 varieties of, NOYES, 109, 157, 159, 162, 163, 168, 207
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Connection a source of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 13

Connective-tissue, CARPENTER II., 254, 273
 ZIEGLER I., 123
 of pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 44-48
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 7
 pelvic, SAVAGE, 54
 tumors, ZIEGLER I., 196

Conopholis americana, JOHNSON II., 203

Consent of females and rape, TIDY III., 166-121

Consensual phenomena, FRITSCH, 24

Consolida, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 Constipation, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18, *et seq*
 KELSEY, 272-274
 HART and BARBOUR II., 322
 HOOPER II., 156
 GUTTMANN, 305
 aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 240
 causes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
 chronic, treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 182
 colocynth in, PHILLIPS, 120
 elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
 electrical treatment of, ERB, 341, 342
 in children, HENOCH, 209
 in horses, KIRBY, 87
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 283
 jalap in, PHILLIPS II., 178
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 scammony in, PHILLIPS, 176
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 250
 senile, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 253, 254
 soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 302
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 149
 Constituents of joints, BARWELL, 1
 Constricted sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 Constrictors of pharynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 191
 Consumption, HOOPER II., 114
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 161
 oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 231
 Consumption, *see*, also, Phthisis
 Contagia, nature of, PARKES I., 162, 169
 Contagious Diseases Acts, PARKES II., 159
 Contagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 control of, PARKES II., 396
 Continued fevers, STERNBERG, 11, 21, 83
 malarial fever, STERNBERG, 20, 209
 Continuous suture, PILCHER, 174
 Contraction, essential and symptomatic, ELLIS, 70
 Contractions, diplegic, ERB, 92
 Contrecoup, fractures by, BUCK, 279
 Contused punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245
 wounds, PILCHER, 242
 Contusions, PILCHER, 22
 of auricle, BUCK, 54
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 Contra-expectorants, JAMES, 263
 Contusions and hypostases, TIDY I., 258
 Conus pulmonalis, PAUL, 156
 Convalescence, diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 65
 Convallaria majalis, JOHNSON II., 275
 Convolvulin, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 Convolvulus scammonia, PHILLIPS, 175
 Convulsions, ELLIS, 67
 HOOPER I., 91, II., 46, 52, 54
 anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29, 30
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 288, 291
 during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 in children, HENOCH, 65, 66
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 75
 in gout and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 165
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 268
 nature of, ERB, 259, 260
 of children, TROUSSEAU III., 93
 puerperal, TILT, 114
 treatment of by anaesthetics, LYMAN, 116, 271, 306
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 186
 varieties and electrical treatment of, ERB, 263-267
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 192
 Convulsive tic, ROSENTHAL II., 197
 Cooked meat, PARKES I., 212, 238
 Cooking, effects of, PAVY, 331
 Cooper's irritable breast, PUTZEL, 142
 Coördination, centre of, ROSENTHAL I., 133
 Copaiba, JOHNSON I., 140, 141
 PIFFARD, 47
 JAMES, 237

Copaiba, for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 89, 93
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 73, 75, 77, 79
Copaifera Lansdorffii, PIFFARD, 47
Copaiva, PHILLIPS, 195
TROUSSEAU III., 273, 281, 283
Copper, TROUSSEAU I., 251, 252
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 420
in food and drink, PARKES I., 45, 65, 78, 265, 383
preparations of, PIFFARD, 48, 49
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 116
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 142, 143
Copperas, PHILLIPS II., 116
Coprostasis, POULET I., 218, 251
MUNDÉ, 37
Coptis, TROUSSEAU III., 138
varieties, JOHNSON II., 64
Corallorrhiza odontorhiza, JOHNSON II., 266
Cord, marks of at a post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
umbilical abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 243-251
vocal, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Cordiform tendon, ELLIS and FORD II., 57
Corn, PAVY, 161
Corn-smut, PHILLIPS, 308
Corns, CLARKE, 266
ZIEGLER II., 182
in horses, KIRBY, 228
nitric acid for, PHILLIPS I., 218
structure of, CARPENTER II., 276
Cornea, abscess of, CLARKE, 174
conical, NOYES, 194
fungus of, ZIEGLER I., 324
globosa, NOYES, 198
inflammation of, CLARKE, 173
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 235
opacities of, NOYES, 195
opacity of, CLARKE, 174
pathology of, NOYES, 182
perforation of, in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
sclerosis of, NOYES, 191
syphilis of, KEYES, 231
trepining of, NOYES, 194
ulcers of, CLARKE, 174
ulcers of, ERB, 307
Cornel, JOHNSON II., 158
Cornicula laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Cornu humanum of auricle, BUCK, 52
Cornus florida, JOHNSON I., 145
varieties, JOHNSON II., 158
Coral, CARPENTER I., 200
Coral-root, JOHNSON II., 266
Corelysis, NOYES, 229
Coriander, JOHNSON I., 144
PHILLIPS, 223
Cork, CARPENTER I., 373
Coronet and its disease, KIRBY, 224, 230
Corpora Arantii, degeneration of, ZIEGLER II., 44
quadrigemina, functions, GRIESINGER, 14
Corpse, movements of, TIDY I., 46, 71
Corpulency, diet in, PAVY, 349, 351
Corpus callosum, absence of, GRIESINGER, 251
cavernosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
cavernosum urethræ, SAVAGE, 19
ciliare, NOYES, 4
clitoridis, SAVAGE, 19
luteum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 69
luteum, varieties, TIDY III., 76, 77
luteum, varieties, HART and BARBOUR I., 87
spongiosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
striatum, hemorrhage within, Rosenthal, 51
striatum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 112
Corpuscles of blood, CARPENTER II., 267
Gluge's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
Corrigan's disease, PAUL, 118
Corrosive sublimate, PIFFARD, 64
WITTHAUS, 425
PHILLIPS II., 183
JOHNSON I., 210
in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 74
Corrosives, WITTHAUS, 75
Corsican moss, TROUSSEAU III., 352
Corti's membrane, BUCK, 10
organ, BUCK 12, 14
Corydalis fulbesa, 48

Corydalis, formosa, JOHNSON II., 89
 Corylus, varieties, PAVY, 171
 Coryza, MACKENZIE II., 197
 ELLIS, 97
 TROUSSEAU I., 103
 HOOPER II., 97
 infantile, HENOCH, 57-59
 in horses, KIRBY, 51
 in infants, MACKENZIE II., 204
 Coryza, *see*, also, Catarrh
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
 Cosme's paste, PHILLIPS II., 210
 Cosmetics, TROUSSEAU I., 102, 131, 234,
 236, 267
 Cosmoline, WITHAUS, 161
 Costo-pericardial ligament, PAUL, 2
 vertebral joints, disease of, HILTON,
 181, 182
 Cotton, PHILLIPS, 93
 JOHNSON I., 196, 197
 and clothing, PARKES II., 75
 holders in ear diseases, BUCK, 232
 plant, JOHNSON II., 107
 root bark, JOHNSON I., 198
 Cotton-wool, PHILLIPS, 94
 Cough, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 characteristics of, GUTTMANN, 124-
 127
 cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 chronic, in horses, KIRBY, 57
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
 in asthma, SALTER, 27-28
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 see, also, Pertussis
 Countenance, effects of death on, TIDY
 I., 34-71
 Counter-irritants, in rheumatism,
 LONGSTRETH, 192
 irritants, varieties, TROUSSEAU I.,
 283-291
 irritation in lung-diseases, JAMES,
 117-118
 irritation principles of, TROUSSEAU
 I., 38
 Cough, *see* Whooping-cough
 Coup-de-froid, TIDY II., 69
 Coup-de-soleil, HOOPER II., 5
 Coup-de-soleil, TIDY II., 74
 "Courses," the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE
 30
 Court-plaster, PHILLIPS, 163
 Cousins, marriage of, TIDY III., 25
 Cover correction of objectives, CARPEN-
 TER I., 11, 14, 135
 Cowls, plans of, PARKES I., 171-175
 Cowper's glands, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 23
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
 TIDY I., 281
 gleet of, MILTON, 276
 Cow-parsnip, JOHNSON II., 152
 Cow-pox, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 375
 ELLIS, 63
 HOOPER I., 295
 Cows, management of milching, ROUTH,
 146
 Cow's milk, acidity of, ROUTH, 158
 characters and composition, ROUTH,
 142-145
 watered, results of, ROUTH, 151
 Crab, PAVY, 111
 Crab-apple, PAVY, 192
 Crab-louse, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Crab, shell of, CARPENTER II., 214-216
 Cracked-heels, KIRBY, 154
 nipples, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 147
 Cracked-pot, resonance in thoracic dis-
 eases, GUTTMANN, 78-79
 Cracknel, PAVY, 153
 Cradle-pessary, Graily Hewitt's, HART
 and BARBOUR II., 35
 Cramp bark, JOHNSON I., 164
 writers, *see* Writer's cramp
 Cranberry, PAVY, 200
 tree, JOHNSON I., 164
 Cranial nerves, the, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 106
 wounds of, PILCHER, 315
 Craniochlast, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 343
 Cranioschisis, ZIEGLER I., 25
 Craniotabes, ROSENTHAL II., 85
 HENOCH, 338
 Craniotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 332-334
 legal aspect, TIDY III., 152
 Cranium, as a whole, RANNEY, 25
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 80
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 294
 sutures of, RANNEY, 10, 11, 12

Cranium, syphilitic caries of, ROSENTHAL I., 147

Crawfish, PAVY, 111

Cream, PAVY, 119, 121
added to asses' milk, ROUTH, 149
as a substitute for milk, ROUTH, 157
in milk, PARKES I., 279

Cream of Tartar, TROUSSEAU II., 162
PHILLIPS II., 265
JOHNSON I., 304
PAVY, 364

Creamometer, PAVY, 124

Creasote, JAMES, 254
WITTHAUS, 322
TROUSSEAU I., 87, 88
JOHNSON I., 146

Creatin, WITTHAUS, 217

Creatinin, WITTHAUS, 217

Credé's method of delivering placenta, HART and BARBOUR II., 66

Cremation, PARKES II., 126
TIDY I., 132
TIDY II., 119

Crepitation, GUTTMANN, 115, 116
of tendons, BARWELL, 380

Crepitus, "silken" in joints, BARWELL, 173

Cress, PAVY, 185

Creta, PHILLIPS II., 113
preparata, JOHNSON I., 95

Cretacim, JOHNSON I., 118

Cretinism, HOOPER I., 107
PARKES I., 61, 62
causes, GRIESINGER, 272, 273
endemic, GRIESINGER, 268
hereditary, GRIESINGER, 273

Cretins, RANNEY, 69

Cribbing, KIRBY, 322

Cribiform fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 101

Cricoid cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 203

Crime and age, TIDY I., 140

Criminal assault, TIDY III., 113
and sleep, LYMAN, 92

Crises, theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 7

Crochet, embryotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345

Crocus, PIFFARD, 48

Cross-examination of witnesses, TIDY I., 17

Croton eleuteria, PHILLIPS, 115

Croton oil, JOHNSON I., 281, 282
oil, TROUSSEAU I., 270, II., 140
oil, PHILLIPS, 114
tiglum, PHILLIPS, 114
tiglum, PIFFARD, 79

Crouch's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 58, 65

Croup, HOOPER II., 95
HENOCH, 139-142
ELLIS, 102
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 97
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 129
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 239
false, HOOPER II., 496
ippecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
kettle, JAMES, 284
laryngoscopic examination of, GUTTMANN, 30, 324
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 280
see, also, Laryngo-tracheal diphtheria
silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
spasmodic, MACKENZIE I., 349
spasmodic, ELLIS, 107
spurious, MACKENZIE I., 195
spurious, ELLIS, 107
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32

Croupous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
inflammation of the intestine, ZIEGLER II., 284
inflammation of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 219
pneumonia, see Pneumonia, croupous

Crow-foot, JOHNSON II., 61

Cruciferæ, JOHNSON II., 92

Crumpets, PAVY, 153

Cruorine, TIDY I., 187

Crura of diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 57

Crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II., 48, 102, 103

hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 105

neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147

Crural ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 Crustacea, CARPENTER II., 205-217
 Crusta petrosa, CARPENTER II., 259
 Cruveilhier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 9, 19,
 41, 49
 Crying of child before labor, TIDY III.,
 156, 159
 Cryptogamia, CARPENTER I., 331, 351,
 352
 Cryptogamorous plants, JOHNSON II., 277
 Cryptorchia, HENOCH, 259
 Cryptorchids, TIDY I., 293
 and sterility, TIDY III., 10, 12
 Crypts synoviparous, BARWELL, 384
 Crystalline lens, NOYES, 230
 Crystallization, WITTHAUS, 28
 Ctenoid fish scales, CARPENTER II., 261
 Cubeb, JAMES, 253, 304
 Cubeba, PIFFARD, 48
 Cubeb, PHILLIPS, 279
 TROUSSEAU II., 160, and III., 213
 and copaiva in gonorrhœa, MIL-
 TON, 80
 preparation of, JOHNSON I., 147, 148
 Cuboid bone, disease of, and rest, HIL-
 TON, 272
 Cuca, JAMES, 92
 Cucaine, a nerve-food, JAMES, 93
 Cucumber, PAVY, 186
 tree, JOHNSON II., 72
 Cucurbitaceæ, TROUSSEAU II., 151
 Cud-weed, JOHNSON II., 183
 Cultivation of bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
 Culver's physic, JOHNSON II., 206
 Cumbo (millet), PARKES I., 270
 Cumin, PHILLIPS, 222
 Cuneiform cartilages, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 204, 205
 Cunila mariana, JOHNSON II., 210
 pulezioides, PIFFARD, 48
 Cup, dry, THOMAS, MUNDÉ, 294
 Cupola of cochlea, BUCK, 12
 Cupping, PILCHER, 225-239
 Cupressineæ, JOHNSON II., 260
 Cuprum, *see*, also, Copper
 Cupulifiræ, JOHNSON II., 249
 Curaoçoia, PAVY, 194, 268
 Curare, WITTHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS I., 181
 TROUSSEAU II., 250 280
 Curari, FRERICHS I., 113
 Curb, the, KIRBY, 185, 186
 Curette-cystitome, POULET II., 269
 Curette-forceps, Récamier's, MUNDÉ,
 286
 method of using, MUNDÉ 289
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 193
 Pajot's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 173
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 9
 uterine, FRITSCH, 69, 70
 uterine, TILT, 207, 233
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 280, 287, 288
 Curettes, when contraindicated, MUNDÉ,
 102, 285
 sharp, MUNDÉ, 286, 288
 varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 139-140, II., 106
 Curled dock, JOHNSON II., 238
 Currants, PAVY, 199, 207
 Current, electrical effects of, ERB, 105-
 107
 electrical, action of, ERB, 30-32
 electrical, density and diffusion of,
 ERB, 27, 28
 Faradic, ERB, 2
 galvanic, ERB, 2
 Curve of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 86
 Cusparia, PHILLIPS, 188
 Cutaneous nerves of upper extremity,
 ELLIS and FORD I., 70, 74, 77
 Cuticle of leaves, CARPENTER I., 379
 Cutis vera, CARPENTER II., 274
 Cut-throat, RANNEY, 176
 Cutting horses, KIRBY, 208
 Cutting litholabes, POULET II., 180
 Cuttle fish, PAVY, 141
 CARPENTER II., 180
 Cyanide of potash as an anodyne,
 TROUSSEAU II., 276, 278
 Cyanogen, WITTHAUS, 388
 Cyanosis, ELLIS, 128
 JAMES, 18
 ZIEGLER II., 38
 HOOPER II., 80
 Cyanotic atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II.,
 306
 Cyanosis, cause, GUTTMANN, 10-13
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
 Cycas circinalis, PARKES I., 273
 Cyclitis, NOYES, 210

Cyclitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 233
 traumatic, NOYES, 211

Cydomium, PIFFARD, 49

Cylindroma, ZIEGLER I., 227, 242

Cylindromata, NOYES, 342

Cymol, PHILLIPS, 222

Cynanche contagiosa, HENOCH, 285
 parotidea, ELLIS, 138
 parotidea and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 maligna, HOOPER I., 305
 tonsillaris, MACKENZIE I., 37
 trachealis, ELLIS, 102
 trachealis, *see*, also, Croup

Cynoglossum officinale, PIFFARD, 49

Cypripedium, JOHNSON I., 149
 parviflorum, JOHNSON II., 266
 parvitorum, JOHNSON II., 269

Cyrtometer, GUTTMANN, 28

Cyst-adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 235

Cystic duct, gall stones in, FRERICHS III., 203
 fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
 hygroma, ZIEGLER II., 242
 sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 251

Cysticercus, CARPENTER II., 192
 HOOPER II., 299

cellulosæ, PARKES I., 229, 237
 cellulosæ, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 157

cellulosæ, PAVY, 98
 centralis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 159

fasicolaria, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 158

of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 pisiformis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 158

tæniæ medio-canellata, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 159

tennicollis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 159

tennicollis, PARKES I., 231
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 346, 347

Cystin, HOOPER I., 122
 BELFIELD, 141
 in urine, GUTTMANN, 302

Cystitis, FRITSCH, 106
 CLARKE, 233
 FRITSCH, 106
 HART and BARBOUR II., 287

Cystitis, HOOPER II., 104
 MILTON, 221
 TAIT, 50
 TILT, 230
 acute, COULSON, 69-73, 77, 78
 acute, BELFIELD, 268, *et seq.*
 acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 275
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 318
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 280
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 263
 buchu in, PHILLIPS, 139
 carbonate of soda in, PHILLIPS II.,
 298
 chronic, COULSON, 85, 86, 89, 107
 chronic, BELFIELD, 270-274
 chronic, rest in, HILTON, 157
 gonorrhœal, KEYES, 276
 in the horse, KIRBY, 143
 in typhoid, WILSON, 188
 peritoneum in, COULSON, 107, 109
 tubercular, BELFIELD
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139

Cyst-like tumors of the drum mem-
 brane, BUCK, 269

Cystocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 234,
 286
 FRITSCH, 204
 inguinal, COULSON, 45-49
 pessaries, MUNDÉ, 350
 vaginal, COULSON, 49

Cysto-fibroma, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 116

Cystoma, ZIEGLER I., 235
 ovarii, HART and BARBOUR I., 211

Cystorrhœa, HOOPER II., 204

Cystotomy, BELFIELD, 281
 NOYES, 246

Cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 343
 formation, POULET I., 17
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
 in hydarthus, BARWELL, 194
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73, 76, 87
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 123
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 291
 of heart, PAUL, 264
 of the bladder, COULSON, 101, 108-
 105, 254, 309
 mucous, ZIEGLER II., 218, 243, 250
 pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346

Cysts, rectal, KELSEY, 151-155
 —cerous, ZIEGLER II., 137
 —vaginal, TILT, 242

Cysto-vaginocele, SAVAGE, 87

Czermac, MACKENZIE I., 161, 175, 214, 219, 221

Czermac's palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 192

Czerny's suture, PILCHER, 363

D-trap, PARKES II., 25

Dactylitis syphilitic, HENOCHE, 43
 —syphilitic, KEYES, 175

Dacryocystitis, NOYES, 123

Daisy fleabane, JOHNSON II., 174
 —leaves, PAVY, 185

Daltonism, TIDY I., 210

Dammar-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178

Damson, PAVY, 195

Dandelion, PHILLIPS, 169
 —JOHNSON II., 188
 —leaves, PAVY, 185, 232
 —preparations of, JOHNSON I., 367, 368

Dandriff, ZIEGLER II., 196
 —HOOPER II., 282

Dandy fever, *see* Dengue

Dangers of forceps, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 296

Daphne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 47, 76

Daphnia pulex in water, PARKES I., 73

Daphne, PHILLIPS, 271

Date plum, JOHNSON II., 199

Dates, PAVY, 197, 207, 312

Datura in asthma, SALTER, 123
 —*see also*, Stramonium
 —stramonium, JOHNSON II., 219
 —stramonium, PIFFARD, 107
 —stramonium, PHILLIPS, 43

Daturine, WITTHAUS, 359

Daucus carota, JOHNSON II., 151
 —PIFFARD, 40

Daughter cysts, ZIEGLER I., 350

Dead body, hair on, TIDY I., 178

Dead, disposal of, PARKES II., 124-127
 —foetus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241

Deafness, HOOPER II., 251
 —TROUSSEAU I., 97; II., 131
 —after fevers, WILSON, 89, 191, 287
 —ether in, LYMAN, 288

Deafness, followed by insanity, GRIESINGER, 125
 —nervous, cases, ERB, 323

Deaf-mutism, ROSENTHAL II., 191
 —after cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 89

Death, apparent and real, TIDY I., 25
 —causes, TIDY I., 245, 267
 —changes produced by, TIDY I., 34, 35, 37, 38, 71
 —definition of, TIDY I., 24
 —delivery after, TIDY I., 71
 —from anaesthetics, cases of, LYMAN, 44, 45, 84, 114, 199, 242, 248, 287, 305, 323
 —from rape, TIDY III., 181
 —in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 38, 134, 192
 —insurance payable at, TIDY II., 13
 —modes of, TIDY I., 247
 —of foetus, TIDY III., 186, 194, 198
 —of the new born, TIDY III., 186, 194
 —signs of, TIDY I., 30
 —somatic, TIDY I., 24
 —sudden, TIDY I., 246 276
 —wounds after, TIDY I., 240
 —rate of in European armies, PARKES II., 272

Debility, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167-177
 —phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 224
 —sea bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152

Decapitation and rigor-mortis, TIDY I., 60
 —foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 344

DeChaumont, PARKES I., 18, 68, 158, 122, 123, 163, 176

Decidua, in extra-uterine pregnancy, menstrual, FRITSCH, 162
 —the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 73

Decussation of optic nerve fibres, NOYES 278

Deep crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II., 103

Deer's tongue, JOHNSON II., 170

Defecation, painful, in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, 34, 48, 44, 146, 180, 260
 —physiology of, KELSEY, 19

Defective assimilation, *see* Assimilation

Defective lactation, *see* Lactation defective

Defectus uteri, FRITSCH, 134

Deferentitis, MILTON, 195

Deficiency of the bladder, COULSON, 31

Defining power of objectives, CARPENTER I., 161

Defloration signs of, TIDY III., 123

Deflurium capillorum, PIFFARD, 141

Deformed pelvis, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 188, 208

Deformities, congenital, fewness of, ROUTH, 237-238

of nose, congenital, MACKENZIE II., 329

varieties of, TIDY I., 128, 130, 276-278

Deformity of drum membrane, BUCK, 372

Degeneration, amyloid, ZIEGLER I., 87

colloid, ZIEGLER I., 85

fatty, ZIEGLER I., 79

hyaline, ZIEGLER I., 63

parenchymatous, ZIEGLER I., 76

vitreous, ZIEGLER I., 95

waxy, ZIEGLER I., 66

Degenerative-irritability, ERB, 75, 76, 79, 80

Degenerative reaction, ROSENTHAL II., 171

reaction, ERB, 74

reaction, PUTZEL, 168

Deglutition, act of, RANNEY, 163

act of, ELLIS and FORD I., 192, 196

paralysis of, ERB, 219

Delhi boil and bad water, PARKES I., 60

Delimitation, of lungs, GUTTMANN, 82

Deliquescence, WITTHAUS, 40

Delirium, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115

hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214

in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 73

in mania, GRIESINGER, 209

in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74

insane, GRIESINGER, 50

in typhoid fever, WILSON, 164, 235

in typhus fever, WILSON, 265, 300

Delirium tremens, GRIESINGER, 209

tremens, alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 227

tremens, bromide of potassium in, TROUSSEAU III., 336

Delirium tremens, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 288

tremens, chloroform in, LYMAN, 117

tremens, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU II., 219, and III., 320

tremens, hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 271

tremens, kidneys in one who died of, DICKINSON, 272

tremens, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 219

tremens, opium in, PHILLIPS, 71

tremens, *see*, also, Alcoholism

Delivery, artificial premature, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 319

breasts after, TIDY III., 78

complications of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 249

lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78

of appendages, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 135

of lens, NOYES, 247

perineum after, TIDY III., 79

post-ischiatic, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 15

post-mortem, TIDY I., 71, 267

pre-ischiatic, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 15

premature artificial, how to induce, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 320, 322

323, 327, 328

twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133

uterus after, TIDY III., 78-81

Delphinia, JOHNSON I., 149

Delphinism, PIFFARD, 50

Deltoid, wasting of, from injury to circumflex nerve, HILTON, 106

Dementia, GRIESINGER, 226, *et seq.*

HOOPER I., 107

cases of, GRIESINGER, 218, 220, 226, 242

climacteric, TAIT, 91

phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 91

varieties, GRIESINGER, 242, 307

Demonomania, GRIESINGER, 169

Demulcents and diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90

in "scalding," MILTON, 157

Dendritic fringe-growth, BARWELL, 147

Dengue fever, PARKES II., 133, 307
 WILSON, 344, 356
 HOOPER I., 264
 treatment, WILSON, 356

Dental osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245

Dentigerous cysts, ZIEGLER II., 245

Dentine of teeth, CARPENTER II., 258

Dentistry and anaesthetics, LYMAN, 72

Dentition, TIDY I., 183
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 376
 HENOCH, 62
 ELLIS, 10
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24, 25
 and irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
 painful, HOOPER II., 183

Deodorization of sewage, PARKES II., 179

Depaul, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33, 39, 41, 47, 64, 83, 159, 191, 201, 246, 254, 282, 308, 350, 373

Depilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 185

Depletion, uterine, local, MUNDÉ, 290, 291

Depositor, Barnes', MUNDÉ, 228

Depressants in asthma, SALTER, 99
 of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 266

Depresser, Sims', MUNDÉ, 74

Dermatitis, ZIEGLER II., 150

Dermatodectes equi, KIRBY, 161

Dermimycosis, varieties of, HOOPER II., 262-264

Dermoid cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
 cysts, HART and BARBOUR I., 212
 cysts of rectum, KELSEY, 151
 cysts opening into bladder, POULET II., 108
 tumors, ZIEGLER II., 17

DeSalle's line, RANNEY, 35, 36

Descemetitis, NOYES, 202

Descemet's membrane, NOYES, 187

DeSinety, HART and BARBOUR I., 19, 20, 210, 211, 297, 301, 302, 308; II., 7, 123, 125

Desmaires' forceps, NOYES, 134

Desmidae, CARPENTER I., 262-269

Desmids in water, PARKES I., 72

Desmo-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267

Desquamative inflammation of external auditory canal, BUCK, 86

Dessicants in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM

Determinism, TROUSSEAU I., 278

Detonators, TIDY II., 155

DeValangius, solution, PHILLIPS II., 26

Development, arrested, TIDY I., 276
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241

Deviations, uterine, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 219

Devil's bit, JOHNSON II., 170, 274

Dew, PARKES I., 21; II., 103

Dewberry, JOHNSON II., 141

Dextrin, WITTHAUS, 170, 311, 313
 PARKES I., 204
 PAVY, 63, 72
 JAMES, 28

Dextrose, WITTHAUS, 299

Diabetes, HOOPER II., 201
 ELLIS, 157
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
 ZIEGLER II., 19
 and impotence, TIDY III., 13
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185

arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 345

insipidus, ERB, 305
 in the horse, KIRBY, 144

iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176

iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20

kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82

mellitus, ERB, 304

mellitus, diet for, PAVY, 351

mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 161

opium in, PHILLIPS, 73

opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229

oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 13

oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 232

pruritus in, HART and BARBOUR II., 216

soda, salts in, PHILLIPS II., 300

urine in, GUTTMANN, 285, 292, 295

Diachylon ointment (Hebra's), in eczema, BUCK, 38

Dialyzed iron, PHILLIPS II., 180

Diamond, the, WITTHAUS, 141

Diapedesis, ZIEGLER I., 53, 139
 Diaphoretics, TROUSSEAU III., 206, 236
 JAMES, 133-135
 Diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 56, 61
 action of, RANNEY, 225, 230, 237
 and liver, association of, HILTON, 7
 and pericardium, association of,
 HILTON, 146
 displacement and wounds of, RAN-
 NEY, 223-227
 paralysis of, ERB, 208
 paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 227
 plate, CARPENTER I., 101-103
 Diaphragmatic hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
 Diarrhea, HOOPER I., 171, 221; II., 154,
 171
 GUTTMANN, 307
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 225, 226,
 245, 293
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 angustura in, PHILLIPS, 138
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 biliary, TROUSSEAU II., 184
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
 bloody, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM 85,
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
 camphor in, PHILLIPS, 283
 catarrhal, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 83
 caused by bad water, PARKES I., 42-
 45
 choleraic, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 84
 columbo in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 120
 crapulous, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 81
 dysenteric, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 84
 in children, varieties, ELLIS, 144-
 148
 infantile, HENOCH, 203-205
 infantile, treatment, ROUTH, 215-218
 in the horse, KIRBY, 94
 in typhoid, WILSON, 173, 236
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
 kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262
 Diarrhoea, malarial, STERNBERG, 156
 melænic, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 85
 menstrual, TILT, 268
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 221
 mucous, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 83
 rhubarb in, PHILLIPS, 102
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247-250
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 86
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 74, 78
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 89
 "waxy," DICKINSON, 192, 216
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
 Diascordium, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 Diastase, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
 Diastasis, acute, BARWELL, 201
 Diatheses, PIFFARD, 126
 Diathesis, strumous, BARWELL, 94-108
 Diatoms, CARPENTER I., 169-172, 273-
 284, 301-306
 in water, PARKES I., 72, 74
 Dicentra Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 89
 Dicephalus, ZIEGLER I., 36
 Dichotomy, TROUSSEAU I., 275, and III.,
 307
 Dichroism, CARPENTER II., 322
 Dicotyledonous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
 stems, CARPENTER I., 367
 Dicotism, GUTTMANN, 186
 Diervilla, JOHNSON II., 162
 Diet, adults, PAVY, 292
 and calucli, COULSON, 234
 healthy and deficient, TIDY II., 194-
 202
 hospital, PAVY, 321, 366-386
 in asthma, SALTER, 531, 138
 in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 86,
 160, 215
 in disease, TROUSSEAU I., 43, 58, 65,
 66
 in disease, HOOPER I., 17
 in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 150
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 233
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 220
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 222, 225
 infants, PAVY, 336, 339

Diet, invalids, PAVY, 359-365
 laborers, PAVY, 292, 293
 prison, PAVY, 294-298, 315
 regulated by the kind of labor, PARKES I., 203-211
 sailors, PAVY, 294
 soldiers, PAVY, 293, 294

Dietaries, HOOPER I., 210

Dietary for children, ELLIS, 204

Dietetics, practical and therapeutic, PAVY, 304-348, 344-386

Diethylamine, WITTHAUS, 206

Dieulafoy's apparatus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154

Diffraction, errors of, CARPENTER I., 154-168

Digestion, HOOPER I., 38
 disordered, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 disordered, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 181
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 89

Digestive derangements in pregnancy, TIDY III., 68
 disorders and hypochondria, TROUSSEAU I., 57

Digital compression in hemorrhage, PILCHER, 119

Digitalin, PHILLIPS, 142
 WITTHAUS, 342
 JOHNSON, 150, 152

Digitalis, PIFFARD, 50
 in dropsy, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 176
 in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU III., 320
 in heart disease, TROUSSEAU II., 268; III., 314
 in heart disease, ELLIS, 131
 in heart disease, PAUL, 295, 303, 311, 324
 in phthisis, JAMES, 176
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 175
 in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III., 318
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 101, 122, 317
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 150, 151

Dilatation in artificial labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 322
 of cervix, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 of cervix, methods of, HART and BARBOUR I., 133; II., 129, 173
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
 of heart, PAUL, 223, 224
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 57
 of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 199
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
 of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 79-86
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 38-42
 of urethra, in female, for stone, COULSON, 27, 324
 uterine, MUNDÉ, 233
 uterine, bloody, MUNDÉ, 262
 uterine, gradual, MUNDÉ, 244

Dilator, cervical, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 106, 240, 249
 uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 234-239, 242

Dilators, TILT, 43
 cervical, MUNDÉ, 237, 261
 for female urethra, varieties of, POULET II., 226, 227

laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE, I., 192, 193, 194

Tait's and Hank's, HART and BARBOUR I., 137

urethral, MUNDÉ, 118
 urethral (female), COULSON, 28, 324, 325
 uterine, FRITSCH, 41
 uterine varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 325, 326

Dimorphism, WITTHAUS, 30

Dinner, PAVY, 327

Dinotochia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 187

Dioptrics, NOYES, 48

Dioscorea alata, PIFFARD, 50

Diospyros Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 199

Diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 98-124
 ZIEGLER II., 248, 249
 HOOPER I., 306
 ELLIS, 98
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
 and impure water, PARKES I., 59
 bacteria in, MACKENZIE I., 112
 bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 97

Diphtheria, cold-baths in, JAMES, 152
 complications, HENOCH, 293, 294
 compresses in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
 ice in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 in children, HENOCH, 285-294
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 16
 laryngo-tracheal (*croup*), MACKENZIE I., 124-133
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
 microcoice in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
 of the bladder, COULSON, 77
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 48
 of the vulva, FRITSCH, 77
 perchloride of iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 26
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276, 280
 septic, HENOCH, 290
 treatment, MACKENZIE I., 116
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 100-104

Diphtheritic endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51, 53
 inflammation, ZIELGER I., 66
 inflammation along the alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265, 280
 nephritis, DICKINSON, 76
 paralysis, PUTZEL, 177
 see MACKENZIE I., 85

Diphthomia, GUTTMANN, 335

Diplacusis, monamicularis and binauricularis, BUCK, 400

Diplegia facial, PUTZEL, 211

Diplegic contractions, ROSENTHAL II., 16

Diploëtic spaces in mastoid process, BUCK, 296

Dipto-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269

Diplopia, PUTZEL, 196
 NOYES, 85

Dipsacus sylvestris, PIFFARD, 50

Dipsomania, *see* Alcoholism

Dipterocarpus, PIFFARD, 30

Dip-trap, PARKES II., 25

Dirt-eaters, PAVY, 141

Discharge, fetid, in uterine cancer, HART and BARBOUR, II., 134, 172

Discussion of cervix, MUNDÉ, 268-271

Discus proligerous, HART and BARBOUR I., 25

Disease and life insurance, TIDY II., 15
 general considerations regarding, HOOOPER I., 12, *et seq*
 prevention of, PARKES II., 128

Diseases of women, TILT, 3
 effluvial, PARKES I., 348, 350
 febrile types of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 177, 178
 from bad food, PARKES I., 233, 235, 266
 latent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 28
 of old age, characters of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
 of old age, special, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 18

Disguisement, personal, TIDY I., 152

Disinfectants, HOOOPER I., 215
 ZIEGLER I., 276
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 169, 172, 206
see, also, Antiseptics

Disinfection, HOOOPER I., 282
 and deodorization, PARKES II., 518, 520
 and deodorization in contagious diseases, PARKES II., 175-180

Dislocation, congenital, ZIEGLER I., 30
 in hip disease, BARWELL, 307
 of ankle, CLARKE, 143
 of astragalus, CLARKE, 144
 of clavicle, CLARKE, 138
 of elbow, CLARKE, 140
 of hand, CLARKE, 141
 of hip, CLARKE, 141
 of hip-joint, congenital, HILTON, 238
 of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
 of knee, CLARKE, 143
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 293
 of lower jaw, CLARKE, 138
 of nasal bones, MACKENZIE II., 398
 of patella, CLARKE, 142
 of scapula, CLARKE, 138
 of shoulder, CLARKE, 139
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 179
 of wrist, CLARKE, 141

Dispersion, CARPENTER I., 8, 9

Displacements, of heart, varieties, PAUL, 16-20
 of the bladder, COULSON, 42
 uterine, TILT, 210, 213, 218, 222
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 128, 173, 176, 181, II., 16, 17, 19
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219

Dissecting microscope, CARPENTER I., 44

Dissection of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 37, 54
 of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
 of bend of elbow, ELLIS and FORD I., 104
 of carotid artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 141, 180
 of femoral hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 203
 of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 184, 204
 of forearm, ELLIS and FORD I., 63, 71, 91, 98
 of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
 of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 151
 of inguinal hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
 of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 166, 204
 of lower limb, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
 of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 121, 141, 159
 of perineum, ELLIS and FORD II., 9, 16, 21
 of popliteal space, ELLIS and FORD II., 151
 of Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 111
 of subclavian artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 153
 of thigh, ELLIS and FORD II., 108, 156
 of upper extremity, ELLIS and FORD I., 1

Dissection-wound, HOOPER I., 819

Distemper, in colt and horse, KIRBY, 253, 260

Distention: of bladder and paralysis, COULSON, 167

Distichiasis, NOYES, 189-175

Distilled water, hygiene of, PARKES I., 17, 23, 71, 87

Distoma hæmatobium, BELFIELD, 154
 hæmatobium, FRERICHS III., 186
 hepaticum and distoma lanceolatum, FRERICHS III., 183
 hepaticum, PARKES I., 63, 228
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I. 341-343

Distomum hæmatobium, HOOPER II., 196

Distraction of joints, BARWELL, 122

Dittany, JOHNSON II., 210

Diuresis, BELFIELD, 105
 ELLIS, 157
 asthmatic, SALTER, 15, 31
 in the horse, KIRBY, 144

Diuretics, TROUSSEAU III., 287-303
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 334
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 94
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH 189

Divorce, grounds for, TIDY III., 21
 hermaphroditism and sexless beings, TIDY I., 275, 289

Divulsion of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 200

Dochmius duodenalis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 173
 PARKES I., 64, 73
 ZIEGLER I., 336
 ZIEGLER II., 293

Docimasia pulmonum, TIDY III., 173

Dog-bane, JOHNSON I., 67, II.; 229

Dog-grass, TROUSSEAU III., 276

Dogs, PAVY, 182

Dog's tooth, violet, JOHNSON II., 276

Dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
 JOHNSON I., 145

Dolichocephalic head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98

Dolphins, human, TIDY I., 279

Donkeys, PAVY, 186

Donovan's solution, JOHNSON I., 73
 PHILLIPS II., 27

Dorema ammoniacum, PIFFARD, 15

Dorsal nerves, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
 paralysis of, RANNEY, 253

Dorsum ilii, femur on, HILTON, 207, 211

Doryphora decemlineata, PIFFARD, 39

Doses for the horse, table of, KIRBY, 323
 of drugs, tables of, HOOPER II., 308, *et seq*

Double application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 306
 hearing, BUCK, 400
 monsters, TIDY I., 278
 staining, CARPENTER I., 207
 Doublets, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 20, 21
 Douche, aural, BUCK, 33
 in chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 69
 nasal, JAMES, 301
 nasal, BUCK, 152
 nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 180
 uterine, TILT, 77
 uterine, forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 146, 147
 Douches, varieties of, PHILLIPS I., 127, 128
 Douglas, fossa of, FRITSCH, 5
 Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 40
 powder, KELSEY, 6
 Dover's powder, JAMES, 190, 191
 JOHNSON I., 234
 Dracontium, PIFFARD, 50
 Dracunculus, HOOPER II., 258
 Dragon's blood, *see* Kino
 Dragon-fly, eyes of, CARPENTER II., 230
 Drainage, HOOPER, I., 198
 PILCHER, 143-154
 and health, PARKES I., 353; II., 22-28
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 47
 in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 174, 208, 233; II., 168
 of wounds, PILCHER, 241, 244
 tubes, PILCHER, 145, 349
 Draw-tube, CARPENTER I., 87
 Dreams, GRIESINGER, 57, 76
 theory of, HOOPER I., 103
 Drench, the, for horses, KIRBY, 17-19
 Drenching-horn for horses, KIRBY, 18
 Dressing for wounds, TROUSSEAU III., 223
 Dressings, Lister's, PILCHER, 198
 of wounds, PILCHER, 66
 Drills and marches, PARKES II., 258
 for perforating mastoid process, BUCK, 368
 Drinking water and disease, PARKES II., 492
 Drinking-water and its impurities, PARKES I., 19-24
 and malaria, STERNBERG, 32, 35, 37
 and typhoid fever, WILSON, 124
 Dropped hand, HOOPER II., 42
 Dropsy, ZIEGLER I., 48
 abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 225
 and pregnancy, TIDY III., 70
 cardiac, HOOPER II., 76
 cream of tartar in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
 croton oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 27
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 148
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
 elaterium in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 hellebore in, TROUSSEAU II., 155
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 128
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 31, 89
 in the horse, KIRBY, 267
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191
 jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
 jalap in, PHILLIPS, 178
 nitre in, TROUSSEAU III., 237
 ovarian, HOOPER II., 220
 renal, HOOPER II., 187
 spinal, HOOPER II., 22
 theory of, HOOPER I., 68
 tubal, TAIT, 106
 varieties, GUTTMANN, 17, 18
see, also, Ascites
 Drosera, PIFFARD, 50
 rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 101
 Droseraceæ, JOHNSON II., 101
 Drowning, TIDY I., 54, 70, 80; II., 30
 artificial respiration in, CLARKE, 59
 body floating after, TIDY III., 227, 228
 cause of death from, TIDY III., 212, 214, 219, 230
 condition of organs after, TIDY III., 219-226
 phenomena of, TIDY III., 212
 Drug, adulteration, PARKES II., 397, 515
 Drugging children, ROUTH, 116, 117
 Drum-helly, HOOPER II., 160
 Drum-membrane, atrophy of, BUCK, 370

Drum-membrane, cicatrices of, BUCK, 271
 cyst-like tumors of, BUCK, 69
 deformity of, BUCK, 372
 double perforations in, BUCK, 228, 275
 paracentesis of, BUCK, 181
 rupture of, BUCK, 373
 Drunkards, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 275
 Drunkenness, TROUSSEAU II., 279
 Dry air and disease, PARKES II., 88
 Dry catarrh, *see*, Catarrh, dry
 of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
 Dry cups in ear disease, BUCK, 216
 Dry mounting, CARPENTER I., 179
 Dry rales, GUTTMANN, 120
 Dry rot, ZIEGLER I., 324
 Drying food for preservation, PAVY, 271
 Drymis Winteri, PHILLIPS, 55
 Dubois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 18, 44, 52, 89, 104, 156, 164, 178, 218, 229, 276, 284, 292, 321
 embryotomy scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
 Dubois-Reymond's, law of irritation, ERB, 33
 Duboisia, NOYES, 38
 Duboisin, TIDY I., 35
 WITTHAUS, 359
 Duckbill speculum, the, TILT, 21
 Ducks, fattening of, PAVY, 78
 Ducts of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
 Duct of Rivinianus, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 Stenos, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
 thoracic, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 Wharton's, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 Ductus arteriosus, ZIEGLER II., 38
 PAUL, 283, 285
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87
 after birth, TIDY III., 172
 Ductus Botalli, ZIEGLER II., 38
 Ductus choledochus, closure of, FRERICHS III., 204
 gall-stones in, FRERICHS III., 204
 occlusion of, FRERICHS I., 102
 Ductus cochlearis, BUCK, 8
 Ductus venosus, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 86
 after birth, TIDY III., 173
 Dulcamara, PHILLIPS, 45
 PIFFARD, 50
 TROUSSEAU II., 263
 JOHNSON I., 153
 Dumbness, idiotic, GUTTMANN, 260
 Duncan, (Matthews) HART and BARBOUR I., 128, 236; II., 62, 71, 93, 104, 224, 248, 252, 259, 281
 Duodenitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 Duodenum, RANNEY, 297
 after burns, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 110
 anatomy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 107
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 119
 congenital malformations of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 108
 congestion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 109
 inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112
 in typhoid, WILSON, 203
 observation of cancer of, FRERICHS I., 93, 95, 96, 100
 obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122
 ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 282
 ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112, 114
 ulcers of, TIDY II., 108
 Duplay's speculum, MACKENZIE, 166
 Duplication of limbs and organs, ZIEGLER I., 37
 of mitral sounds, PAUL, 106
 Duplicators, varieties of, POULET II., 178, 179, 232
 Dupuytren's paste, TROUSSEAU I., 185
 Dura mater, ELLIS and FORD I., 105, 106, 116
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
 Durham, MACKENZIE I., 64, 78, 81, 227, 296, 307, 374, 416
 Durkee, MILTON, 15, 29, 77, 90, 124, 203
 Dust and sand showers, PARKES I., 116
 Dutch cheese, PAVY, 128
 liquid, WITTHAUS, 229, 230
 liquid, LYMAN, 99
 liquors, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 Duverney's glands, TIDY I., 281

Duvernay's glands, gonorrhœa of, WITTHAUS, 148

Dwarf sumac, JOHNSON II., 118

Dwarfs, ZIEGLER I., 24, 72

Dyes, TIDY I., 178

Dying declarations, TIDY I., 10

Dynamite, TIDY II., 155, 158
WITTHAUS, 279

Dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 217
KELSEY, 166
HOOPER II., 152

INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 95, *et seq*

ELLIS, 148

a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 205, 220, 287

aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271

acute, HENOCH, 207

acute, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96

alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272

and impure water, PARKES I., 45, 46; II., 304, 312, 322

balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272

bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 88

bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101

chronic, HENOCH, 208

chronic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 98

cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 180

diet in, PAVY, 359

emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 176

gamboge in, PHILLIPS, 113

ippecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 123

ippecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 262

in malaria, STERNBERG, 156, 284

in typhus fever, WILSON, 287

lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262

malarial, STERNBERG, 25

mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222

purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 186

symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96

tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74

treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 108

zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 250

Dysmenorrhœa, TAIT, 90
HOOPER II., 209
ERB, 354
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 262

Dysmenorrhœa, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306

anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28, 36

and sterility, TIDY III., 23

arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179

belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244

borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 199

causes, FRITSCH, 19, 156, 162, 182, 189, 231, 279

chloroform in, LYMAN, 118

inflammatory, TILT, 112, 285

membranes cast off in, SAVAGE, 65, 66

membranous, TAIT, 68

obstructive, TILT, 152, 171

ovarian, TAIT, 119

ovarian, TILT, 287

spasmodic, TILT, 95

theories of, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 25

varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 249-253

Dyspareunia, HART and BARBOUR II., 204

Dyspepsia, ELLIS, 140

acids in, PHILLIPS I., 196, 201, 212, 219

alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278

and asthma, SALTER, 135

and the uric acid diathesis, COULSON, 222

arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67

bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86

bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 99

CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 244

diet in, PAVY, 355

follicular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241

from impure water, PARKES I., 42

ginger in, PHILLIPS, 272

gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 52

HOOPER II., 143

hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 276

in children, HENOCH, 51-54

iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176

magnesia in, TROUSSEAU I., 99

nervous, ERB, 337

nervous, TROUSSEAU I., 43-45

nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197

of literary men, TROUSSEAU I., 67

Dyspepsia, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 11
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 157
 rhubarb in, TROUSSEAU II., 157
 sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
 soda in, TROUSSEAU I., 192
 strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 127
 wild cherry in, PHILLIPS, 210

Dysphagia, TROUSSEAU I., 207; III., 55
 lusoria, MACKENZIE II., 146

Dysphonia clericorum, HOOPER II., 136

Dyspnoea, JAMES, 20
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 asthmatic, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272
 cardiac, *see* Angina pectoris
 causes of, GUTTMANN, 38, 34, 37
 causes of, HOOPER I., 173
 causes and varieties, PAUL, 201, 202, 203
 in influenza, WILSON, 31
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161

Dystocia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 149
 RANNEY, 153
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
 maternal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 187

Dysuria, Ellis, 159
 HENOCH, 255
 HOOPER I., 187
 TROUSSEAU I., 265; III., 64
 in the horse, KIRBY, 146

Dytiscus in water, PARKES I., 74

Ear-ache and toothache, HILTON, 44
 Ear-ache, ether in, LYMAN, 288,
 from diseased tongue, HILTON, 44
 from enlarged cervical gland, HILTON, 46

Ear, bodies that have been found in,
 cases, POULET II., 243-281
 condition of at birth, TIDY III., 36, 176
 diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 112-116
 diseases and life insurance, BUCK, 136
 diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 71
 diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 96, 291
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 249

Ear, disorders in cerebo-spinal fever, WILSON, 86
 disorders in typhoid, WILSON, 166, 191
 douche, BUCK, 34
 electrical examination of, ERB, 65
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 184
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 241-281
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 265
 polypus of, CLARKE, 184
 syphilis of, KEYES, 235
 wax in, CLARKE, 183
 wounds of, PILCHER, 330

Ear-nozzle, BUCK, 33

Early hours for children, ROUTH, 280

Ears, the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 47

Earth closets, PARKES II., 47

Earth-eaters, PAVY, 141

Earwig, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242

Eau céleste, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 de Lavelle, TROUSSEAU I., 24

Ebeuaceæ, JOHNSON II., 199

Eburnation, ZIEGLER I., 208
 of bones, BARWELL, 257

Ecbolics, TIDY III., 103

Ecchondrosis, ZIEGLER I., 207
 BARWELL, 182

Ecchymoses, ZIEGLER II., 144
 ZIEGLER I., 2
 peculiarities of, TIDY I., 65, 66

Echinida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 140-145

Echinococci of orbit, NOYES, 342

Echinococcus, HOOPER II., 81, 182
 PARKES I., 238
 in genito-urinary system, BELFIELD, 154, 262
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 264
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 349-351

Echinodermata, CARPENTER II., 140, 150

Eclampsia, TROUSSEAU III., 29
 HENOCH, 65-70
 ROSENTHAL II., 79
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 infantum, PUTZEL, 79
 lead, ROSENTHAL II., 86

Eclampsia, nutans, ELLIS, 89
 puerperal, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 155-160
 puerperal, ROSENTHAL II., 79
 puerperal treatment, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 159

Écraseur for polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 181
 in amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 273; II., 160
 nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 187, 188, 190

Écraseurs, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 190, 191

Ecthyma, HOOPER II., 276
 ELLIS, 33
 HENOCH, 344
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 syphilitic, KEYES, 145

Ectoderm, CARPENTER II., 1

Ectopia, ZIEGLER I., 28
 cordis, ZIEGLER II., 40
 of the bladder, FRITSCH, 104
 vesicæ, TAIT, 5, 52

Ectopeesophagus, POULET I., 124

Ectropion, CLARKE, 167

Ectropium, ERB, 307
 NOYES, 133, 141, 175
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 291
 of the os uteri, FRITSCH, 177

Eczema, ELLIS, 29
 HENOCH, 340, 342
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 63
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
 epizoötica, PARKES I., 228, 284
 genitale, TILT, 239
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 in the horse, varieties of, KIRBY, 165, 167, 172
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 marginatum, KELSEY, 270
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 74
 silver in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 169, 204
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 158, 310
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 263, 271, 282
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310

Education and insanity, GRIESINGER, 110

Eels, PAVY, 106, 107, 139

Effervescent draught, TROUSSEAU II., 147

Effervescing powders, JOHNSON I., 350

Effluvia causing asthma, SALTER, 74, 172

Effraction, POULET I., 3

Effusions, ZIEGLER I., 52

Eggs of insects, CARPENTER II., 246

Eggs, PARKES I., 289, 293
 as food for infants, ROUTH
 composition of, PAVY, 87, 88, 113-115, 274, 362

Egg-shells, CARPENTER II., 272, 324

Egyptian chlorosis, *see* Chlorosis

Eighth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108

Elastic ligaments, CARPENTER II., 272

Elaterium, PHILLIPS, 116
 JOHNSON I., 154
 TROUSSEAU II., 153

Elbow, ankylosis of, HART and BARBOUR, 374
 capped, KIRBY, 189
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 excision of, BARWELL, 412
 in dislocation of, ELLIS and FORD I., 55, 65

Elbow, lame, in horses, KIRBY, 210

Elbow-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 269

Elbow-joint in horses, KIRBY, 211

Elbow-joint, scrofulous disease of, HILTON, 269

Elder, JOHNSON II., 163

Elderberry, PAVY, 207

Elderwine, PAVY, 207

Elecampane, PHILLIPS, 163
 JOHNSON II., 177
 JOHNSON I., 227

Electrical bath, ERB, 118
 brush, ERB, 18
 irritability, changes in, in nerves, ERB, 69, 71, 93, 95, 96

Electricity, PIFFARD, 121
 and climate, PARKER II., 454
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 78, 79
 effects of, TIDY II., 132, 135, 138
 for paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 171
 for resuscitation, LYMAN, 54

Electricity, for solution of calculi, COULSON, 345
 in uterine disease, TILT, 78, 193
 medicinal uses of, HOOPER II., 32, 47
 when contraindicated, ERB, 356

Electrode, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 190
 laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 186, 372
 œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
 varieties, ERB, 5, 15, 17, 38, 116

Electrolysis, ERB, 31
 NOYES, 343
 in ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 225

Electrolytes, ERB, 31

Electro-motor power, ERB, 3

Electro-muscular sensibility, ERB, 45, 67

Electropuncture, PAUL, 330

Electro-therapeutics, methods of, ERB, 113
 theories of, ERB, 104, 105

Electrotonus, ERB, 42

Electuaries, KIRBY, 24

Elementary parts of animal body, CARPENTER II., 253

Elements, WITTHAUS, 7, 12
 constancy of, ERB, 9

Elemi, JAMES, 237
 JOHNSON I., 155

Elyshantiasis, PARKES I., 60

Elephantiasis, HOOPER II., 284, 287
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 græcorum, MACKENZIE I., 289
 græcorum, ZIEGLER I., 186
 in horses, KIRBY, 220
 varieties, PIFFARD, 171, 198
 varieties ZIEGLER II., 84, 112, 184, 190

Elephants as food, PAVVY, 136

Eletlaria cardamomum, PHILLIPS, 273

Elevation and malaria, STERNBERG, 62
 and the prevention of fevers, PARKES II., 129, 132

Eleventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 134, 187

Elks, PAVVY, 134

Ellséboreine, TROUSSEAU II., 155

Elm, JOHNSON II., 243

Elytrorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 213

Elythrytis, HART and BARBOUR II., 198

Emaciation, GUTTMANN, 16
 in dengue, WILSON, 354

Emanations from water and disease, PARKES I., 152

Embalming, TIDY I., 98, 99, 100

Embolic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 15

Embolii in heart disease, PAUL 79, 258

Embolism, ZIEGLER I., 54, 65
 HOOPER I., 74; II., 82, 85

RANNEY, 94, 95
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 259
 and apoplexy, diagnosis between, RANNEY, 95

cerebral, HENOCH, 102

cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74

experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13

in waxey kidney, DICKINSON, 208
 of retinal vessels, NOYES, 285
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104, 168

Embolus, ZIEGLER II., 15, 27, 30

Embryo, size and growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 78

Embryonic line, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
 remains, TIDY III., 80
 tissue, ZIEGLER I., 258

Embryotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 330, 332, 344, 345
 crochet, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
 scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345

Emetics, TILT, 260
 TROUSSEAU II., 123-138, 177
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 327
 for children, ELLIS, 187
 in croup and bronchitis, JAMES, 130

Emetine, JOHNSON I., 156

Emmenagogues, TILT, 167, 169
 TROUSSEAU III., 304, 312
 definition of, TIDY III., 103
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 336

Emmet, HART and BARBOUR I., 114, 123, 277-287, 293, 298; II., 9, 14, 71, 73, 75, 192, 220

Emmet's operation for lacerated cervix, FRITSCH, 78
 operation for lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 283

Emmetropia, NOYES, 45
 Emollients, uterine, MUNDÉ, 144, 152, 168
 Emopins, analysis of, GRIESINGER, 37
 Emphysema, POULET I., 79
 HOOPER II., 106
 PILCHER, 348
 RANNEY, 156-158
 TROUSSEAU II., 133
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
 hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 103
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 29, 108, 160, 170
 subcutaneous, GUTTMANN, 20
 Emphysematous foetus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
 Emplastrum ferri, PHILLIPS, II., 179
 hydrargyri, PHILLIPS II., 293
 plumbi, PHILLIPS II., 262
 Emprosthotonus, ROSENTHAL II., 90
 Empyema, HENOCH, 162
 HOOPER II., 124
 PILCHER, 348
 ZIEGLER II., 132
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 108, 179
 Emulsion, WITHAUS, 342
 Enanthrodia, BARWELL, 2
 Encanthus, NOYES, 148
 Encephatitis, ELLIS, 80
 CLARKE, 153
 HOOPER II., 4
 ROSENTHAL I., 67-72
 interstitial, HENOCH, 16
 syphilitic, KEYES, 206
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72
 Encephalocele, HENOCH, 18
 ZIEGLER I., 25
 Encephaloid cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 Encephalomalacia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
 Encephalopathy lead, ROSENTHAL II., 138
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 Enchondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
 ZIEGLER II., 198
 of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 369
 Enchondroma, of nose, MACKENZIE II., 266
 of the ovary, TAIT, 148
 of the pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
 Enchondromata, CLARKE, 25
 Endarteritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 PAUL, 182
 End-bulbs of sensory nerve, CARPENTER II., 285
 Endemic fevers, STERNBERG, 19
 medication, TROUSSEAU I., 233, II., 235, 255
 Endocardial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 117, 212
 Endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 ELLIS, 129
 HOOPER II., 73
 PAUL, 77, *et seq.*
 TROUSSEAU II., 27, 35, 37
 emboli in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 127, 128
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 247
 in children, HENOCH, 180-182
 mercury, PHILLIPS II., 214
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 pathology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 125
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
 ulcerative, PAUL, 87
 with waxey kidney, DICKINSON, 194
 Endocardium, the, PAUL, 77, 78
 Endo-cervicitis, TAIT, 168
 acute and chronic, TAIT, 56
 Endoderm, CARPENTER II., 1
 Endogenous growth, ZIEGLER I., 114
 stems, CARPENTER I., 367
 Endometritis, TAIT, 67, 68
 chronic, MUNDÉ, 202
 cystic, SAVAGE, 67
 fungosa, HART and BARBOUR I., 302, 308
 hyperplastic, MUNDÉ, 281
 varieties, HART and BARBOUR I., 300, 307
 varieties of, FRITSCH, 16, 162
 Endometrium, applications to, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 203-209, 227-229
 caustics for, MUNDÉ, 206
 injections for, MUNDÉ, 221
 oxytocic for, MUNDÉ, 206, 209

Endometri im, styptics for, MUNDÉ, 206
207

Endophlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66

Endosalpinitis, FRITSCH, 297

Endoscope, the, BELFIELD, 71, 73, 83
use of, COULSON, 36
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 59, 60, 100

Endoscopy, BELFIELD, 69

Endotheliomia, ZIEGLER I., 225
ZIEGLER II., 85
of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 8

Endotracheletis, MUNDÉ, 200

Enema, nutritive, MACKENZIE I., 425

Enemata, TROUSSEAU II., 181
HOOPER, I., 222
TILT, 58, 59, 214

Energy and food, PARKES I., 204-218
kinds of, PAVY, 2

Englennæ in water, PARKES I., 72

English Chloroform Committee, LYMAN,
280

cholera, TIDY II., 117
law, regarding paternity, TIDY III., 2

Enlarged spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93, 95

Enlargement of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317

Enteralgia, ERB, 257
ELLIS, 143
ROSENTHAL II., 265
causes and treatment, INTESTINES
and PERITONEUM, 1-7

Enteric fever, *see* Typhoid fever

Enteritis, ZIEGLER II., 280
HOOPER II., 150
TILT, 267
TROUSSEAU I., 289; II., 186
acute, HENOCH, 204
magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
seat and varieties, INTESTINES and
PERITONEUM, 9-15
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 15
varieties, POULET I., 178, 179

Entrocele vaginalis, FRITSCH, 206

Enterodynæ, *see* Colic

Enteroliths, POULET I., 22
ZIEGLER II., 282

Enterotome, KELSEY, 47

Enterotomy, POULET I., 212, 213

Entomos traca in water, PARKES I., 73

Entomozoaria of nose, MACKENZIE II.,
318

Entozoa, CARPENTER II., 192-194
BELFIELD, 154
HENOCH, 217
HOOPER II., 81, 248
ZIEGLER I., 265

Entrails as food, PAVY, 187

Entropium, NOYES, 140
ERB, 307

Entropion, CLARKE, 166

Enucleation of fibroid tumors, HART
and BARBOUR II., 82, 86, 95, 105
of ovarian tumors, HART and BAR-
BOUR I., 235
of the eye, NOYES, 352

Enuresis, HOOPER II., 205
COULSON, 173
TAIT, 49
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
diurnal and nocturnal, HENOCH, 257

Ephelides, mercury in, PHILLIPS II.,
206

Ephelis, HOOPER II., 289
PIFFARD, 174

Ephemeral fever, STERNBERG, 10
HOOPER I., 247

Ephhistia elutella, or the cocoa beetle,
PARKES I., 249

Epididrosis oleus, PIFFARD, 157

Epicanthus, RANNEY, 59

Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis, *see*
Cerebro spinal fever
institutions, TROUSSEAU II., 9

Epidermic globes, ZIEGLER I., 241

Epidermis, CARPENTER II., 275

Epididymis, female, SANAGE, 104
the, in orchitis, MILTON, 172

Epididymitis, HENOCH, 45
and sterility, TIDY III., 12
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
syphilitic, KEYES, 221
varieties, KEYES, 221, 279, 288

Epigæa repens, JOHNSON II., 192

Epigastrium, blows on, TIDY I., 248, 257

Epigastric pulsation, PAUL, 72
tenderness, TROUSSEAU I., 44

Epigastrium, pulsation in, GUTTMANN,
166

Epiglottis, ELLIS and FORD I., 204

Epiglottis, and deglutition, RANNEY, 166, 178
 examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
 use of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196, 204

Epilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 230; III., 289

Epilepsia, gravior, PUTZEL, 43

Epilepsy, PUTZEL, 43, *et seq.*

- ELLIS, 89
- ERB, 294, 295
- HENOCK, 69
- HOOPER II., 54
- ROSENTHAL II., 63-75
- TILT, 87
- acute, ROSENTHAL II., 79
- arsenic in PHILLIPS II., 58
- arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176
- belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 238
- bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
- climacteric, TAIT, 91
- complicating insanity, GRIESINGER, 285
- curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
- eruptions in, PUTZEL, 48
- ethyl bromide in, LYMAN, 221
- feigned, PUTZEL, 77
- from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 254
- hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272
- in horses, KIRBY, 120
- irregular, PUTZEL, 54
- larvated, PUTZEL, 54
- nitrite of amyl in, LYMAN, 305
- of retina, NOYES, 322
- phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
- reflex, PUTZEL, 66
- silver in, PHILLIPS II., 21
- stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
- syphilitic, KEYES, 211
- temperature in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 179
- the bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 105
- treatment, PUTZEL, 88
- treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 75
- valerian in, PHILLIPS, 235
- zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
- zinc in, TROUSSEAU III., 77

Epileptic coma, PUTZEL, 39

- cry, PUTZEL, 47
- insanity, PUTZEL, 59
- vertigo, PUTZEL, 54

Epileptics, marriage of, PUTZEL, 85

Epileptogenic zone, PUTZEL, 67

Epilobium augustifolium, JOHNSON II., 148

Epiphegus, PIFFARD, 51

- Virginana, JOHNSON II., 202

Epiphora, CLARKE, 167

- NOYES, 123

Epiphysal, suppuration, BARWELL, 223

Epiphyses, inflammation of, BARWELL, 223

Epiphysis, femoral disease of, HILTON, 195, 196

- tibial, disease of, HILTON, 285

Epiphysitis, BARWELL, 206

Episiorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 218

Epispadias, FRITSCH, 18

- CLARKE, 241
- HART and BARBOUR II., 214
- TIDY I., 288
- and impotence, TIDY III., 9

Epispastics, *see* Vesication

Episcleritis, NOYES, 198

Epistaxis, MACKENZIE II., 235, *et seq.*

- CLARKE, 184
- ELLIS, 133
- RANNEY, 6, 90
- ZIEGLER I., 52
- alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271
- hot water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
- in renal disease, DICKINSON, 88, 131, 194
- in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 75
- in typhoid fever, WILSON, 166, 169
- iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
- see, also*, Nosebleed
- treatment, MACKENZIE II., 241

Epithelial cancer, PIFFARD, 175

- casts, BELFIELD, 149
- masses in middle ear, BUCK, 265
- tumors, ZIEGLER I., 233

Epithelium ciliated, CARPENTER II., 277

- growth of, ZIEGLER I., 122
- in air and water, PARKES I., 70, 119, 121
- in spiritum, GUTTMANN, 134
- in urine, GUTTMANN, 298
- in urine, HOOPER I., 128

Epithelioma, PIFFARD, 175

- HOOPER II., 134, 215
- NOYES, 151

Epithelioma, ZIEGLER I., 237
 ZIEGLER II., 192, 194, 227, 242
 of auricle, BUCK, 51
 cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 132
 of rectum, KELSEY, 220, 226, 227
 see Cancer
 uterine, FRITSCH, 250
 Epizoötic catarrh, KIRBY, 253
 Epsom salts, PHILLIPS II., 233
 JOHNSON I., 254
 Epulis, ZIEGLER II., 242
 CLARKE, 188
 Equina, KIRBY, 269
 Equine lymth, KIRBY, 168
 Equinia, CLARKE, 53
 HOOPER I., 320
 Equipments of armies, PARKES III., 243,
 249, 251
 Equivalents, WITTHAUS, 9
 Erechthites hieracifolia, JOHNSON II.,
 184
 Erectile tissue, foagnia, gonorrhœa of,
 MILTON, 149
 tumor of pititary membrane, MAC-
 KENZIE II.
 tumors, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 tumors, ZIEGLER I., 212
 Erector clitoridis, SAVAGE, 6
 HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
 Erecting prism, CARPENTER I., 88
 Ergot, PHILLIPS, 303
 PIFFARD, 51
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 214
 and abortion, TIDY III., 105
 hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372
 in abortion, TROUSSEAU II., 204
 in flour, PARKES I., 244
 in leucorrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
 in menorrhagia, HART and BARBOUR
 II., 248
 in paralysis of bladder, COULSON,
 171
 in puerperal diseases, TROUSSEAU
 II., 206
 in renal hemorrhage, DICKINSON, 88
 in uterine congestion, TROUSSEAU
 II., 211
 in uterine disease, TILT, 176 189,
 245, 319

Ergot, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 156-
 158
 Ergotin, JOHNSON I., 157
 Ergotini Bonjean's, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 214
 in fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 102
 Ergotism, TIDY II., 215
 PARKES I., 269
 Ergotized corn, PAVY, 155, 160
 Ericaceæ, JOHNSON II., 190
 Erichsen, PILCHER, 15, 19, 290
 Encuneæ, JOHNSON II., 190
 Erigeron, JOHNSON I., 159
 oil in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 174, 175
 Erotornama, TIDY III., 138
 Errhines, JAMES, 213
 Eruption in cerebro-spinal fever, WIL-
 SON, 77
 of typhoid, WILSON, 167
 of typhus, WILSON, 169, 277
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98, 99
 Eruptive fevers, PARKES II., 142
 Eryngium yuccæfolium, JOHNSON II.,
 150
 Eryngo, JOHNSON II., 150
 Erysimum alliaria, PIFFARD, 52
 Erysipelas, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31,
 73, 74
 ELLIS, 28
 HOOPER I., 255
 PIFFARD, 178
 ZIEGLER II., 160
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 5
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
 and impure water, PARKES I., 50 ;
 II., 143
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 following Wilde's incision, BUCK,
 330
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
 in horses, KIRBY, 273
 in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 94
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 in typhoid, WILSON, 189
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 217
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133

Erysipelas, micrococcin, ZIEGLER I., 209
 neonatorum, HENOCH, 21
 of larynx and pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
 purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 188
 traumatic, HENOCH, 22
 treatment, PILCHER, 228

Erythema, HENOCH, 337
 ELLIS, 27
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
 copaiba, KEYES, 263
 in horses, KIRBY, 158
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 nodosum, ELLIS, 27
 nodosum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 153
 of the anus, KELSEY, 272
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 180, 181, 182, 196, 236
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 143, 150, 151

Erythronium Americanum, JOHNSON I., 159

Erythroxylon, JOHNSON I., 159
 coca, PAVY, 222, 236
 coca, PIFFARD, 46

Escharotics, TROUSSEAU I., 225-231
 to the cervix, MUNDÉ, 152, 153

Eserine, WITTHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS, 187
 in cataract operations, NOYES, 244

Esmarch, PILCHER, 75, 125, 134, 203, 211, 284, 325

Essential anæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 oils as expectorants, JAMES, 230
 paralysis, HENOCH, 94

Esthyomène, FRITSCH, 84

Etching, WITTHAUS, 69

Ethene, and compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231, 287

Ether, LYMAN, 279, 288
 HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 JOHNSON, 33-35
 administration of, CLARKE, 272
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 180, 181, 194, 195, 198, 199
 chemistry of, LYMAN, 279
 classification, WITTHAUS, 150-153, 180, 183, 194
 dangers of, LYMAN, 287, 288
 effects of on the system, LYMAN, 282, 285, 286

Ether, effects on respiratory system, JAMES, 260
 experiments with, LYMAN, 280
 formic, LYMAN, 100
 hypodermic use of, LYMAN, 288
 inhalers, LYMAN, 39
 in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 71, 88
 in spasm, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 jaundice from the effects of, FRERICHS I., 112
 kinds of, JOHNSON I., 33-35
 nitric, LYMAN, 100
 varieties of, LYMAN, 99, 100
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 180, 181, 195, 197, 199

Ethereal oil, JOHNSON I., 36

Ethidene, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 dichloride, LYMAN, 205

Ethmoidal fissure, MACKENZIE II., 162

Ethyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 169, 194-198, 218

Ethlamine, WITTHAUS, 206

Ethylate of sodium, PIFFARD, 106

Ethylene and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231

Ethylic bromide, LYMAN, 210, 211, 221
 salts and preparations, LYMAN, 99, 100

Ethylidene chloride, LYMAN, 99

Ethyl-iodine, JAMES, 245

Ethyl-strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 200

Eucalyptol, WITTHAUS, 297
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 201

Eucalyptus, JOHNSON I., 160
 PIFFARD, 52
 globulus, TROUSSEAU III., 268
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 49, 117, 201
 oil of, as an expectorant, JAMES, 231

Eugenine, PHILLIPS, 180

Eunuchs, TIDY I., 287
 TIDY III., 11

Enonymus, JOHNSON I., 160
 atropurpureus, JOHNSON III., 125

Europæn, PIFFARD, 52

Eupatorium, JOHNSON II., 161
 PIFFARD, 52
 varieties of, JOHNSON III., 172

Euphorbia, varieties, PIFFARD, 52, 53
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 241

Euphorbiaceæ, TROUSSEAU I., 270
 Euphrasia, PHILLIPS, 156
 Eustachian bougies, BUCK, 176
 catheters, BUCK, 134, 136
 tube, RANNEY, 114, 116
 tube, ELLIS and FORD I., 194, 217
 tube, closure of, BUCK, 144
 tube, diseases of, HOOPER II., 251
 tube, functions of, BUCK, 1
 tube, narrowing of, BUCK, 143
 tube, simple catarrh of, BUCK, 142
 tube, spasm of, muscles of, BUCK,
 147
 unnatural potency of, BUCK, 145
 valve, the, ZIEGLER II., 87
 Eustrongylus gigas, ZIEGLER I., 336
 Euthanasia, TIDY I., 279
 Evacuant, treatment, TROUSSEAU II.,
 187
 Evacuants, JAMES, 119
 Evacuating tubes, COULSON, 294
 Evaporating lotions, PILCHER, 221
 Evening primrose, JOHNSON II., 149
 Everlasting, JOHNSON II., 188
 Eversion of bladder, COULSON, 42
 of cervical lips, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 279, 282
 of cervical mucous membrane,
 MUNDÉ, 197
 Evertting the lid, NOYES, 157
 Evidence, legal value and varieties of,
 TIDY I., 7-22
 Evisceration, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 346
 Evisceratio bulbi, NOYES, 189
 Evolution spontaneous, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 124
 Exaltation mental, GRIESINGER, 192
 Examination bimanual, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
 couches, MUNDÉ, 27
 genital, necessity for, MUNDÉ, 3
 genital, with speculum, MUNDÉ, 62
 gynecological, positions for, MUNDÉ,
 18
 gynecological, with instruments,
 MUNDÉ, 58, 62
 of bladder, methods of, COULSON,
 19
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 6
 of larynx, MACKENZIE II., 168
 of the pharnx, MACKENZIE I., 7
 Examination of treachea, MACKENZIE
 I., 367
 uterine, methods of, FRITSCH, 25-29,
 32
 uterine, with curette and sound,
 MUNDÉ, 87, 101
 verbal, in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 11
 Examining tables, gynecological, var-
 ieties, MUNDÉ, 28-31
 Exanthem in dengue, WILSON, 353
 Exanthemata, disinfection in, PARKES
 II., 175
 rash in, ZIEGLER II., 151
 the, ELLIS, 27
 the, HOOPER I., 288; II., 268
 vaginal disease during, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 188, 208
 Excentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
 hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 48
 Excision of lips of cervix, MUNDÉ, 279
 of rectal cancer, KELSEY, 271
 of special joints, *see* H. & E. bow.
 &c., &c.
 of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 11
 of uvula, MACKENZIE I., 12
 statistics of, BARWELL, 398
 table of choice, BARWELL, 402
 Excisions, partial, of joints, BARWELL
 403
 Excitant, treatment, TROUSSEAU III.,
 294-314
 Excitants, TROUSSEAU I., 37; III., 198-
 235
 Excito-motor treatment, TROUSSEAU
 II., 212
 Excrescences, anal, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 149
 Excreta, hygiene of, PARKES II., 16, 20,
 45, 47, 179
 of typhoid, WILSON, 124
 Exercise, HOOPER I., 195
 amount of, PARKES II., 70
 effects of, PARKES II., 60-69
 for children, ROUTH, 27, 288
 Expert evidence, TIDY I., 14
 Exhaustion, *see* Debility
 Exhumation, TIDY I., 85, 131
 marks from, TIDY III., 187
 Exogenous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
 Exophthalmia, RANNEY, 126
 girre, *see*, Goître

Exophthalmos, *see* Bronchocele
 Exostoses of auditory canal, BUCK, 115
 CLARKE, 82
 ZIEGLER I., 208
 of nose, MACKENZIE II., 270
 Expectant, treatment of gonorrhœa,
 MILTON, 68
 Expectation of life, table and formula,
 TIDY II., 213
 Expectorants, JAMES, 213-216
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 338
 in children, ELLIS, 198
 stimulants, JAMES, 224
 Expectoration in health, JAMES, 214
 Expiration, muscles of ordinary and
 auxiliary, RANNEY, 240, 241
 Expiratory murmur, GUTTMANN, 99
 Exploration of wounds, PILCHER, 249,
 252
 Explosive medical prescriptions, TIDY
 II., 160
 Explosives, TIDY II., 127, 155, 173
 Exposure and infantile mortality,
 ROUTH, 24, 26
 of intercostal nerves by abscess,
 HILTON, 148
 Extension splints, BARWELL, 241
 External auditory canal, relations of,
 BUCK, 1
 genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 3-6
 hydrocephalus, HENOCH, 114
 version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 269
 Extirpation of anus, KELSEY, 28
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 166, 169
 of uterus, FRITSCH, 258
 Extra-cardiac murmurs, PAUL, 52
 Extra-uterine gestation, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 262, 265, 271
 Extra-uterine pregnancy, TIDY I., 97, 246
 FRITSCH, 319
 TIDY III., 44
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 237
 Extract of meat, value of, PARKES II.,
 228
 Extracts, fluid, JOHNSON I., 161
 Extractum carnis, Liebeg's, PARKES I.,
 291
 Extravasation, ZIEGLER I., 52
 of wine, ELLIS and FORD II., 17, 87
 Extremities, wounds of, PILCHER, 375
 Extroversion of bladder, COULSON, 32
 Exudation, inflammatory, ZIEGLER I.,
 139, 158
 intra peritoneal, FRITSCH, 198, 282
 Exutories, TROUSSEAU I., 296
 Eye affections and syphilis, DIDY and
 STURGIS, 92, 289
 Eye aphakia, NOYES, 252
 condition of in various diseases,
 RANNEY, 45-56
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 230
 diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 134
 disorders of, in fevers, WILSON, 85,
 167, 191, 268
 dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 111, 113, 115, 118, 119
 electrical examination of, ERB, 64
 gonorrhœal affections of, MILTON,
 262
 malignant growths of, NOYES, 180,
 275, 342
 poles of, NOYES, 1
 syphilis of, KEYES, 231
 the, in health and disease, RANNEY,
 41-47
 worms, in the horse's, KIRBY, 134
 wounds of, CLARKE, 182
 wounds of, PILCHER, 330
 Eyeball, gonorrhœal rheumatism of,
 MILTON, 267
 tumors of, CLARKE, 182
 Eyeballs, during chloroform inhalation,
 LYMAN, 134
 Eye-bright, PHILLIPS, 156
 Eyelashes, NOYES, 139
 Eyelid, nerves to, HILTON, 154
 Eyelids, syphilitic psoriasis of, DIDY
 and STURGIS, 64
 tumors of, CLARKE, 20, 165
 Eye-piece, varieties of, CARPENTER I.,
 22-25, 33, 88, 89, 92, 95
 Eyes after asphyxia, TIDY III., 209, 263,
 282
 after drowning, TIDY III., 221
 artificial, NOYES, 353
 care of, CARPENTER I., 134
 diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU
 I., 185
 diseases of, belladonna in, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 241, 256

Eyes, diseases of, calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
 diseases of, mercurial preparations for, TROUSSEAU I., 134
 diseases of, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
 diseases of, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
 diseases of, oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 229

Fabrics and hygiene, PARKES II., 167, 168

Face, after drowning, TIDY III., 220
 after hanging, TIDY III., 243
 bones of, RANNEY, 21
 color of in health and disease, RANNEY, 36-40
 deformities of, RANNEY, 52-53
 hippocratic, RANNEY, 54
 lines and wrinkles of, RANNEY, 33-36
 paralysis, HOOPER II., 33
 post-mortem change in, TIDY I., 71, 72, 81, 257
 presentation, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 98
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 72
 special types of, RANNEY, 53-70
 the human, in health and disease, RANNEY, 31, *et seq.*
 unilateral atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 256
 Voltairean, RANNEY, 65
 wounds of, PILCHER, 330
 wounds of, treatment, CLARKE, 43

Facial abscess, HILTON, 88
 canal and antrum, relations of, BUCK, 361
 nerve, *see* Nerve facial
 palsy in, in mastoid disease, BUCK, 361
 paralysis, PUTZEL, 206-208

Facies ovariana, TAIT, 157

Factories, air of, PARKES I., 121

Factory children, height and weight of, TIDY I., 144
 inspection, PARKES II., 399

Faecal abscess, ZIEGLER II., 279
 accumulations, TROUSSEAU II., 187, 196

Faecal tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 251
 vomiting, KELSEY, 284

Faeces, blood in, GUTTMANN, 310
 emanations from, PARKES I., 152
 fungi in, GUTTMANN, 310
 infantile green, ROUTH, 215
 of children, HENOCH, 9
 of infants, ROUTH, 188, 189
 pus in, GUTTMANN, 310
 the, HOOPER I., 39, 181
 worms in, GUTTMANN, 310

Fæco-malarial fever, STERNBERG, 17

Fahnstock's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9

Fainting, HOOPER I., 225; II., 67

Fallacies in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 150-156

Falling sickness, *see* Epilepsy

Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD II., 94

Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 106
 SAVAGE, 34, 35
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 27
 adhesion of finibiated extremities, TAIT, 108
 anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 20
 atrophy of, TAIT, 106
 forcing fluids into, FRITSCH, 69
 gestation in, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 hypertrophy of, TAIT, 108
 inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
 inflammation of, TAIT, 108
 myomata of, TAIT, 108
 occlusion of, TAIT, 106
 tubercle of, TAIT, 108
 tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
 tumors of, TAIT, 106

False aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
 of aorta, PAUL, 137
 of heart, PAUL, 196

False ankylosis, BARWELL, 351
 angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 139
 hellebore, JOHNSON II., 274
 labor pains, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 110
 quarter, KIRBY, 235

Falx cerebri and cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD I., 105

Famine fever, *see* Relapsing fever

Fang hole, KIRBY, 314

Faqueers, TIDY I., 29; II., 207

Faradic current, ERB, 2

Faradization, general and local, ERB, 116, 121
of uterus, MUNDÉ, 205

Farcinoma, *see* Farcy

Farcy, ZIEGLER I., 188
KIRBY, 269
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271

Farcy-buds, KIRBY, 272

Farcy-pips, KIRBY, 273

Farinaceous foods, PAVY, 212-215

Farms, sewage, PARKES II., 40

Fascia, cribriform, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 49
lata, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
oculo-orbital, NOYES, 103
perineal, SAVAGE, 13, 14
perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 16, 23
propria, ELLIS and FORD II., 105
rectovesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 78
spermatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 39
transversalis, ELLIS and FORD II., 36, 48

Fasciculated bladder, COULSON, 99

Fasciola hepatica (liver fluke), PARKES I., 63

Fasting, TIDY II., 190, 192, 195, 207

Fat, effect of diet too rich in, ROUTH, 157
emulsed in milk, ROUTH, 181
in axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 13
in milk, ROUTH, 129
in poplitical space, ELLIS and FORD II., 156
in the urine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 198
uses of, PAVY, 58, 64, 65, 67, 81, 278, 286, 322

Fatal doses of anæsthetics, LYMAN, 83

Fatalism geographical, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 6

Father, influence of in congenital syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 11

Fats, WITTHAUS, 279, 283, 286
as food, PARKES I., 204-211, 219, 280

Fats, how made digestible, ROUTH, 205-207

Fatty acids in cream, ROUTH, 130-206
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 79-83

heart, HENOCH, 184
heart, TIDY I., 245
heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
infiltration, ZIEGLER I., 79, 82
liver, *see* Liver fatty
pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 66
tumors, rectal, KELSEY, 151

Faucial catheter, BUCK, 139

Faurel's laryngeal electrode, MACKENZIE I., 186

laryngeal forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188
porte caustique, MACKENZIE I., 185

Favus, ZIEGLER I., 326
HOOPER II., 264

PIFFARD, 184

ZIEGLER II., 201

mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 25

Fear and abortion, TIDY III., 97

Feathers, structure of, CARPENTER II., 263

Febricula, WILSON, 1
HOOPER I., 247

Febrifuge, action of aloes, TROUSSEAU II., 150

Feeding, artificial, HENOCH, 36
bottle, rectal, MACKENZIE II., 17
tube, cesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 17

Feet, horses, diseases of, KIRBY, 223

Fehling's solution, PARKES II., 383

Fel bovinum, JOHNSON I., 161

Felix mas, JOHNSON I., 184

Female bladder, *see* Bladder
pelvis, TIDY I., 272, 273
pelvis and relation of organs in, SAVAGE, 39
urethra, *see* Urethra

Females, lithotomy and lithotrity in, COULSON, 323
urinary calculi in, COULSON, 233, 323

Femoral hip-disease, BARWELL, 275
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275

Femoral vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 298

Femur, ankylosis of, HILTON, 204, 207, 212
dislocation of, HILTON, 207, 208, 212

Fenestra rotunda, BUCK, 6

Fenestrated rectal speculum, KELSEY, 59

Fennel, JOHNSON I., 185
PHILLIPS, 222

Fer Bravaio, PHILLIPS II., 180

Féreol, MILTON, 40, 254, 255

Ferguson's speculum, TILT, 20

Fermentation, WITTHAUS, 170

Ferments, WITTHAUS, 368

Fermentum, PIFFARD, 53

Fern, JOHNSON I., 184

Ferns, JOHNSON II., 277
histology of, CARPENTER I., 344, 349

Ferric salts, WITTHAUS, 379, 380
tests, PARKES I., 78

Ferrous salts, WITTHAUS, 379-381
tests, PARKES I., 78

Ferrum, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 131
redactum, PHILLIPS II., 121
see also Iron, JOHNSON I.

Ferula galbaniflua, PIFFARD, 55

Fetlock-joint, sprain of, KIRBY, 214

Fever adynamic, TROUSSEAU II., 55
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and body weight, TIDY II., 201
angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
ardent, WILSON, 4
ardent malarial, STERNBERG, 337
asthenic, WILSON, 4
bilious remittent, see Remittent fever
catamenial, see Catamenial fever
cerebro-spinal, see Cerebro-spinal fever
congestive, see Congestive fever
continued malarial, see Continued malarial fever
dengue, see Dengue
enteric, see Typhus fever
ephemeral, see Ephemeral fever
famine, see Relapsing fever
faeco-malarial, see Faeco-malarial fever

Fever, hectic, CLARKE, 63
hemorrhagic malarial, see Hemorrhagic malarial fever
herpetic, WILSON, 6
in horses, varieties of, KIRBY, 103, 117, 122, 158, 253, 266, 278
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 26, 29
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 69, 82
intermittent, see Intermittent fever
malarial, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 178
malarial, strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 128
milk, HOOPER I., 319
milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
mountain, see Mountain fever
Naples, see Naples fever
Panama, see Panama fever
pernicious, see Pernicious fever
pernicious intermittent, see Pernicious intermittent fever
pernicious remittent, see Pernicious remittent fever
phenomena of, GUTTMANN, 3, 5, 7
pyogenic, HOOPER I., 313
quinine as an agent-reducing, PHILIPS, 249
relapsing, see Relapsing fever
remittent, PARKES II., 142, 300
rheumatic, see Rheumatism
Roman, see Roman fever
scarlet, see Scarlatina
simple continued, see Simple continued fever
surgical, CLARKE, 62
syphilitic, see Syphilitic fever
typhoid, see Typhoid fever
typho-malarial, see Typho-malarial fever
typhus, see Typhus fever
theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172
traumatic, PILCHER, 23
urethral, see Urethral fever
veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 349
vesicular, HOOPER II., 274
bush, JOHNSON II., 240
yellow, see Yellow fever

Feverwort, JOHNSON II., 162

Fever and marshes, PARKES I., 48, 49
and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194

Fevers, classification of, HOOPER I., 259
 condition of liver in, FRERICHS II., 24
 eruptive, HOOPER I., 288
 exanthematic, in etiology of acute ovariitis, TAIT, 128, 130
 face in, RANNEY, 64
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
 management of, HOOPER I., 275, 282
 theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230

Fibres, muscular, CARPENTER II., 281
 nervous, CARPENTER II., 284

Fibrillation of cartilages, BARWELL, 269

Fibrin, ZIEGLER II., 7
 PARKES I., 204
 WITTHAUS, 366
 as food, PAVY, 18, 19, 25, 275

Fibrinogen, ZIEGLER II. 7
 WITTHAUS, 363

Fibrinoplastin, ZIEGLER II., 7
 WITTHAUS, 363

Fibrinous calculus, urinary, COULSON, 218
 casts, GUTTMANN, 300
 concreta in synovia, BARWELL, 26
 exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146

Fibrinuria, BELFIELD, 134
 COULSON, 188

Fibroblastic cells, ZIEGLER II., 11

Fibro-cartilage, CARPENTER II., 279

Fibro-cystic tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 116

Fibroid heart, ZIEGLER, 44
 kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 184
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
 pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347
 spleen, ZIEGLER II., 98
 stomach, ZIEGLER II., 250
 tumors of auricle, BUCK, 51
 tumors of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 80 89
 tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 92, 102, 119
 tumors of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
 uterine, TILT, 244, 294
 uterine, ZIEGLER I., 202

Fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 202
 laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 329
 of heart, PAUL, 263

Fibroma of uterus, FRITSCH, 226
 of uterus, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 92
 of uterus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208

Fibromata, CLARKE, 23
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
 rectal, KELSEY, 149

Fibro-mucous polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 368

Fibro-myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
 uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 80

Fibro-neuroma, ZIEGLER II., 337

Fibro-sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 265

Fibrosis, general with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124

Fibrous, hyper-plasia of liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
 polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
 polypi of naso-pharynx, operative treatment, MACKENZIE II., 355-359
 polypi, rectal, KELSEY, 149
 tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER, 123
 tissue in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 tissue of animals, CARPENTER II., 271, 273
 uterus, SAVAGE, 60

Field's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 49, 50, 53

Fifth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107

Fig, varieties, PAVY, 204, 205, 207

Figs, JOHNSON I., 184

Figwort, JOHNSON II., 206

Filament bacteroid, BARWELL, 65

Filaria, dracun aulus (guinea worm), PARKES I., 64, 73

Medinensis, HOOPER II., 258

oculi, HOOPER II., 248

sanguinis, HOOPER II., 199

sanguinis hominis, BELFIELD, 154

sanguinis hominis, PARKES I., 64, 73

sanguinis hominis, ZIEGLER I., 341

Filax mas, PHILLIPS, 308

Filberts, PAVY, 171

Filhos' caustique, PHILLIPS II., 102

Filices, JOHNSON II., 277

Filo bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
 Filtered water, PAVY, 220
 Filters, PARKES II., 419, 420
 forms and varieties of, PARKES I., 11, 12, 32, 39, 109
 Filtration, varieties, PARKES I., 32, 35; II., 36
 Fimbriæ of Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD, 94
 Finders, CARPENTER I., 99, 100
 Fine adjustment, the, CARPENTER I., 40, 137
 Fingers, amputation of, CLARKE, 290
 supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
 Fire damp, WITTHAUS, 157
 death from and explosions of, TIDY II., 173
 Fire pink, JOHNSON II., 104
 Fire-weed, JOHNSON II., 184
 Fireworks, TIDY II., 155, 157
 Firing, KIRBY, 29
 First cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 231
 Fish as food, PAVY, 104-113
 eat drowned body, TIDY III., 222
 scales of, CARPENTER II., 261
 blood of, CARPENTER II., 268
 Fish-hooks in the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 133
 Fissure of anus, chloroform in, LYMAN, 118
 of anus, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
 of anus, iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
 of anus, shape of, KELSEY, 162
 of anus, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
 of anus, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 of anus, treatment, KELSEY, 176
 of nipple, TROUSSEAU I., 86
 of Rolando, RANNEY, 7, 8
 of the bladder, COULSON, 33, 41
 Fistula, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 in ano, INTESTINES and PERITO-NEUM, 140
 in ano, ZIEGLER II., 282
 iodine injections for, TROUSSEAU I., 147
 in thorax, GUTTMANN, 79
 lachrymalis, CLARKE, 168
 lachrymalis, NOYES, 123, 131
 metroperitoneal, TAIT, 194
 Fistula of rectum, KELSEY, 78-90
 rectal, blind, KELSEY, 78
 rectal, classification, KELSEY, 78
 rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 81, *et seq.*
 rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 78, 79, 80
 recto-vaginal, FRITSCH, 102
 recto-vesical, FRITSCH, 127
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 tracheo-oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 59
 uretero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116, 125, 126
 urethro-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-cervical, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-utero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-vaginal, FRITSCH, 115, 119
 vesico-vaginal, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
 Fistulæ after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
 in horses, KIRBY 299
 intestinal, POULET I., 203
 of the bladder, COULSON, 138
 treatment of, POULET I., 215
 utero-vesical, urethro-vaginal and recto-vaginal, TAIT, 44
 vesico-vaginal, TAIT, 48
 Fistulous withers, KIRBY, 303
 Fits in children, ELLIS, 68
 in horses, KIRBY, 120
 Five-finger, JOHNSON II., 140
 Fixed cells, ZIEGLER I., 156
 Flap-traps, PARKES II., 24
 Flatulence, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 205
 anise in, TROUSSEAU III., 189
 asafœtida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
 camomile in, TROUSSEAU III., 210
 mint in, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 Flax, JOHNSON II., 109
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
 Flaxseed, JOHNSON I., 246
 Flea, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
 JOHNSON I., 159
 Fleming, COULSON, 59, 179, 208, 236
 Flesh of diseased animals, PARKES I., 284, 235
 Flexible collodion, PHILLIPS, 174
 Flexion, for hemorrhage, PILCHER, 119

Flexion in hip-disease, BARWELL, 285, 299

Flexions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17
of uterus and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 24

Floating liver, ZIEGLER II., 304
of body after drowning, TIDY I., 70

Flooding cause, TILT, 185
see, also, Hemorrhage
vaginal, TILT, 184

Floor of the pelvis in the female, SAVAGE, 31

Flour, PAVY, 147, 148
adulteration and analysis of, PARKES I., 242-249
baked, ROUTH, 183
lentil, ROUTH, 182
rice, ROUTH, 180
wheaten, ROUTH, 176

Floureens' experiments, LYMAN, 7, 107, 279

Flowering dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
fern, JOHNSON II., 280
plants, JOHNSON II., 57

Flowerless plants, JOHNSON II., 277

Flowers of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21

Fluctuation, GUTTMANN, 58

Fluid, amount required, PAVY, 352

Fluids, WITTHAUS, 5

Fluke, CARPENTER II., 194

Flukes, ZIEGLER I., 341

Flummery, PAVY, 157

Fluorene, WITTHAUS, 337

Fluorine, WITTHAUS, 69

Fly, organs of, CARPENTER II., 218, 238

Focal adjustment, CARPENTER I., 137,

Fœds, synovial, BARWELL 13

Fœniculum, JOHNSON I., 185
dulce, PHILLIPS, 222

Fœtal adhesions, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 226
apoplexy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 181

circulation, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 86

head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81-83

heart, PAUL, 281, 182

heart, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 57

Fœtal heart, a symptom of pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 10, 12
heart sounds, GUTTMANN, 283

inclusions, KELSEY, 154

organs transient, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70

tumors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241

Fœtation, extra uterine, TIDY III., 44

Fœcicide, TIDY III., 96-100

Fœtus, age, length and weight, TIDY I., 141, 142, 271
attitude of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 83

dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241

death of, TIDY III., 187

diameters of, head of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81

effects of, anæsthetics on, TROUSSEAU III., 22

emphysematous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241

growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 78

head of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 79

length and weight of, TIDY III., 33

positions of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 83, 90, 92, 93

presentations of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 89, 90

syphilis of, KEYES 238

unusual retention of, TIDY III., 44

vascular apparatus of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 85

Foie gras, PAVY, 77, 96

Follicles, Graafian, *see* Graafian follicles
muciparous in the cervix, MUNDÉ, 46

Follicular pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 23
ulcers, ZIEGLER II., 247, 280

Fomentations, PHILLIPS I., 132
in horse-diseases, KIRBY, 12
in lung-diseases, JAMES, 117

Fomites, ZIEGLER I., 297
in typhoid, WILSON, 130
in typhus, WILSON, 258

Fontana canal of, NOYES, 3

Fontanelles in the new born, TIDY III., 33
of skull, RANNEY, 16, 116

Fontanelles, the, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 80

Fonticulus gutteris, RANNEY, 174

Food adulteration, PARKES II., 503, 515

amount and weight of liver, FRERICHS I., 14

amount of, PAVY, 319-326

animal, PAVY, 319

classification of, HOOPER I., 36

condition of child taking, ROUTH, 47, 49

digestibility of, HOOPER I., 36

elements of, PAVY, 14

for children, ELLIS, 6

in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89

infants' elements of, ROUTH, 44

infants' milk as a, *see* Milk

infants' varieties of prepared, ROUTH, 182-188

insufficiency of, TIDY II., 191

kind of, and urinary calculi, COULSON, 234

of various races, PAVY, 304-314

proper variety of, PAVY, 303, 316

quantity and variety, PARKES I., 203-221

relative value of, TIDY II., 193

Foot and mouth disease, PARKES I., 228, 236

ZIEGLER II., 234

horse's, anatomy of, KIRBY, 223-226

inversion, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 285

of fly, CARPENTER II., 243

of spider, CARPENTER II., 250

prick of, KIRBY, 226

splay, CLARKE, 265

Footprints, examination of, TIDY I., 152-156

Foramen Botalli, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 85

ovale after birth, TIDY III., 172

ovale, patency of, HENOCH, 177

ovale, persistence of, PAUL, 282

Foraminafera, CARPENTER II., 64-106

Forced delivery, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 348

Forceps, advantages of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 312

Forceps, application of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 297, 360, 361

aural varieties, BUCK, 28, 29

dangers of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 296, 312

delivery by, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 300

for female urethra, POULET II., 229

for crushing stone in bladder, COULSON, 312

for extracting fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 107

for extracting foreign bodies from bladder, COULSON, 264

for uterine surgery, FRITSCH, 36, 114, 243, 331-333

hemorrhoidal, KELSEY, 107

in lithotomy, COULSON, 306

laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 187-191

locking of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 299

nasal, varieties of, MACKENZIE II., 185, 186, 187

oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 14

pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8

post-nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 191, 192

saw, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341

small straight, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 307

torsion, PILCHER, 117

traction on, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 300

uterine, MUNDÉ, 182

Forcippressure, PILCHER, 100, 292

Forearm, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD, 63, 71, 91, 98

Forefoot, holding up, KIRBY, 39

Foreign bodies, classification of, POULET I., 3

consistence of, POULET I., 9

death from, POULET I., 41

etiology of, POULET I., 4

expulsion of, POULET I., 35

found at post-mortem, TIDY I., 256, 258

germination of, POULET I., 22

in bladder, COULSON, 261, 262, 264

in gullet, *see* Oesophagus, foreign bodies in

Foreign bodies, in middle ear, BUCK, 258
 in pericardium, PAUL, 76
 in rectum and anus, KELSEY, 256-268
 in rectum and anus, treatment of, KELSEY, 264
 in the external auditory canal, BUCK, 109
 in the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 298
 in the nose, MACKENZIE II., 305
 in the pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 80
 in the trachea, MACKENZIE I., 49
 in tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 55
 marasmus of, POULET I., 29
 multiplicity of, POULET I., 9
 nature of, POULET I., 7
 reflex disorders caused by, POULET I., 3
 shape of, POULET I., 7
 solubility of, POULET I., 10
 symptoms of, POULET I., 26
 tolerance of, POULET I., 15
 volume of, POULET I., 8

Foreign body, a, definition of, POULET, I., 1

Foreleg bandages for horses, KIRBY, 38

Forests and malaria, STERNBERG, 49

Formal, LYMAN, 100

Formic ether, LYMAN, 299

Forms of urinary calculi, COULSON, 194

Formulæ, varieties, WITTHAUS, 16, 22, 23

Formyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 164, 166

Fornices in peritonitis and cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 172

Fornix of conjunctiva, NOYES, 103, 156
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 47

Forts and citadels, PARKES II., 210

Fossæ at base of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 104

Fossa, ischio-rectal, ELLIS and FORD II., 12
 SAVAGE, 14
 nasal, RANNEY, 18-20
 navicularis, HART and BARBOUR I., 5
 navicularis, FRITSCH, 1
 patellaris, NOYES, 258
 Rosenmüller's, MACKENZIE I., 2

Fossil diatomites, CARPENTER I., 302-303

Foulis' artificial vocal apparatus, MACKENZIE I., 378

Founder-fever, KIRBY, 245

Foundling hospitals, mortality in, ROUTH, 9, 19, 30, 40

Fourchette, the, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 19
 in virgins and non-virgins, TIDY III., 130

Fournier, MILTON, 23, 24, 188, 198, 239, 242, 244, 267

Four-tailed bandage, PILCHER, 320

Fourth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114

Fovea centralis, NOYES, 4, 6, 10, 280

Fowl cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310

Fowler's solution, JOHNSON I., 303
 PHILLIPS II., 26
 TROUSSEAU I., 171

Foxglove, PHILLIPS, 142

Frænum linguæ, ulceration of, HENOCH, 173

Fracture of ankle, CLARKE, 126
 of clavicle, CLARKE, 103
 of clavicle, ELLIS and FORD I., 15
 of facial bones, CLARKE, 101
 of femur, CLARKE, 116
 of forearm, CLARKE, 111
 of humerus, CLARKE, 107
 of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 291
 of leg, CLARKE, 123
 of metacarpal bones, CLARKE, 114
 of metatarsal bones, CLARKE, 127
 of patella, CLARKE, 121
 of pelvis, CLARKE, 115
 of radius, CLARKE, 113
 of ribs, CLARKE, 102
 of scapula, CLARKE, 106
 of skull, CLARKE, 99
 of tarsalbones, CLARKE, 127
 of thigh, CLARKE, 116
 union of, CLARKE, 90
 ununited, CLARKE, 98
 treatment, CLARKE, 90

Fractures before birth, TIDY III., 197.
 198
 compound, PILCHER, 255
 of the nose, MACKENZIE II., 295

Fragilitas ossium calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107

Framboesia HOOPER II., 285
 Frangula, PIFFARD, 55
 Frangulin, PHILLIPS, 105
 Fränkel, MACKENZIE I., 71-74, 197, 277, 329
 Fränkel's nasal speculum, MACKENZIE I., 165
 palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 172
 Frankland, PARKES I., 28, 72, 80, 82, 84, 129, 217, 218
 Frasera, JOHNSON I., 186
 Carolinensis, JOHNSON II., 221
 Fraxinus Americana, JOHNSON II., 231
 ornus, PHILLIPS, 270
 Freckles, PIFFARD, 174
 " ZIEGLER II., 146
 Freezing microtome, CARPENTER I., 191
 mixtures, PARKES I., 197
 the testicle in orchitis MILTON, 195
 Freemartins, TIDY I., 283
 Fremitus bronchial, GUTTMANN, 52
 cavernous, GUTTMANN, 53
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180, 224
 pleural, GUTTMANN, 51
 vocal, GUTTMANN, 49
 French disease, discussion of, DIDY and STURGIS, 8
 soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 230, 259
 Frerich's theory of uræmia, DICKINSON, 263
 Freund's extirpation of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 166
 Friction, murmur of pericarditis, PAUL, 63, 65, 66
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
 pleuritic, GUTTMANN, 122
 sound over ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162
 Fright and abortion, TIDY II., 117
 and rape, TIDY III., 117
 and the color of the hair, TIDY I., 136, 176, 178
 Fringed gutian, JOHNSON II., 222
 Fringerin joints, hypertrophy of, BARWELL, 48, 98, 168, 294
 Fringes, synovial, BARWELL, 12
 Frog, circulation in organs of, CARPENTER II., 275, 300
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 224, 227
 Frogs, PAVY, 139
 Frog-spawn, granulations, NOYES, 172
 Frost-bite in horses, KIRBY, 293
 Frost-weed, JOHNSON II., 100
 Froth at mouth after drowning, TIDY III., 224
 Fruitfulness and age, TIDY III., 3, 7, 8
 Fruits, PAVY, 190-206
 Fruit stains, TIDY I., 206
 Frumenty, PAVY, 147
 Frying, PAVY, 334
 Fuchsine, WITTHAUS, 333
 Fuller, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 84, 101, 110, 119, 120, 122, 132, 133, 150, 155, 164
 Fuller's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
 Fumariaceæ, JOHNSON II., 89
 Fumaria officinalis, PIFFARD, 55
 JOHNSON II., 90
 Fumigation, PARKES II., 169
 mercurial, KEYES, 122
 Fumitory, JOHNSON II., 90
 Functional neurosis, ERB, 288
 Fundus oculi, NOYES, 32
 Fungous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Fungi, CARPENTER I., 317, *et seq*
 as food, PAVY, 187-190
 as galactagogues, ROUTH, 91
 classification, ZIEGLER I., 316
 in air and food, PARKES I., 41, 71, 73-74, 117, 120, 248
 in stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
 Fungus, gonorrhœa from, MILTON, 45
 growths, TROUSSEAU I., 22
 hæmatodes, CLARKE, 28
 hæmatodes, NOYES, 301
 hæmatodes, rectal, KELSEY, 222
 " Fungus-foot" the, HOOPER II., 267
 Funis prolapse, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 246
 Furred tongue on one side, HILTON, 116
 Furuncle, PIFFARD, 187
 ZIEGLER II., 197
 of auricle, BUCK, 39
 Furuncles of auditory canal, BUCK, 65
 Furunculus, HOOPER II., 291
 Fusel oil, WITTHAUS, 176
 Fusible calculus, urinary, COULSON, 212
 Fusiform aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
 Gadflies, CARPENTER II., 246

Gadflies, ZIEGLER I., 332
Gages, kinds, PAVY, 195
Gairdner, SALTER, 7, 12
Galactagogues, enumeration and description of, ROUTH, 84-90, 98-101
Galactometers, ROUTH, 169, 208
Galactorrhœa, causes, ROUTH, 61-64
 treatment, ROUTH, 63, 65
Galactose, WITTHAUS, 306
Galanga, PIFFARD 55
Galbanum, JOHNSON I., 186, 187
 PIFFARD, 55
 as an expectorant. JAMES, 236
Galega officinalis, PIFFARD, 56
Galena, WITTHAUS, 386
Galipea cusparia, PHILLIPS, 138
Galium, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 167
Gallabin, DICKINSON, 193, 227, 237
Gall-bladder, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 174
 distended, HOOPER II., 174
 dropsy of, FRERICHS III., 174
 dropsy of, ZIEGLER II., 343
 enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
 enlarged, physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 247
 inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 343
Gallia capitis, RANNEY, 15
Gallic acid, PHILLIPS, 291
Gallium, WITTHAUS, 381
Gall passages, post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 268
Galloping bruit, PAUL, 107
Galls, JOHNSON I., 187, 188
 PHILLIPS, 291
 in horses, KIRBY, 304
Gall-stone colic, chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
Gall-stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
 GUTTMANN, 311
 HOOPER II., 177
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 124
 chemical and physical characters of, FRERICHS III., 187, 188
 opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 symptoms, FRERICHS III., 204
 treatment, FRERICHS III., 213
Galvanic current, ERB, 2
Galvanism in drowning, TIDY III., 218
Galvanism in labyrinthine diseases, BUCK, 404
 in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 117
Galvanization of uterus, MUNDÉ, 208
Galvano caustic wire, for amputation, HART and BARBOUR I., 273, III., 78
 in removing polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 130
Galvano-cautery, for rectal fistulæ, KELSEY, 83
Galvanometers, ERB, 13
Gamboge, JOHNSON I., 188
 PHILLIPS, 112
 TROUSSEAU II., 158, 181
Game, PAVY, 403
Ganglia, BARWELL, 300
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
 iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 of cranial nerves, RANNEY, 130-132
 of heart, PAUL, 34
 sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
Ganglion, CLARKE, 80
 Cassierian, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
 cells, CARPENTER II., 284
 lenticular, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
 ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
 sub-maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 176
Gangliopathy, TILT, 93
Gangrene, HOOPER I., 59, 61
 CLARKE, 14
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
 dry, in the gouty, ELLIS and FORD 73
 from pressure on ulnar nerve, HILTON, 113
 hospital, CLARKE, 73
 hospital, PARKES II., 143
 hospital, ZIEGLER II., 175
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 muriatic acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 241
 of lungs, HENOCH, 189-191
 of lungs, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
 of mouth, HENOCH, 189-191
 of rectum, KELSEY, 173
 of vagina, TROUSSEAU I., 96
 pulmonary symptoms, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213

Gangrene, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 senile, TROUSSEAU I., 208
 spreading, PILCHER, 45
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 238
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 77
 treatment, PILCHER, 287
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 70

Gangrenous cellulitis, ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 75

Gaping, PILCHER, 23

Gargles, ELLIS, 196
 MACKENZIE I., 422
 drugs used, JAMES, 300, 301
 use of, JAMES, 298

Garlic, JOHNSON I., 37

Garotting, TIDY III., 261

Garrod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-43, 49, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68-74, 86, 88, 90, 100, 101, 117, 132, 133, 150, 153, 154, 158, 160, 164

Garget, JOHNSON II., 234

Gases in air, PARKES I., 121, 126
 in water, PARKES I., 75, 76
 of putrefaction, effects of pressure of, TIDY I., 69, 88

Gasoline, WITTHAUS, 160

Gasserian ganglion, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 117

Gasteropoda, CARPENTER II., 178-191

Gastralgia, ERB, 256
 HOOPER II., 143
 ROSENTHAL II., 220
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 177
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
 cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 115
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 12
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 212
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Gastric catarrh, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 68
 catarrh, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 catarrh, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243, 247
 dyspepsia, HENOCH, 51, 197
 foreign bodies. *see* Stomach, foreign bodies in
 juice, action, PAVY, 20

Gastric juice in defective assimilation, ROUTH, 204
 juice, perforating duodenum, INTESTINES, and PERITONEUM, 128
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 281
 remittent fever, STERNBERG, 245
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 267

Gastritis, TROUSSEAU I., 11, 44
 ELLIS, 142
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 194
 HOOPER II., 142
 ZIEGLER II., 263
 catarrhal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241

Gastrodynia, *see* Gastralgia

Gastro-elytrotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 31

Gastro-enteritis, HOOPER II., 161

Gastro-enterotomy, POULET I., 263

Gastro-hysterotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349

Gastromalakia, HENOCH, 54
 ZIEGLER II., 259

Gastrophilius equi, KIRBY, 98

Gastrorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 25

Gastrotomy, POULET I., 160-163
 operative performance of, MACKENZIE II., 107

Gastrotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349, 350
 POULET I., 212
 for removing uterine tumors, SAVAGE, 127-129

Gauge, rain, PARKES II., 112

Gauges, water of, PARKES I., 42

Gautheria, JOHNSON I., 189
 procumbens, JOHNSON II., 192

Gauze, PILCHER, 186

Gelatin, WITTHAUS, 208, 367
 PAVY, 19, 54, 55, 95
 and chondrin as food, PARKES I., 208, 212, 217
 of Wharton, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77

Gelatinoids, JAMES, 22

Gelatinous cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
 nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284

Gelsemin, ELLIS, 174

Gelsemium, PHILLIPS
 JOHNSON I., 190

Gelsemium, *sempervirens*, JOHNSON II., 224
 Gemmation of cells, ZIEGLER I., 114
 Gendron's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
 Generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33
 Generative functions in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 General disorders, and the nervous system, BELFIELD, 315
 Genital gland, the, SAVAGE, 104
 the only test of sex, TIDY I., 282
 Genitals, absence of, TIDY III., 21
 after rape, TIDY III., 124
 diseases of, and insanity, GRIESINGER, 139
 in prostitutes, TIDY III., 180
 syphilis of, hygiene of, KEYES, 112, 113, 169
 wounds of and rape, TIDY I., 170, 259
 Genito-urinary fistulæ, POULET II., 97-102
 organs in rheumatism, LONG-STRETH, 10
 organs, local treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 242, 244, 249
 passages, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 97, 102
 system and insurance, TIDY II., 6
 Gentian, PHILLIPS, 174
 TROUSSEAU III., 140
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 190-193
 Gentiana, PIFFARD, 56
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 190
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 222, 223
 Genu-pectoral posture, HART and BARBOUR I., 78
 Genu-valgum, CLARKE, 265
 BARWELL, 385
 Genu-varum, BARWELL, 384
 Geological formation, and drinking water, PARKES I., 24
 Geology and the microscope, CARPENTER II., 302
 Geranium, JOHNSON I., 193
 maculatum, JOHNSON II., 110
 Robertianum, PIFFARD, 56
 Gerhardt, MACKENZIE I., 217, 227, 259, 281, 282, 285, 304, 329, 340, 353, 370, 388, 390, 408
 Germ, false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 35
 of typhoid fever, WILSON, 121
 of typhoid fever, how conveyed and propagated, WILSON, 140-146
 German soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 231, 248, 260
 Germander, TROUSSEAU III., 251
 JOHNSON II., 207
 Germinal spot of Wagner, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
 vesicle, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
 Germination arrested by anaesthetics, LYMAN, 16
 in the larynx, POULET II., 49
 Germ theory, foundation of, ZIEGLER I., 283
 theory, the, TROUSSEAU I., 222
 Germs, PILCHER, 38
 Gestation, *see* Pregnancy
 Geum rivale, JOHNSON II., 140
 Gherkins, PAVY, 186
 Giant-celled cancer, ZIEGLER I., 173
 Giant cells, ZIEGLER I., 114, 152, 167, 182
 Gibb, MACKENZIE I., 199, 202, 219, 289, 294, 381, 382
 Gillenia trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 188
 Gill-over-the-ground, JOHNSON II., 138
 Gills of fishes, CARPENTER II., 299
 Gimbernat's ligament, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
 Gin, PAVY, 267
 WITTHAUS, 178
 Ginger, PHILLIPS, 272
 JOHNSON I., 383, 384
 Gingerbread, PAVY, 153
 Gingivitis, HOOPER II., 133
 Ginseng, JOHNSON II., 156
 Girdle, Pinard's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 271
 Gizzard of insects, CARPENTER II., 237
 Glacial acetic acid, PHILLIPS I., 180
 Gland, Bartholin's, FRITSCH, 2
 lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
 parotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 128
 pineal, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
 pituitary, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
 prostatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 85
 sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 139, 174

Gland, vulvo-vaginal, FRITSCH, 2
 vulvo-vaginal, SAVAGE, 5

Glanders, HOOPER I., 320
 KIRBY, 269
 MACKENZIE II., 288, 293
 TROUSSEAU I., 156
 treatment, MACKENZIE II., 293

Glands, abdominal, syphilis of, KEYES, 200, 203
 axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 26
 axillary and inguinal, RANNEY, 309
 Bartholin's, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 20
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 143
 Cowper's, ELLIS and FORD II., 23
 Cowper's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 inguinal, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 99
 lymphatic, abdominal diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 223
 lymphatic, syphilis of, KEYES, 171
 mammary, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 20, 21
 popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
 salivary in typhoid fever, WILSON, 209
 Skene's urethral, MUNDÉ, 33
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 279
 thoracic, RANNEY, 219
 thymus and thyroid, RANNEY, 178-180

Glandular ducts, bodies that have been found in, POULET II., 301-305
 ducts, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 299-305
 ducts, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 304
 polypus, rectal, KELSEY, 139
 swellings, TROUSSEAU I., 78, 141; II., 75; III., 335

Glass-eye, KIRBY, 181

Glass slides, CARPENTER I., 175

Glasses, eye, NOYES, 44, 62, 252

Glauber's salt, WITTHAUS, 396
 PHILLIPS II., 288

Glaucoma, RANNEY, 59
 HOOPER II., 246
 NOYES, 267
 in horses, KIRBY, 133

Gleet, HOOPER II., 223
 BELFIELD, 90

Gleet, KEYES, 257
 and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 20, 28
 muco-purulent, MILTON, 270
 nasal, in horse, KIRBY, 53
 prostatic, MILTON, 270, 290
 treatment, MILTON, 277, 288, 292, 293

Glioma retinae, NOYES, 301

Gliomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 96

Glisson's capsule, cancer of, FRERICHS III., 92
 capsule, inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 140

Globule polar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67

Globular, PAVY, 19
 PARKES I., 208

Globus hystericus, ERB, 294

Globe pessaries, TILT, 257

Glomerulo-nephritis, HENOCH, 240

Glomerulus renal, functions of, BELFIELD, 98, 99

Glonoin, TIDY II., 160, 170

Glossitis, ZIEGLER II., 236
 HOOPER II., 184
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 287

Glosso-labio, laryngeal paralysis, RANNEY, 67, 68

Glottis, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349, 358
 spasm of, in children, HENOCH, 70-72
 the, ELLIS and FORD I., 207

Glover's suture, PILCHER, 174

Glucose, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
 PAVY, 69-71, 209-211

Glucosides, WITTHAUS, 299, 342

Gluteal abscess, HILTON, 77

Gluten, PAVY, 144, 146
 in flour, PARKES I., 243

Glycerate of Tannin, TROUSSEAU I., 74

Glycerin, PAVY, 56, 57
 WITTHAUS, 274, 275, 277

Glycerine, JOHNSON I., 194
 for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 210-213
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 308
 plug, HART and BARBOUR I., 196

Glycerinum, PIFFARD, 56

Glyceritis, JOHNSON I., 194, 277

Glycerole of borax, PHILLIPS II., 303

Glycero-tannin rods, MILTON, 120
 Glycin, WITHAUS, 208
 Glycogen, PAVY, 71
 WITHAUS, 313
 ZIEGLER II., 301
 Glycosuria, BELFIELD, 125, 127
 ROSENTHAL I., 120
 experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
 in sciatica, PUTZEL, 154
 Glycyrrhiza, JOHNSON I., 194
 Glycyrrhizin, WITHAUS, 343
 Gmelius' test, BELFIELD, 163
 GUTTMANN, 286
 Gnaphalium polyaphalum, JOHNSON II., 183
 Stoechas, PIFFARD, 56
 Gnat, CARPENTER I., 155
 Goa powder, JOHNSON I., 13
 Goats as wet nurses, ROUTH, 141, 149, 192
 milk, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 142
 rue, JOHNSON II., 133
 Goitre, HOOPER I., 139
 GRIESINGER, 268
 HOOPER II., 137
 NOYES, 335
 PARKES I., 61, 62
 PAUL, 260
 iodine and iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 137, 159
 ex-ophthalmic, HOOPER II., 139
 ex-ophthalmic, PAUL, 260
 ex-ophthalmic, ROSENTHAL II., 257-261
 ex-ophthalmic treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 261
 ex-ophthalmic, TROUSSEAU I., 159
 see, also, Bronchocele
 see, also, Cretinism
 Gold. JOHNSON I., 79
 PHILLIPS II., 71
 WITHAUS, 374
 chloride, PIFFARD, 29
 uses of, TROUSSEAU, 185-188
 Golden ragwort, JOHNSON II., 184
 rod, JOHNSON II., 175
 seal, JOHNSON II., 64
 sulphuret of antimony, PIFFARD, 20
 Goldthread, JOHNSON II., 64
 Gonidia, CARPENTER I., 229, 230, 261, 267, 270, 280, 329
 Goniometer, CARPENTER I., 95
 Gonorrhœa, HOOPER II., 221
 BELFIELD, 305, 317
 CLARKE, 248
 TAIT, 10
 a cause of stricture, MILTON, 70
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 and leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
 and rape, TIDY III., 125
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14
 bromide in, PHILIPPS I., 113
 complications of, MILTON, 153, 207
 copaiva in, PHILLIPS, 197
 cubeb in, PHILLIPS, 280
 death from, KEYES, 276
 genesis of, MILTON, 12, 26
 hemp in, 290
 hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 18
 injections for, KEYES, 265
 in etiology of acute ovarites, TAIT, 128
 in the female, KEYES, 328, 334
 in the male, KEYES, 249-261
 inveterate, MILTON, 269, 289
 joint troubles after, HILTON, 179, 226
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
 of horse's prepuce, KIRBY, 147
 pathology, MILTON, 12
 prognosis of, MILTON, 40
 sandal-wood in, PHILLIPS, 213
 seat of, in female, MILTON, 38
 seat of, in male, MILTON, 32
 see, also, Blennorrhagia
 sequelæ of, in female, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 194, 304; II., 4, 201, 287
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
 specific nature of, MILTON, 18
 treatment abortive, MILTON, 122
 treatment in women, MILTON, 142
 treatment of, MILTON, 54
 treatment proposed, MILTON, 122
 treatment to-day, MILTON, 73
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Gonorrhœal vaginitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 201
 Gooseberry, PAVY, 200
 Goosefoot, JOHNSON II., 235

Goosegrass, JOHNSON II., 167
 Goose-livers, PAVY, 76, 95
 Goose-skin, TIDY III., 220
 Gorget, rectal, KELSEY, 86
 Gosselin, MILTON, 20, 172, 202, 229,
 257
 Gossypium, JOHNSON I., 196
 herbaceum, JOHNSON II., 107
 herbaceum, PHILLIPS, 93
 Goulard's cerate, JOHNSON I., 205
 extract, PHILLIPS II., 262
 water, TROUSSEAU I., 91
 "Gourmes," TROUSSEAU II., 130
 Gout, HOOPER I., 335
 BARWELL, 159
 TILT, 199
 abarticulär, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
 acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 55,
 58
 acute, LONGSTRETH, 250, *et seq*
 acute, general, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 40
 acute, partial, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 40
 acute symptoms, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 56
 acute symptoms, LONGSTRETH, 256
 acute, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 271,
 273
 age as a cause, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 87
 alcohol as a cause, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 91
 alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 215, 228
 alternating, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
 and diet, PAVY, 346
 and granular kidney, DICKINSON,
 109
 and insurance, TIDY II., 15
 and stone in the bladder, COULSON,
 161
 anomalous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 163
 asthenic, BARWELL, 160
 asthenic and atonic, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 58
 atomic, BARWELL, 163
 carbolic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 187
 causes of, JAMES, 41
 causes, LONGSTRETH, 351
 Gout, characteristics of, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 40
 chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40,
 41, 58-60
 chronic, LONGSTRETH, 259
 chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH,
 275
 colchicum in, CHARCOT and LOOM-
 IS, 157
 colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 296
 colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 Cullen's theory of, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 96
 diagnosis, LONGSTRETH, 268
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 etiology, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 81
 fermented liquor a cause, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 85
 gastric, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63, 64
 guaiacum in, PHILLIPS, 180
 indigestion a cause, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 91
 intercurrent diseases of, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 73, 74
 iodide of potash in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 159
 lithia in, PHILLIPS I., 85
 lithia in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 lithium in, CHARCOT and LOOM-
 IS, 160, 161
 masked, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 61,
 62
 metastasis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 63
 mineral waters, PHILLIPS I., 155
 mineral waters in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 161
 misplaced, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 62
 physiology of, CHARCOT and LOOM-
 IS, 81
 retrocedent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 40, 50, 62
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 101
 rheumatic, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II.,
 46
 rheumatic, iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 85
 rheumatic, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I.,
 32

Gout, Scudamore's theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96
 sex as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 87
 soda in, PHILLIPS II., 298
 tophi in, LONGSTRETH, 268
 topical remedies in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 159
 treatment of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 156; 157, 159
 varieties, LONGSTRETH, 254
 varieties of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 54
 visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50
 visceral manifestations of, LONGSTRETH, 260
 gouty dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU III., 191
 sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 36
 Gowland's wash, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 Graafian follicle, diseases of, FRITSCH, 301, 304
 Graafian follicles, HART and BARBOUR, I., 24, 25
 Graafian vesicles, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 29
 Graduated force in labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 315
 Graefé's basket, PAUL I., 111
 Graefé's operation for cataract, NOYES, 194
 Grafting, nerve, PILCHER, 278
 Grain-founder, KIRBY, 84
 order of richness of, PARKES I., 270
 Granati fructus cortex, JOHNSON I., 198
 Grand jury, TIDY I., 5
Grand mal, PUTZEL, 43
 Granite and granitic water, PARKES I., 25, 359
 Granular casts in urine, GUTTMANN, 299
 kidney, *see* Kidney granular
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 825
 pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 23
 pharyngitis, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 Granulation tissue, ZIEGLER I., 150, 152
 Granulations, PILCHER, 29
 painful, HILTON, 84
 Granuloma, infective, ZIEGLER I., 165-191
 Grape-cure, JAMES, 47
 PAUL, 310
 Grape sugar, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
 "Grapes," KIRBY, 169
 PAVY, 198, 199, 245-249
 Graphite, WITTHAUS, 142
 Graphites, PIFFARD, 56
 Grating in diseased joints, HILTON, 189
 "Grating" of joints, BARWELL, 115
 Gratiola officinalis, PIFFARD, 57
 Gravel, HENOCH, 255
 HOOOPER II., 198
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 178
 uric-acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
 Gravel-root, JOHNSON II., 172
 Graves's disease, RANNEY, 64
 NOYES, 335
 RANNEY, 64
 Grave-yards, hygiene of, PARKES I., 27, 154
 Gravidin, TIDY III., 74
 Gray hair, ZIEGLER II., 149
 and decayed teeth, HILTON, 119
 Gray powder, PHILLIPS II., 233
 Grease (eczema in the horse), KIRBY, 167-171
 stains, TIDY I., 205
 Great-toe in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 47, 99
 Greek fire, TIDY II., 158
 Greenhalgh's intra-uterine pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 236
 Green iodide of mercury, PHILLIPS II., 184
 PIFFARD, 65
 "Green-sickness," *see* Chlorosis
 Greens, PAVY, 181
 Gregory's powder, PHILLIPS II., 242
 Griesinger, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67, 76, 132
Griffe de la main, ROSENTHAL II., 14
 Griffith's mixture, JOHNSON I., 166
 PHILLIPS II., 179
 and abortion, TIDY III., 105
 Grindelia, JOHNSON I., 199, 200
 robusta, PIFFARD, 57
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 176
 Grinders of a horse, KIRBY, 305
 Gripes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
 in horses, KIRBY, 88
 Grippe, *see* Influenza
 Groats or grits, PAVY, 156
 Groin, bandage for, CLARKE, 254

Gross, COULSON, 18, 31, 39, 157, 237
(S. D.) PILCHER, 126, 288, 295

Gross' tracheal forceps, POULET II., 187
umbrella, POULET I., 113

Ground-air, STERNBERG, 43
cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
hemlock, JOHNSON II., 262
TROUSSEAU III., 201
laurel, JOHNSON II., 192
water and zymotic diseases, PARKES I., 349-354

Ground-ivy, JOHNSON II., 213

Growing elide, CARPENTER I., 122

Growth and repair, HILTON, 3, 4
of urinary caiculi, COULSON, 248

Growths in the larynx, *see Larynx*,
non-malignant tumors

Gruber's speculum, BUCK, 21

Gruels, PAVY, 158, 217, 363

Grunting, KIRBY, 82

Gruyère cheese, PAVY, 129

Guano, diatomaceæ of, CARPENTER I., 303

Guaiac, JOHNSON I., 201, 202

Guaiacum, JOHNSON I., 200
PIFFARD, 57
blood-test, TIDY I., 191
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
officinale, PHILLIPS, 179

Guarana, PAVY, 221, 232, 233
JOHNSON I., 202
PHILLIPS, 267
PIFFARD, 57
TROUSSEAU I., 86

Guaranine, WITTHAUS, 355

Guava, PAVY, 206

Gubler, MACKENZIE I., 14, 30-35, 42, 85

Guémot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150,
151, 315, 354

Guersant's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 10

Guillotine laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 9, 11, 191

Guinea-worm, HOOPER II., 258
PARKES I., 64, 73; II., 324
TROUSSEAU I., 137

Gusislain, GRIESINGER, 77, 183, 184, 247,
344, 347

Gull and Sutton, DICKINSON, 104, 224

Gullet, diseases of, *see Esophagus*

Gum arabic, JOHNSON I., 2

Gum-boil, ZIEGLER II., 220

Gumma of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 329
of testicle, KEYES, 222

Gummata, ZIEGLER I., 183, 185
in the larynx, GUTTMANN, 327
of auricle, BUCK, 53
of brain, HENOCH, 108
of myocardium, PAUL, 194
rectal, KELSEY, 148

Gum-resins, WITTHAUS, 297
JAMES, 233

Gums, JOHNSON I., 3
as food, PAVY, 71, 72, 278, 363
WITTHAUS, 315
inflamed, HOOPER II., 123

Gun-cotton, TIDY II., 145, 157
PHILLIPS, 94
WITTHAUS, 314

Gunpowder, TIDY II., 94, 95, 155, 156,
157

Gunshot wounds, TIDY I., 54
PILCHER, 247-254
of abdomen, PILCHER, 557
of bladder, COULSON, 55
of ear, BUCK, 285
of face, PILCHER, 331
of orbit, NOYES, 347

Gurgan Balsam, PIFFARD, 30

Gurgling, intestinal, GUTTMANN, 281
in the iliac fossa in typhoid, WILSON, 174

Gurgun in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87

Gusserow, HART and BARBOUR II., 83,
88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 108, 136, 141, 142,
150, 156, 171, 177, 181, 251

Gustatory nerves, neuroses of, ERB, 324

Gutta percha, WITTHAUS, 295

Gutta rosea, PIFFARD, 272

Gutta serena, KIRBY, 131

Guyon's lithotrite, POULET II., 173

Gymnasia, PARKES II., 254, 256

Gynapod, Hamilton's, MUNDÉ, 28

Gynatresiæ, operations for, FRITSCH,
130, 142, 148

Gynecological examination, MUNDÉ, 11

Gynecology applied to men, BELFIELD,
314

Gynocardia odorata, PIFFARD, 78

Gypsum, WITTHAUS, 412

Habit, HOOPER I., 96
 Habitations, healthy, PARKES II., 1-3
 Haddock, PAVY, 107
 Hæckel, CARPENTER II., 2, 19, 22, 26,
 110, 120
 Hæmatemesis, ZIEGLER I., 52
 GUTTMANN, 305
 HENOCHE, 86
 HOOPER I., 181; II., 141
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
 Hæmatin, ZIEGLER I., 100
 PHILLIPS, 195
 TIDY I., 186, 187, 188, 193, 201
 WITTHAUS, 370
 Hæmatoblasts, ZIEGLER II., 7, 23
 ZIEGLER I., 63
 Hæmatocoele, ZIEGLER I., 52
 CLARKE, 243
 intra peritoneal, SAVAGE, 29
 pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 175
 pelvic, HOOPER II., 217
 pelvic, TAIT, 77
 peri-uterine, TAIT, 45
 pudendal, SAVAGE, 22
 varieties, FRITSCH, 289-291, 303
 Hæmatocoles, TIDY I., 246
 Hæmatococcus, CARPENTER I., 233, 245
 Hæmatocolpos, FRITSCH, 143
 Hæmatodynamometer, the, LYMAN, 131
 Hæmatography, GUTTMANN, 187
 Hæmatoidin, ZIEGLER II., 30
 Hæmatoma, ZIEGLER II., 78, 80, 144,
 345
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 auris, BUCK, 40
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL, I., 9
 of nasal septum, MACKENZIE II.,
 303
 of the ear, GRIESINGER, 310
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 231
 Hæmatometer, DICKINSON, 254
 Hæmatometra, FRERICHS, 143, 145, 286
 Hæmatosalpinx, FRITSCH, 144
 HART and BARBOUR, I., 191
 Hæmatosis, TROUSSEAU II., 92, 99
 Hæmatoxylon, JOHNSON I., 203
 campechianum, PHILLIPS, 195
 Hæmatozoa, HOOPER II., 198
 Hæmaturia, FRERICHS I., 115, and II., 21
 BELFIELD, 285
 COULSON, 184
 GUTTMANN, 287
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 enzoötic, of the horse, KIRBY, 148
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 grave malariae, STERNBERG, 297
 in typhoid fever, WITTHAUS, 188
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
 malariae intermittent, STERNBERG,
 289, *et seq.*
 malariae intermittent, treatment,
 STERNBERG, 294
 treatment, DICKINSON, 87
 varieties, HOOPER II., 195, 196
 Hæmodoraceæ, JOHNSON II., 269
 Hæmoglobin, ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 90
 TIDY I., 32, 187, 193, 201
 WITTHAUS, 369
 ZIEGLER I., 100
 Hæmoglobinuria, BELFIELD, 130
 GUTTMANN, 288
 ZIEGLER II., 25, 30, 125
 Hæmopericardium, PAUL, 75
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 Hæmophilia, PAUL, 244
 HOOPER I., 252
 ZIEGLER I., 53, 299
 ZIEGLER II., 40
 Hæmoptysis, PAUL, 247
 GUTTMANN, 144
 HENOCHE, 166
 HOOPER I., 186, II., 113
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 common salt in, PHILLIPS II., 303
 emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 171
 ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in asthma, SALTER, 45, 84
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 285
 ipecac in, TROUSSEAU II., 128
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 Hæmorrhœa petechialis, HOOPER I.,
 327
 Hæmostatic instruments, nasal, MAC-
 KENZIE II., 193
 uterine, TILT, 178
 Hæmorthorax, PILCHER, 348

Hæmorthorax, ZIEGLER I., 52
 Hair, PAVY, 104
 color of, TIDY I., 174, 177, 178
 diseases of non-parasitical, HOOPER II., 276, 278
 diseases of parasitical, HOOPER II., 260
 disorders of the, ZIEGLER II., 199
 dyes, PARKES II., 121
 dyes, TIDY I., 179
 falling out, *see* Alopecia
 of different animals, TIDY I., 175
 peculiarities on different parts of the body, TIDY I., 176
 superfluous, lime for, PHILLIPS II., 102
 the, KIRBY, 123
 Hairs of insects, CARPENTER II., 227
 of mammals, CARPENTER II., 263
 Hairy cyst, rectal, KELSEY, 152
 men, ZIEGLER II., 200
 Haliotis, palate of, CARPENTER II., 182
 Hall's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 217
 Hallucinations, TROUSSEAU II., 252
 in the insane, GRIESINGER, 56-72
 produced by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 94, 254
 Hain, the, ELLIS and FORD II., 157, 169
 Hamamelaceæ, JOHNSON II., 144
 Hamamelis, JOHNSON I., 214
 Virginica, JOHNSON II., 145
 Virginica, PHILLIPS, 211
 Virginica, PIFFARD, 57
 Hammer, absence of, BUCK, 372
 anatomy of, BUCK, 3
 Hamstrings, section of, BARWELL, 366
 Hand, arranged for digital examination, MUNDÉ, 42
 Hand, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 78, 86, 91
 Hand-feeding of children, ROUTH, 192, 195
 Hand-rubbing of horses, KIRBY 12, 14
 Hand-writing, TIDY I., 206
 Hands, post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 35, 56, 257
 Hanging, accidental, TIDY III., 237, 249, 250
 and insurance, TIDY II., 18
 causes of death in, TIDY III., 238
 Hanging, death from, TIDY I., 248
 homicidal, TIDY III., 249
 judicial, TIDY III., 237
 organs after, TIDY III., 246-248
 resuscitation after, TIDY III., 242
 suicidal, TIDY III., 237, 246, 249
 Hardhack, JOHNSON II., 187
 Hardness of water, PARKES I., 42, 86, 87
 Hare-lip, ZIEGLER I., 26
 CLARKE, 162
 suture, PILCHER, 175
 syphilitic, DIDDY and STURGIS, 300
 Haricots (beans), PAVY, 166, 167
 Hartewelt's drop-injector, MACKENZIE I., 181
 Harts' tongue, JOHNSON II., 279
 Hasheesh, LYMAN, 2
 Hashish, TROUSSEAU II., 265, 266
 Hassall, ROUTH, 144, 150, 154, 176, 183, 185
 Haversian canals and system, BARWELL, 3
 canals of bone, CARPENTER II., 256
 Hawk-weed, JOHNSON II., 187
 Hay asthma, *see* Asthma, hay
 Hay-bacilli, ZIEGLER I., 313
 Hay fever, HOOPER II., 106
 cause of, PARKES I., 186
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250
 see, also, Hay asthma
 Hazelnut, PAVY, 171
 Head, arterial, supply to various regions of, RANNEY, 101
 blood-vessels of, RANNEY, 71, et seq
 bones of, RANNEY, 1-3
 deviations from normal poise, RANNEY, 28-30
 diameters in the new bone, TIDY III., 35
 dolichocephalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98
 fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 79
 hemorrhage from vessels of, RANNEY, 102-105
 in chronic hydrocephalus, RANNEY, 60
 injuries of, and insanity, GRIESINGER
 poise of in health and disease, RANNEY, 28
 protection of child's, ROUTH, 229

Head, region of mouth in, RANNEY, 128-135
 region of nose on, RANNEY, 117-123
 region of orbit on, RANNEY, 123-128
 see, also, Skull, Cranium and Face, RANNEY
 special regions of, RANNEY, 111-135
 temporal region, RANNEY, 112-117
 veins of, RANNEY, 106, 110
 wounds of, PILCHER, 301

Headache, ERB, 247
 HOOPER II., 1
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 217
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 276
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 72
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 163, 235
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 264, 300
 in women, TILT, 92, 266
 of Bright's disease, PUTZEL, 127
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313

Head-bandages, PILCHER, 318

Healing, various methods of, in surgery, PILCHER, 27-30

Health and contraction of syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 177, 179

Health resorts, PARKES II., 446

Hearing, anomalies of, BUCK, 400
 cells, inner and outer, BUCK, 10
 disturbances of, HOOPER I., 191
 in insects, CARPENTER II., 233
 limits of, TIDY I., 216
 physiology of, BUCK, 1

Hearsay evidence, TIDY I., 8

Heart, anatomy of, PAUL, 54
 aneurism of, HENOCH, 184
 aneurism of, HOOPER II., 80
 aneurism of, ZIEGLER II., 62
 atrophy of, HOOPER II., 74
 atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 42
 auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 198
 auscultation of, in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225

Heart, changes in the various forms of Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 33, 129, 193, 237
 degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 42-47
 dilatation of, HOOPER II., 80
 dilatation of, PAUL, 223
 dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
 diseases, local, anæsthetics in, HILTON, 150
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 64
 diseases of and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
 displacement of, PAUL, 16-20
 dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
 entozoa of, HOOPER II., 81
 fatty, HENOCH, 184
 fatty, HOOPER II., 74
 fatty in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226-230
 hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 130
 hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 79
 hypertrophy of, PAUL, 210-222, 319
 hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
 hypertrophy of, physical signs, GUTTMANN, 161, 163, 195, 207
 hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 90
 inflammation of, HOOPER II., 69, 74
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 37-41
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223
 in typhoid, WILSON, 208
 inversion of, PAUL 16
 nerves of, PAUL, 30
 nervous palpitation of, ERB, 335
 neuralgia of, HOOPER II., 66
 neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
 normal sounds of, PAUL, 24
 parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 57
 partial aneurism of, PAUL, 96
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 192
 physical examination of, methods of, PAUL 22, 23
 post mortem examination of, TIDY I., 245-261
 Quain's fatty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226

Heart, rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 42
 syphilis of, KEYES, 203
 the, its normal and abnormal sites,
 RANNEY, 195-199
 thickness of walls, PAUL, 213
 torsion of, PAUL, 20
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 57
 valves of, site, RANNEY, 199, 200
 valvular disease of, HOOPER I.,
 158; II., 75
 varieties in, beat of, RANNEY, 202
 weight of, PAUL, 210
 wounds of, PILCHER, 346

Heart-burn, HOOPER II., 148

Heart-disease and abortion, TIDY III.,
 97
 and insurance, TIDY II., 5
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 345
 condition of liver in, FRERICHS I.,
 18, 19
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 146-148
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 315
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174

Heart-murmurs, RANNEY, 231-233

Heart-sounds, HOOPER I., 56; II., 76
 sounds of, TIDY I., 27
 characters of, GUTTMANN, 206-210
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51

Heat, a sign of inflammation, HILTON,
 40
 drugs increasing, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 186
 effects of, PARKES II., 84-86
 effects of, TIDY I., 33, 74, 76, II., 33,
 74, 75, 77
 in the diagnosis of inflamed joints,
 HILTON, 40
 tolerance of by bacteria, CARPEN-
 TER I., 313

Heating, artificial, varieties of, PARKES
 II., 57
 "Heaves," the, KIRBY, 77

Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103,
 155
 SALTER, 68

Hectic fever, TROUSSEAU II., 80
 HOOPER I., 811
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250

Hedeonia, PIFFARD, 57

Hedeonia. *pulegioides*, JOHNSON II., 211
 Heels, cracked, KIRBY, 154

Hegars' amputation of arrix, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 269

Height of mature children, TIDY III., 33

Hellebore, TROUSSEAU II., 155
 American, PHILLIPS, 298
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 375

Helleborus, PIFFARD, 58
 niger, PHILLIPS, 12
 viridis, PHILLIPS, 14

Helonium autumnale, JOHNSON II., 180

Helianthemum varieties, JOHNSON II.,
 100

Helianthus annuus, PIFFARD, 57
 annuus, JOHNSON II., 179

Helicotrema, BUCK, 12

Heliotropium majus, PIFFARD, 57

Helmets of soldiers, PARKES II., 238,
 239

Helmholtz, PAVY, 2, 5, 8, 9

Helmholtz's resonators, GUTTMANN, 73
 theory of hearing, BUCK, 12

Helnimthiasis, HENOCH, 217

Helonias lutea, JOHNSON II., 274

Hematomyelie, ROSENTHAL I., 192, 194
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 194

Hemeralopia, ERB, 315
 NOYES, 323
 TROUSSEAU I., 167

Hemianæsthesia, ROSENTHAL II., 30

Hemianopsia, ERB, 315

Hemiatrophy facial, ROSENTHAL II.,
 256

Hemicephalas, ZIEGLER I., 25

Hemichorea, HENOCH, 76
 PUTZEL, 3

Hemicrania, PUTZEL, 126
 ERB, 247
 HOOPER II., 2
 ROSENTHAL II., 254
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 305

Hemidesmus indicus, PHILLIPS, 233

Hemioptia, NOYES, 324-327

Hemiplegia, HENOCH, 100
 HOOPER II., 2, 28

Hemlock, *see* Conium

Hémopis vorax, PAUL I., 62

Hemorrhage, ZIEGLER I., 52, 53
 after excision of uvula, MACKENZIE
 I., 21

Hemorrhage, after 6th month, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 176
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271, 272
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
 arrest of, PILCHER, 98
 arterial, CLARKE, 35
 as a symptom in malignant disease of the ovaries, TAIT, 151
 capillary, CLARKE, 60
 cerebral, ELLIS, 73
 cerebral, HENOCH, 100
 cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 18
 cerebral in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
 cerebral, treatment in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 235
 cerebral, *see, also*, Apoplexy
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 from mucous surfaces, ZIEGLER II., 416
 from prostate gland, COULSON, 186
 from the bladder, COULSON, 187
 from the kidneys, COULSON, 190
 from the urethra, COULSON, 186
 in cancer of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 143, 150, 152, 154, 173
 in rape, TIDY III., 133
 in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 257
 intestinal, FRERICHS I., 102
 into middle ear, BUCK, 164
 intra-articular, BARWELL, 26
 in typhus, WILSON, 285
 in wounds, PILCHER, 240, 242, 247
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 148, 151, 153
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 258
 lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 93
 meningeal, ROSENTHAL I., 51
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 perchloride in, TROUSSEAU I., 22, 25
 postpartum, HART and BARBOUR I., 283
 postpartum, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 258-260
 primary, PILCHER, 285
 rectal, KELSEY, 63, 117
 retinal, DICKINSON, 244
 secondary, CLARKE, 40

Hemorrhage, secondary, PILCHER, 287
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 232
 tannic acid in, PHILLIPS, 293
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72
 treatment of, HOOPER I., 230
 turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
 uterine, MUNDÉ, 208
 vaginal, HENOCH, 259
 venous, CLARKE, 40
 vesical, after lithotomy and lithotripsy, COULSON, 279, 314
 vesical, a symptom of tumors, COULSON, 127, 188
 vesical in stone in the bladder, COULSON, 244
 vesical treatment, 191
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
 Hemorrhages in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 33, 59, 194
 puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
 Hemorrhagic infarct, ZIEGLER I., 52
 erosion of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
 malarial fever, pathology, STERNBERG, 309
 malarial fever, prognosis, STERNBERG, 309
 malarial fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 302, 318, 319
 malarial fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 314
 Hemorrhoids, ELLIS and FORD II., 10
 CLARKE, 218
 HOOPER II., 160
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 130, 132, 133
 TILT, 269
 ZIEGLER I., 210, II., 78
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 17
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 148
 and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 166
 arterial, KELSEY, 97
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 85
 capillary, KELSEY, 96
 external, KELSEY, 93, 97
 hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 19
 in female, HART and BARBOUR II., 321

Hemorrhoids, internal, KELSEY, 96, 98
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 261
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 suppuration of, KELSEY, 72
 treatment, KELSEY, 102, 105
 treatment, operative, KELSEY, 106-109
 venous, KELSEY, 97
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 113

Hemp, JOHNSON II., 245
 PHILLIPS 289
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 105, 106

Hemp-seed, calculi, COULSON, 210

Henbane, JOHNSON II., 218
 JOHNSON I., 222
 PHILLIPS, 39

Henchera, PIFFARD, 58
 Americana, JOHNSON II., 144

Henle's loop (kidney), BELFIELD, 96

Hepar sulphuris, PHILLIPS II., 266
 PIFFARD, 35

Hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
 cardiopathies, PAUL, 241
 colic, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 disease in English Colonies, PARKES II., 146, 301, 309, 327
 disease, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 disease, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 219
 disease, nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200

Hepatica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 61

Hepatitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 195
 FRERICHS II., 54

HOOPER II., 171
 acute diffuse, FRERICHS II., 59
 circumscribed, FRERICHS II., 125
 derangement of digestion in, FRERICHS II., 141
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 252
 in horses, KIRBY, 136
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 156, 285
 metastatic, FRERICHS II., 180
 syphilitica, FRERICHS II., 159
 treatment, FRERICHS II., 153
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 319

Heracleum lanatum, JOHNSON II., 152

Hercules' club, JOHNSON II., 156

Hereditary syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 106
 HENOCH, 40
 of nose, MACKENZIE II., 280

Heredity and cancer, HART and BARBOUR II., 139
 and urinary calculi, COULSON, 216, 241
 in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 107
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 86
 in gout, LONGSTRETH, 252
 propagation of syphilis by, DIDY and STURGIS, 6

Hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 275-290
 and sterility, TIDY III., 8

Hermaphroditism, TAIT, 122
 FRITSCH, 73, 74
 HART and BARBOUR II., 212, 213

Hernia, ZIEGLER II., 274, 275
 anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 19, 73
 cerebri, PILCHER, 317
 cerebri, ZIEGLER I., 25
 congenital, CLARKE, 208
 danger of purgatives in, HILTON, 40
 femoral, CLARKE, 209
 femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 51, 52, 105, 106
 ice water for, PHILLIPS I., 138
 inguinal, BELFIELD, 14
 inguinal, CLARKE, 208
 inguinal, external, ELLIS and FORD II., 38-42
 inguinal, internal, ELLIS and FORD II., 43, 47
 irreducible, CLARKE, 207
 obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 of bladder, COULSON, 45, 48, 49
 of fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 85
 of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 of the lung, PILCHER, 347
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 225
 rest in, HILTON, 35
 strangulated, CLARKE, 208
 treatment, methods of, CLARKE, 214, 209, 212
 truss in, ELLIS and FORD II., 40, 45, 46, 106
 umbilical, CLARKE, 215
 varieties, ELLIS and FORD II., 46

Hernia, varieties, RANNEY, 274, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315

Herpes, anal, KELSEY, 272
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
circinatus in horses, KIRBY, 163
conjunctivæ, NOYES, 176
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 77
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
malarial, STERNBERG, 91, 98, 156
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
of pharynx, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 33, 34
ophthalmicus, PUTZEL, 123
varieties, ELLIS, 30, 31
varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 262, 272, 290
varieties of, PIFFARD, 188, 189, 307, 310, 315
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 155, 167, 204
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310

zoster, ERB, 285
zoster, PUTZEL, 95
zoster, ROSENTHAL II., 283
zoster of auricle, BUCK, 53
zoster ophthalmicus, NOYES, 137, 191

Herpetism, TROUSSEAU I., 175
uteric, TILT, 196

Herring, PAVY, 106

Hesselbach's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 43

Hetero inoculation, syphilitic, KEYES, 29, 90

Heterologous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196

Heteroplasia, ZIEGLER I., 121

Hewitt's cradle pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 35

Hiatus semilunaris, MACKENZIE II., 162

Hibernation, TIDY I., 28

Hiccough, ROSENTHAL II., 225
ERB, 271
HOOPER I., 184
RANNEY, 167
TROUSSEAU III., 55
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
in typhoid, WILSON, 165

Hickory nut, PAVY, 170

Hieracium venosum, JOHNSON II., 187

Higgenson's syringe, HART and BARBOUR I., 146

High-blowing, KIRBY, 81

High cranberry, JOHNSON II., 164

High operation for stone, COULSON, 299

Hildebrandt, HART and BARBOUR II., 102, 109, 204, 213, 216-220, 229

Hip, ankylosis of, BARWELL, 275-289
incisions of, BARWELL, 421
hysteric disease of, BARWELL, 342
synovitis of, BARWELL, 32

Hip-baths, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 142

Hip-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON 204, 207, 212
disease, BARWELL, 274-316
disease, CLARKE, 135
disease, ankylosis as a cure, HILTON, 216, 220, 223, 228
disease, cases simulating, HILTON, 236-240, 242
disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 202, 204, 206
disease, diagnosis of, HILTON, 195, 196
disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 214
disease, splint for, HILTON, 200, 205, 206
disease, value of rest in, HILTON, 197
excision of, CLARKE, 286
malpositions of, HILTON, 238

Hips in new-born, TIDY III., 35

Hippus, NOYES, 225

Histioid tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196

Histo-chemistry, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 11

Histogenetic materials, PAVY, 16

Histology, doctrine of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 10, 11

History of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 1

Hoàng-Nàn, PIFFARD, 58

Hoarseness, potash for, PHILLIPS II., 282

Howry pea, JOHNSON II., 183

Hob-nail liver, ZIEGLER II., 325

Hock, PAVY, 261
capped, KIRBY, 183-186
spring, KIRBY, 187

Hock-joint, KIRBY, 186

Hodge's pessary, TILT, 235
FRITSCH, 193

HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53, 58

Hodgkin's disease, ZIEGLER 11., 100

Hodgson's disease, PAUL, 137-148
 Hoffmann's anodyne, JOHNSON I., 34
 anodyne, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 Hog-weed, JOHNSON II., 178
 Holland's, PAVY, 267
 Hollow before elbow, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 66
 Holly, JOHNSON II., 198
 Holsverck's lozenges, PHILLIPS I., 33
 Homatropia, NOYES
 "Home-sickness," nature of, GRIESINGER,
 ER, 171
 Hominy, PAVY, 161
 Homœopathic treatment of gonorrhœa,
 MILTON, 72
 Homœopathy, TROUSSEAU I., 278
 Homogeneous immersion, CARPENTER
 I., 17
 Homologous series, WITTHAUS, 146
 tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Honey, PAVY, 76, 89, 211, 212
 JOHNSON I., 260, 261
 Hoof, horse's, KIRBY, 224
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
 blunt, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 317
 Hooked sound for urethral foreign bodies, PAUL II., 136
 Hooper's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
 Hooping-cough, *see* Whooping-cough
 Hop, JOHNSON II., 246
 Hops, PHILLIPS, 288
 JOHNSON I., 205
 PAVY, 184
 PIFFARD, 58
 Hop-tree, JOHNSON II., 116
 Hordeolum, CLARKE, 165
 NOYES, 134
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
 Hordeum, *see* Barley
 Horehound, JOHNSON II., 214
 TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Hornet, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
 Horns, structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
 Honey growth of membrana tympani,
 BUCK, 371
 Horopter, NOYES, 83
 Horse, pathological table for, KIRBY,
 323
 rearing of, KIRBY, 45
 Horses, effects of hard water on, PARKES
 I., 6, 42
 Horse-balm, JOHNSON II., 211
 Horse-chestnut, JOHNSON II., 126
 TROUSSEAU III., 139
 Horse-distemper, the, KIRBY, 253
 Horseflesh, PAVY, 134-136, 307
 Horse-gentian, JOHNSON II., 162
 Horsehair sutures, PILCHER, 169
 Horse-mint, JOHNSON II., 212
 Horse-radish, JOHNSON II., 93
 PHILLIPS, 86
 Horse-shoe abscess, rectal, KELSEY, 75
 Horse-weed, JOHNSON II., 175
 Horsford's acid phosphate, ROUTH, 180
 Hospital diet, PAVY, 366-386
 gangrene, PARKES I., 138
 gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 gangrene, ZIEGLER II., 182
 Hospitals, arrangement and furnishing
 of, PARKES II., 373, 375
 field, PARKES II., 373, 375
 hygiene of, HOOPER I., 206
 Hot douches in ear diseases, BUCK, 215
 springs, HOOPER I., 204
 water as a medicine, JAMES, 88
 House drains, PARKES II., 448
 Houses, draining of, PARKES II., 3, 22
 Houston, value of, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 35
 Howship's lacunæ, BARWELL, 2, 8
 Hull's bandage, TILT, 225
 Human dolphins, or sirens, TIDY I.,
 279
 Human remains, TIDY I., 133
 Humerus, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 52
 Humid tetter, KIRBY, 168
 Humidity of air, PARKES I., 163; II.,
 87, 88, 103, 104, 105
 Humor, vitreous, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 75
 "Humors," uric-acid in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 43
 Humulus lupulus, JOHNSON II., 246
 lupulus, PHILLIPS, 288
 see Hops
 Hunchbacks, heart of, PAUL, 238
 Hunt, PILCHER, 47
 MACKENZIE I., 395, II., 286
 ROUTH, 150
 Hunter, MILTON, 34, 35, 38, 39, 63, 70,
 163, 229, 235, 284

Hunter's law of depth, **POULET I.**, 19
 "Hunterian chancre," **ZIEGLER II.**, 100
 KEYES, 87
Hura, varieties of, **PIFFARD**, 58
Hurtleberry, **PAVY**, 201
Hutchinson's teeth, **NOYES**, 185
Huts, varieties of, **PARKES II.**, 216, 217,
 224
Huxley, **CARPENTER**, I., 222, 342; II.,
 19, 20, 59, 63, 169, 173, 197, 214,
 246
Huyghenian eye-piece, **CARPENTER** I.,
 23
Hyaline casts, **BELFIELD**, 148
 degeneration, **ZIEGLER** I., 95
Hyalitis in **syphilis**, **DIDY** and **STURGIS**,
 94
Hydamyl, **TROUSSEAU** III., 15
Hydarthrosis, **BARWELL**, 165, 179
Hydatids, **ZIEGLER** I., 344
 HOOPER II., 11, 81, 182
 in bladder, **COULSON**, 265
 in larynx, **MACKENZIE** I., 228
 of heart, **ZIEGLER** II., 57
 of hair, **INTESTINES** and **PERITON-**
 EUM, 122, 127
 of liver, **ZIEGLER** II., 340
 of myocardium, **PAUL**, 265
 of pelvis, peritoneal surface, **TAIT**,
 77
 of pericardium, **PAUL**, 76
 of uterus, **TAIT** III., 75
 rectal, **KELSEY**, 154
Hydatiform bodies in Sheaths, **BAR-**
 WELL, 332
Hydra, life of, **CARPENTER** II., 122
Hydæmic plethora, **ZIEGLER** I., 50
Hydramnion, **VERRIER** and **PARTRIDGE**,
 154
Hydramnios, **TAIT**, 156, 159
Hydrangea, varieties, **JOHNSON** II., 145
Hydrargyrum, preparations of, **PHIL-**
 LIPS II., 181-225
 see, also, Mercury
Hydrarthrosis, *see, also*, Hydarthrosis
Hydrastine, **JOHNSON** I., 212, 221, 222
Hydrastis, **JOHNSON** I., 220
 Canadensis, **JOHNSON** II., 64
 PHILLIPS, 17
 PIFFARD, 68
Hydrate of chloral, **LYMAN**, 99
Hydrates, **WITTHAUS**, 18, 23
Hydrencephaloid, **HENOCH**, 118
Hydro-bilirubin, **ZIEGLER** I., 100
Hydro-carbons (fats), **PAVY**, 56-67
 see, also, Fats, **PAVY**
 series of, **WITTHAUS**, 157, 227, 287,
 292, 315, 334, 336, 337, 338
Hydrocele, **CLARKE**, 242
 TROUSSEAU I., 142
 of round ligament, **FRITSCH**, 296
 of round ligament, **HART** and **BAR-**
 BOUR I., 191
 silver in, **PHILLIPS** II., 17
Hydrocephaloid, disease, **ELLIS**, 79
Hydrocephalus, **TROUSSEAU** I., 122, 156
 ERB, 154
 HOOPER II., 10
 ZIEGLER I., 25
 acute, **ELLIS**, 74
 acute, **HENOCH**, 116
 acute, **ROSENTHAL** I., 57
 after cerebro-spinal fever, **WILSON**,
 88
 bromides in, **PHILLIPS** I., 117
 chronic, **ELLIS**, 82
 chronic, **HENOCH**, 111-115
 chronic, **ROSENTHAL** I., 57
 chronic in the insane, **GRIESINGEE**,
 303
 congenital, **ROSENTHAL** I., 58
 externus, **HENOCH**, 114
 from closure of iter a tertio ad quar-
 tum ventriculum, **HILTON**, 23
 mercury in, **PHILLIPS** II., 213
 puncturing of anterior fontanelle
 in, **HILTON**, 23
Hydrochloric acid, **TROUSSEAU** I., 240
 ether, **TROUSSEAU** III., 14
Hydrocotyle asiatica, **PIFFARD**, 68
Hydrocyanic acid in dyspepsia, **TROUS-**
 SEAU II., 276
 in spasmodic diseases, **TROUSSEAU**
 II., 275
Hydrogen, **PHILLIPS** I., 16
 LYMAN, 28
 and its compounds, **WITTHAUS**, 33,
 37, 67, 69, 72, 77, 80, 84, 110, 116,
 125, 132, 157, 372
 sulphide in air and water, **PARKES**
 I., 43, 44, 70, 139, 200, 215, 346
Hydromel, **JOHNSON** I., 260

Hydrometers, PARKES I., 275
 Hydrometra, FRITSCH, 75, 148
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
 Hydronephrosis, RANNEY, 300, 301
 BELFIELD 244-249
 FRITSCH, 335
 HENOCH, 254
 HOOPER II., 191
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 256, 278
 treatment, BELFIELD, 249
 Hydropathy, JAMES, 88-145
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 337
 Hydropericardium, PAUL, 74
 HOOPER II., 72
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 197
 Hydroperitoneum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 74
 Hydrophobia, *see* Rabies
 Hydrophthalmus, NOYES, 198
 Hydrophyllum Canadense, PIFFARD, 69
 Hydrops, ZIEGLER I., 48
 articularum intermittens, ERB, 285
 nervi optici, NOYES, 308
 tubæ, HART and BARBOUR, I., 190
 tubæ proflueus, FRITSCH, 297
 Hydrorachis, HOOPER II., 23
 ELLIS, 95
 ZIEGLER I., 25
 Hydrorrhœa, TAIT, 77
 Hydrostatic test, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 163-168
 Hydrosulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU III., 289
 Hydrotherapeutics, uterine, TILT, 72
 Hydrotherapy, PAUL, 307
 Hydrothionuria, BELFIELD, 184
 Hydrothorax, ZIEGLER I., 57
 HOOPER II., 124
 PAUL, 248
 PILCHER, 348
 TROUSSEAU II., 268
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
 in horses, KIRBY, 267
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
 physical signs, GUTTMANN, 66
 Hydrozoa, CARPENTER II., 123-134
 in water, PARKES I., 73
 Hygiene, public and private, HOOPER I., 195, 204
 Hygroma cystic, ZIEGLER II., 242
 Hygrometers, WITHAUS, 96
 varieties, PARKES II., 103
 Hymen, TILT, 281
 FRITSCH, 2
 absence of, TIDY III., 122
 atresia of, TAIT, 26
 complete, TIDY III., 121
 destruction of, TIDY III., 122-124
 forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 3, 6
 imperforate, HART and BARBOUR II., 172
 imperforate, and retention of urine, COULSON, 183
 painful fissure of, TAIT, 27
 the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 Hyoid bone, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
 Hyoscyamine, WITHAUS, 359
 Hyoscyamus, LYMAN, 2
 PHILLIPS, 39
 as a sedative, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 206
 in scalding, MILTON, 156
 niger, JOHNSON II., 218
 preparation of, JOHNSON I., 222-225
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 69
 Hyperæmia, ZIEGLER I., 48, 44
 active, PILCHER, 24
 cerebral, *see*, Brain, hyperæmia of
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 211
 of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 125
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 95, 143
 Hyperæsthesia after fractured spine, HILTON, 42
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
 Hypergensis, ROSENTHAL II., 192
 Hypericum perforatum, JOHNSON II., 102
 Hyperidrosis, PIFFARD, 191
 ERB, 286
 acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
 Hyperinosis, ZIEGLER II., 17
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 153
 Hyperinvolution, TIDY III., 84
 Hyperkineses, professional, ERB, 295

Hypermetropia, NOYES, 58
 Hyperosmia, ROSENTHAL II., 187
 Hyperopia, NOYES, 58
 Hyperostosis of auditory canal, BUCK, 114
 of tympanum, BUCK, 374
 Hyperplasia, ZIEGLER I., 105
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 100
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
 of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 58, 62
 Hypertrophic corrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
 sclerotic myocarditis, PAUL, 194
 Hypertrophy, ZIEGLER I., 38, 109
 and dilatation of the heart, causes and effects, PAUL, 225, 233, 241, 244, 246, 251, 252, 287
 of bladder, COULSON, 99
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 266
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48, 49
 of mucous membrane of nose, MACKENZIE II., 221
 of prostate gland, COULSON, 360
 of uterus and female genitals, FRITSCH, 82, 155, 173, 209, 301
 pseudo-muscular, ROSENTHAL, 270-273
 pseudo-muscular, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 273
 Hypnotics, HOOPER I., 232
 Hypnotism, TROUSSEAU III., 2
 Hypo-glossal nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
 Hypoglossus nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 223
 Hypocaust, PARKES II., 59
 Hypochondria, TROUSSEAU I., 56-71
 Hypochondriasis, GRIESINGER, 147-155
 ERB, 292
 HOOPER I., 110; II., 61
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
 Hypophosphites, TROUSSEAU I., 200; III., 228
 in lung diseases, JAMES, 72, 73
 Hypopium, NOYES, 187
 Hypopeasia of heart, ZIEGLER II., 40
 Hypopyon, HOOPER II., 235
 ERB, 307
 Hypospadias, TIDY I., 280, 288
 CLARKE, 241
 HART and BARBOUR II., 212
 and impotence, TIDY III., 9
 Hypostasis, ZIEGLER I., 44
 Hyposulphite of soda, PHILLIPS I., 234, II., 289
 Hyposulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 Hypoxanthin, WITHAUS, 273
 Hypoxis erecta, PIFFARD, 69
 Hypnotism, TIDY I., 33
 Hyssop, TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Hyssopus officinalis, PIFFARD, 69
 Hysteraëgia, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 Hysteria, ROSENTHAL II., 29-49
 CLARKE, 70
 ERB, 293
 FRITSCH, 338-346
 GRIESINGER, 126
 HOOPER II., 52
 TIDY I., 61, II., 191
 TILT, 81-85
 WILSON, 97
 and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 and rape, TIDY III., 120
 asafetida in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 asafetida in, PHILLIPS, 221
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 camphor in, PHILLIPS, 283
 castration for, FRITSCH, 345
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 71
 in children, HENOCH, 82-88
 irritable bladder in, COULSON, 162
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 retention of urine in, COULSON, 182
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 49
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80
 viola in, PHILLIPS, 87
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
 Hysteric pseudo, joint-disease, BARWELL, 339-350
 Hysterical chorea, hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 262
 contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 143
 convulsions, PUTZEL, 80

Hysterical pains in the joints, HILTON, 129, 255

Hysteritis, HOOPER I., 315, II., 211

Hystero-epilepsy, FRITSCH, 343
ROSENTHAL II., 35
and Battey's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 201

Hysteroophores, FRITSCH, 218

Hysterotomy, TILT, 41, 233
varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348, 349

Hystitis, complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196

Ice in conjunctivitis, NOYES, 165
in disease of the ear, BUCK, 216
in dislocations, HILTON, 260
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 290
in knee-joint diseases, HILTON, 261
in synovitis, BARWELL, 57
in uterine disease, TILT, 107, 187, 306, 263

Ice-bags in haematocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 182
in inflammation, PILCHER, 223

Ice-cap, HART and BARBOUR I., 234

Ice-cot, HART and BARBOUR I., 234

Iceland-moss, PHILLIPS, 309
JOHNSON I., 119
PAVY, 188, 363

Ichthyocolla, JOHNSON I., 226

Ichthyosis, PIFFARD, 193
ELLIS, 35
HOOPER II., 283
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 186, 196

Icterus catarrhalis, FRERICHS I., 89
gravidarium, FRERICHS I., 136
neonatorum, HENOCH, 11
neonotorum, FRERICHS I., 133
neonotorum, ELLIS, 152
see, also, Jaundice,

Identity, post-mortem, various means of establishing, TIDY I., 126-133, 152, 257

Idiocy, ELLIS, 66
HOOPER I., 106
TIDY II., 192
Aztec type of, GRIESINGER, 286
brain in, GRIESINGER, 254

Idiocy, causes, GRIESINGER, 246
varieties, GRIESINGER, 268

Idio-malaria, STERNBERG, 14

Idiopathic anaemia, ZIEGLER II., 17

Idiots, asylum for, GRIESINGER, 367
rape on, TIDY III., 120

Igasuria, TROUSSEAU II., 199

Ignatia, JOHNSON I., 226
PHILLIPS, 128

Ileitis, ZIEGLER II., 282

Ileo-psoas bursa, inflammation of, BARWELL, 326

Ileus, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1

Ilex Paraguayensis, PHILLIPS, 267
PARKES I., 327

Ilex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 198
varieties, PAVY, 226

Ilio-inguinal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147

Ilium and sacrum, disease between and rest, HILTON, 245-250

Ilium, the, RANNEY, 265

Illegitimacy of children, TIDY III., 1

Illicium, JOHNSON I., 227
anisatum, PHILLIPS, 55

Illness and a subœna, TIDY I., 9

Illuminating gas, WITHAUS, 287

Illuminators, reflex, CARPENTER I., 109-111
varieties of, CARPENTER I., 104-117

Immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 16-18

Immobility of joints, results, BARWELL, 272

Immobilization after surgical injuries, PILCHER, 206, 219, 254, 262

Immunities, pathological, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24

Immunity from syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 34

Impaction of faeces, KELSEY, 252, 255

Imperatoria ostruthium, PIFFARD, 69

Imperforate anus, KELSEY, 31, 39
anus, ZIEGLER II., 274

Impetigo, ZIEGLER II., 169
HOOPER II., 276
contagiosa, PIFFARD, 195
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 129
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 184
varieties, ELLIS, 32

Impotence, ROSENTHAL II., 157
ERB, 352

Impotence, causes and treatment, BELFIELD, 335-340
 in females, causes, TIDY III., 14
 in males, causes, TIDY III., 4-13
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 193
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
 syphilitic, KEYES, 225

Impregnation, TIDY III., 4
 artificial, MUNDÉ, 366, 367

Impure water, PARKES II., 400, 404, 405, 412, 432

Incarcerated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276

Incendiaryism, TIDY II., 154

Inch, varieties, NOYES, 2

Incised wounds, PILCHER, 240

Incision, exploratory in abdominal tumors, TAIT, 165

Incontinence of faeces, KELSEY, 77
 of urine, BELFIELD, 300-302
 of urine, COULSON, 173
 of urine, ERB, 346
 of urine, HOOPER II., 205
 of urine, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 of urine, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 of urine, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 of urine in children, COULSON, 174
 of urine in females, COULSON, 173
 of urine in women, HART and BARBOUR II., 291
 of urine, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191

Incrustation, ZIEGLER I., 97

Incrustations, POULET I., 38
 in larynx, POULET II., 50
 in the bladder, POULET II., 149, 150
 in vagina, POULET II., 192

Incubation of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 37, 39

Indecent assaults, TIDY III., 113

Indeterminate râles, GUTTMANN, 117

India, hygiene of, PARKES II., 342, 358
 mortality in, PARKES II., 346, 350

Indian bean, JOHNSON II., 201
 corn, PAVY, 161, 163
 hemp, JOHNSON I., 67, 105
 hemp, JOHNSON II., 229
 hemp, LYMAN, 1
 hemp, PHILLIPS, 289

Indian hemp in asthma, SALTER, 128

Indian physic, JOHNSON II., 138
 tobacco, JOHNSON II., 189
 turnip, JOHNSON II., 263

Indican, BELFIELD, 108
 WITHAUS, 371

Indications for forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295

Indicator muscle, ELLIS and FORD I., 100

Indigestion, HOOPER II., 143
 acorn-coffee in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
 diet in, PAVY, 354-359
 in horses, KIRBY, 84

Indigo a test for waxy changes, DICKINSON, 174

Indigo-carmine, for staining, CARPENTER I., 207

Indium, WITHAUS, 381

Individual hygiene, PARKES II., 120

Indol, JAMES, 36

Induced abortion, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 347

Indurated chancre, ZIEGLER II., 177

Induration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 44
 syphilitic, KEYES, 91

Indurative hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322

Infanticide, ROUTH, 28, 113
 TIDY III., 152, 186
 and hydrostatic test, TIDY III., 167

Infantial means of, TIDY III., 194-199

Infantile convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
 leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
 mortality, *see* Mortality, infantile
 remittent fever, HOOPER I., 312
 remittent fever, STERNBERG, 25
 remittent fever, WILSON, 195
 spinal paralysis, ERB, 175, 176
 spinal paralysis, HENOCH, 94-98
 syphilis, *see* Syphilis, infantile

Infantry, hygiene of, PARKES II., 246, 263

Infant's diet, PAVY, 336-339
 hymen in, TIDY III., 124
 proper diet of, TIDY II., 192, 193, 201, 203

Infarction, splenic, ZIEGLER II., 95
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 52, 55, 65

Infarctions in typhoid fever, WILSON, 182
 visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23

Infarct of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 5

Infection, malarial, modes of, STERNBERG, 31
 of blood after lithotomy and lithotomy, COULSON, 288, 319
 of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 32
 syphilitic, various means of, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 53

Infectious diseases, hospitals for, PARKES II., 14
 endocarditis, PAUL, 87

Infective diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 granulomata, ZIEGLER II., 80-82

Inferior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13

Infiltrating tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196

Infiltration of urine after lithotomy, COULSON, 316

Inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 137-157
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 3
 acute causes, HOOPER, 248
 acute, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 151
 antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 290
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 165
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 32, 34
 cell-migration in, ZIEGLER I., 139
 chronic, HOOPER I., 250
 latent, TROUSSEAU II., 3
 local heat in, HILTON, 40
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 212
 of mucous membrane of bladder,
see Cystitis
 of peritoneum over bladder, COULSON, 59, 107, 315
 of prostate, *see* Prostate gland
 of prostatic veins, COULSON, 319
 of rectum, KELSEY, 66
 of the liver, *see* Hepatitis
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
 of walls of bladder, COULSON, 95-97
 pathology of, PILCHER, 34, *et seq.*
 puerperal, HART and BARBOUR II., 4
 renal, DICKINSON, 31

Inflammation, surgical, CLARKE, 2, 4, 8
 surgical treatment of, PILCHER, 218
 theories of, HOOPER I., 56
 theory of, TILT, 3
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 145
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 46

Inflammatory œdema, ZIEGLER I., 146

Influenza, WILSON, 10-39
 HOOPER II., 98
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 42
 in horses, KIRBY, 253
 treatment, WILSON, 39

Infraglottic laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 176

Infusoria, ZIEGLER I., 353
 CARPENTER II., 25-53
 in water, PARKES I., 41

In-growing nail, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 lead for, TROUSSEAU I., 94

Inguinal canal, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 38, 43
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275

Inhalation in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 291, *et seq.*
 in the treatment of asthma, SALTER, 166, 167
 of balsams, TROUSSEAU III., 271
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 184
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 419-421

Inhaler-respirator, JAMES, 292

Inhalers, JAMES, 283
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 183, 184

Inhibitory nerves of heart, PAUL, 35

Injection of ergot hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372

Injections for horses, KIRBY, 20
 for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 91, 370
 in gonorrhœa, variety and mode of administration, MILTON, 100-109, 126, 148
 intra uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 189, 190, 313
 nutritive, ROUTH, 234
 of blood vessels, CARPENTER II., 292
see, Enemata

Injections, uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 133-138
 vaginal, FRITSCH, 56, 57
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 125
 vesical, MACKENZIE, 122

Injectors, oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 185

Injuries noted at post-mortem, TIDY I., 128, 129, 131, 256, 258, 267
 self-inflicted and rape, TIDY III., 129, 134

Ink, varieties of, TIDY I., 206-208

Inoculation, experiments in, ZIEGLER I., 293
 of chancroid and chancre, KEYES, 10-12

Inopexia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 122

Inorganic cardiac murmurs, GUTTMANN, 217
 matters necessary to food, PAVY, 279

Inosit, PAVY, 70

Inosite, WITTHAUS, 306

Inosituria, BELFIELD, 127

Inquest and post-mortem, TIDY I., 3, 4, 124, 246, II., 19

Insane, blood diseases in, GRIESINGER, 309
 dysentery in, GRIESINGER, 310
 lung diseases in, GRIESINGER, 311
 moral treatment of, GRIESINGER, 343
 mortality of, GRIESINGER, 317
 rape on, TIDY III., 120
 treatment of, GRIESINGER, 333
 typhus fever in, GRIESINGER, 309

Insanity, TILT, 87
 acute, changes in, GRIESINGER, 306
 and insurance, TIDY II., 19
 antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 109
 aura in, GRIESINGER, 56
 camphor in, GRIESINGER, 341
 cases, GRIESINGER, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 68, 70, 71, 73, 77, 79, 128, 130, 133
 cases, GRIESINGER, 149, 152, 165, 169, 175, 181, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 204, 206, 211, 219, 226, 233, 242, 344

Insanity, causes, GRIESINGER, 89
 cerebral changes in, GRIESINGER, 294-303
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 283
 course of, GRIESINGER, 36
 ecstacy in, GRIESINGER, 59
 epileptic, ERB, 158
 feigned, GRIESINGER, 85
 forms of, GRIESINGER, 144, 299
 from alcoholism, GRIESINGER, 119
 from anxiety, GRIESINGER
 from emphysema, GRIESINGER
 from fevers, GRIESINGER, 127
 from fright, GRIESINGER, 116
 hereditary, GRIESINGER, 106
 hysterical, GRIESINGER, 126
 influences affecting, GRIESINGER, 100-110
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 73
 pellagrous, GRIESINGER
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 syphilitic, KEYES, 212
 tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 186
 treatment of, GRIESINGER, 317
 with chronic diseases, GRIESINGER,
 with pregnancy, TIDY III., 99

Insects, antennæ of, CARPENTER II., 232
 eggs of, CARPENTER II., 246
 spiracles of, CARPENTER II., 239
 trachea of, CARPENTER II., 238
 wings of, CARPENTER II., 241

Insolation, HOOPER II., 5
 PARKES II., 148
 TIDY II., 74

Insomnia, TROUSSEAU III., 335
 ERB, 153
 TILT, 52
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 325

Inspection, general, TILT, 9
 gynecological examination by, MUNDÉ, 31
 in heart disease, GUTTMANN, 156
 in intestinal diseases, GUTTMANN, 241
 in splenic diseases, GUTTMANN, 241
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 240
 of anus, KELSEY, 53

Inspection of pelvic tumors, GUTTMANN, 241
 of thorax, GUTTMANN, 22

Instruments for tracheotomy, MACKENZIE I., 373
 gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 178
 magnifying, MACKENZIE I., 166
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
 tracheal, MACKENZIE, 370

Insufficiency at aortic valve, PAUL, 118
 at pulmonary orifice, PAUL, 180

Insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425

Insufflators, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 184

Insurance, against accidents, TIDY II., 10
 conditions for granting policy, TIDY II., 10-20

Intellect, weakness of in idiocy, GRIESINGER, 245

Intention, first and second, ZIEGLER I., 110
 varieties, PILCHER, 27, 29

Intercourse, impossible, and legitimacy, TIDY III., 1

Intercolumnar fibres, ELLIS and FORD II., 29

Intercostal artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 142-145
 neuralgia, RANNEY, 250, 252

Intercosto-humeral nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 25

Intercurrent, diseases of pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184

Interfering, KIRBY, 208

Intermediary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285

Intermittent fever, HOOPER I., 260
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31, 178
 ELLIS, 58
 HENOCHE, 310
 aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
 a cause of chronic Bright's, DICKINSON, 123
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 169
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 112
 complications, STERNBERG, 155

Intermittent deafness, BUCK, 390

Intermittent fever, eucalyptus, globulus in, TROUSSEAU III., 263

Intermittent fever, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
 pathology, STERNBERG, 171
 sequelæ, STERNBERG, 157
 sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 symptoms, STERNBERG, 144, *et seq.*
 temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
 throat affections in, MACKENZIE I., 142
 types and varieties, STERNBERG, 401
 urine in, STERNBERG, 150
see also, Ague

Intermittents, masked, STERNBERG, 158

Internal organs of generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 22

Interpretation, errors of, CARPENTER I., 150-155

Interrupted suture, PILCHER, 174

Interstitial hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322
 inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
 metritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 6

Intertrigo, PIFFARD, 196
 ELLIS, 27
 HENOCHE, 338
 HOOPER II., 268

Intertubal tissue in nephritis, DICKINSON, 22
 tissue in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 184

Intestinal calculi, ZIEGLER II., 293
 GUTTMANN, 311
 POULET I., 172
 canal, course and site of, RANNEY, 297, 298
 concretions, KELSEY, 252
 dyspepsia, HENOCHE, 51
 foreign bodies, POULET I., 167-216
 mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 304
 obstruction, KELSEY, 190, 191, 198
 obstruction, POULET I., 211
 obstruction, ZIEGLER II., 278
 obstruction from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 94

worms, GUTTMANN, 311
 worms, HOOPER II., 293

Intestine, cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 291
 foreign bodies in and obstruction of, RANNEY, 312, 314
 foreign bodies in, complications and results of, POULET I., 177-204

Intestine, foreign bodies in, diagnosis, | Intestines, inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 9
POULET I., 204-207
foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 167-170
foreign bodies in, nature of, POULET 170-173
foreign bodies in, prognosis, POULET I., 207
foreign bodies in, symptoms, POULET, 173-177
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 208-216
hernia of, POULET I., 187, 188
hernia of ZIEGLER II., 275
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 280
parasites of (worms), ZIEGLER II., 293
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 272
perforation of, POULET I., 195, 196
protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
stricture of, POULET I., 183
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
tuberculosis of ZIEGLER II., 289
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 291
ulceration of, POULET I., 183
ulceration of, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123, 126
wounds of, PILCHER, 360

Intestines, atony of, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 341
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
catarrhal inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
changes in, in typhoid, WILSON, 203
compression of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
croupous inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
degeneration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 11
dilatation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
fibroid disease of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
foreign bodies in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 33
hypertrophy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
in Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 59

Intestines, inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 9
inflammation of, in horses, KIRBY, 91
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
intussusception of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 35
invagination of, ERB, 341
new growths in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
obstruction of, HOOPER II., 156
obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18
occlusion of, ERB, 339
perforation of, HOOPER I., 278; II., 157
polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 90, 268
relation to uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 59
strangulation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 30
stricture of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 23
syphilis of, KEYES, 196
torpor of, HOOPER II., 156
torsion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 32
traction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 57
ulcers of, HOOPER I., 278, I.I, 157
ulcers of in, kidney disease, DICKINSON, 134, 145
villous growths of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63

Intoxication and rape, TIDY III., 119
Intra-tympanic medication, BUCK, 188, 220
vascular growths, BUCK, 375

Intra-uterine, galvanic stem, HART and BARBOUR, I., 264
injections, TILT, 43
injections and abortion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 328
maceration, TIDY III., 157, 171, 176, 190

Intussusception, HOOPER II., 157

Intussusception, HENOCH, 211-213
 ZIEGLER II., 279
 pathology and treatment, INTES-
 TINES and PERITONEUM, 35-43

Inula, JOHNSON I., 227
 PIFFARD, 69
 Helenium, JAMES, 237
 JOHNSON II., 177

Inuline, PHILLIPS, 168, 309

Inunctions, mercurial, KEYES, 124

Inundations and malaria, STERNBERG,
 44

Invagination of large intestine, KELSEY,
 128
 of rectum, KELSEY, 124-130
 of rectum, treatment, KELSEY, 130-
 132
 of rectum, PAUL I., 234
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 254

Inversion of heart, PAUL, 16
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 222
 of uterus, mechanism of, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 61

Inversio vesicæ, ZIEGLER I., 28

Inverted microscope, CARPENTER I., 82
 uterus, amputation of, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 77

uterus, methods of replacing, HART
 and BARBOUR II., 71-76

Involution, senile, FRITSCH, 21
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 142

“Inward Fits,” ELLIS, 68
 spasms, HENOCH, 70

Iodal, WITTHAUS, 203

Iodethane, LYMAN, 99

Iodine, WITTHAUS, 78
 PIFFARD, 70
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14

Iodine as a germicide, STERNBERG, 114
 as an inhaler, JAMES, 244
 as a test of waxy changes, DICK-
 INSON, 168, 174, 183
 in affections of mucous surfaces,
 TROUSSEAU I., 149

in aneurism, TROUSSEAU I., 154
 in cervical catarrh, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 297

in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 in goitre, TROUSSEAU I., 187

Iodine in gout and rheumatism, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 153
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 202
 in naso-pharyngeal catarrh, BUCK,
 169

in phthisis, JAMES, 246
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 247
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 246
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 124
 in throat-diseases, TROUSSEAU I.,
 155

in uterine disease, TILT, 128, 135,
 136, 313, 320

preparations of, JOHNSON I., 228-231
 preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 58, 93
 purifies air, PARKES II., 171
 tincture of, in diseases of the womb,
 FRITSCH, 98, 164, 238, 276, 287
 uses of in surgery, PILCHER, 71-73,
 84, 97

of mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 118
 of potash in chronic metritis, HART
 and BARBOUR II., 13

of potassium, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 of potassium in galactorrhœa,
 ROUTH, 69

Iodides in syphilis, KEYES, 131, 138,
 135

Iodism, KEYES, 134
 JAMES, 244

Iodoform, PHILLIPS I., 59, 94
 JOHNSON I., 231-233
 LYMAN, 203
 PIFFARD, 70
 WITTHAUS, 166
 as a spray, JAMES, 297
 in ear diseases, BUCK, 257
 in surgery, PILCHER, 85, 86, 186, 189,
 200, 201

in uterine diseases, TILT, 135
 in vaginismus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 204

powder in throat disease, JAMES,
 307
 uses of, TROUSSEAU I., 159-161

Iodomethane, LYMAN, 99

Ions, ERB, 332

Ipecacuanha, PIFFARD, 70
 PHILLIPS, 259
 in asthma, SALTER, 99
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 125

Ipecacuanha in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
 in dysentery, TROUSSEAU II., 123
 in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU II., 128
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 129-132
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 233-235
 purge, JOHNSON II., 241

Ipomoea Jalapa, PHILLIPS, 177
 paudurata, JOHNSON II., 215

Iraceum, TROUSSEAU III., 58

Iridaceæ, JOHNSON II., 270

Iridavulsion, NOYES, 229

Iridium, WITTHAUS, 392

Iridodesis, NOYES, 229

Iridodialyses, NOYES, 229

Iridotomy, NOYES, 228

Iriodectomy, NOYES, 225

Iris, operations on, NOYES, 225
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 35, 36
 varieties of, JOHNSON I., 235, 236

Irish-moss, PAVY, 183, 363
 JOHNSON I., 125

Irisin, JOHNSON I., 236
 PHILLIPS, 273

Iritis, CLARKE, 176
 HOOPER II., 236
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 34
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 242
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 266, 267
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 71
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 rheumatic, NOYES, 208
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 93
 varieties, NOYES, 201

Iritomy, NOYES, 243

Iron and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 378, 381
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 378, 381
 externally, TROUSSEAU I., 21-29
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 88, 158, 216
 in anaemia, TROUSSEAU I., 13
 in bronchial diseases, JAMES, 63

Iron in chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 1-29
 in enuresis, COULSON, 174, 176
 in galactorrhœa, ROUTH, 69
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU I., 9
 in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 7
 in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 20
 in the blood, ZIEGLER II., 30
 in uterine disease, TILT, 68, 314
 in uterine diseases, FRITSCH, 68, 167
 in water, PARKES I., 42, 78, 98
 perchloride of, in diphtheria and septicæmia, JAMES, 62
 perchloride of, in phthisis, JAMES, 63
 perchloride of, in uterine diseases, TILT, 134, 314
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 162-184
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 129-181
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 53, 54, 55
 uses of in surgery, PILCHER, 71-73

Iron-alum, PHILLIPS I., 265

Irrigation, PARKES II., 37, 484
 PILCHER, 141, 143, 221, 224
 nasal, JAMES, 302
 vaginal, FRITSCH, 56, 57, 275

Irrigations in uterine diseases, TILT, 58

Irrigators, vaginal, MUNDÉ, 128-132

Irritable bladder, COULSON, 158, 163

Irritability emotional, GRIESINGER, 46

Irritants, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24
 classification of, TROUSSEAU I., 225, 301
 in causation of asthma, SALTER, 73, 74, 78

Irritation, spinal, HOOPER II., 21
 ERB, 172

Isambert, MACKENZIE I., 71, 72, 74, 104, 118, 245, 259

Ischæmia, ZIEGLER I., 44
 retinæ, NOYES, 281

Ischigalactics, ROUTH, 70

Ischio-coccygeus muscle, KELSEY, 11

Ischio-rectal fossa, ELLIS and FORD II., 12
 abscess of, POULET I., 239

Ischium, the, RANNEY, 267

Ischuria, hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
 in horses, KIRBY, 146
 renalis, HOOPER II., 200
 spasmodic, ERB, 346

Iseriberi, HOOPER II., 50
 Isinglass, JOHNSON I., 226
 PAVY, 110
 Isobutylic chloride, LYMAN, 223
 Isomerism, WITTHAUS, 147
 Isomorphism, WITTHAUS, 29
 Issues, TROUSSEAU I., 295-300
 Isthmus faecium, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 195
 of thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
 Italian paste, PAVY, 154
 Itch, TROUSSEAU III., 287
 HOOPER II., 255
 ZIEGLER II., 205
 barbers', ZIEGLER II., 204
 in horses, KIRBY, 160
 Itch-acarus, CARPENTER II., 249
 Itch-insect, ZIEGLER II., 330
 Itch-mite in horses, KIRBY, 161
 Ivory black, WITTHAUS, 143
 Ivy, LYMAN, 2
 Jaborandi, PHILLIPS, 139
 JOHNSON I., 292
 PHILLIPS, 140
 PIFFARD, 86
 TROUSSEAU III., 236
 in pleuritic effusions, JAMES, 140
 Jackson, Hughlings, MACKENZIE I., 107,
 114, 329, 356
 Jackson's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 93
 Jacobi, GRIESINGER, 55, 129, 165, 198,
 206, 211, 219, 336
 Jacobson's nerve, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 185
 Jacquemier, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 46, 93, 97, 166, 177
 Jadelot's line, RANNEY, 35
 Jak fruit, PAVY, 206
 Jalap, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 PHILLIPS, 177
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 236-238
 Jalapin, WITTHAUS, 343
 James' powder, WITTHAUS, 134
 Jamestown weed, JOHNSON II., 219
 Janiceps, ZIEGLER I., 32
 Jatropha curcas, TROUSSEAU II., 145
 manihot. PARKES I., 272
 Jaundice, ZIEGLER I., 102
 HOOPER II., 178-180
 Jaundice, ZIEGLER II., 33, 46, 326, 343
 a cause of murmurs, PAUL, 241
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 78
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and congested liver, HILTON, 8
 catarrhal, HENOCH, 235
 catarrhal, ZIEGLER II., 282
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 240
 etiology of, FRERICHS I., 88-129
 experiments in support of the theory
 of, FRERICHS II., 210, 214
 forms of, GUTTMANN, 13
 from ether, chloroform and snake-
 bites, FRERICHS I., 112
 from fever, FRERICHS I., 113-127
 from mental emotions, FRERICHS I.,
 111
 history of, FRERICHS I., 54
 infantile, ELLIS, 152
 infantile, HOOPER II., 180
 in fevers, WILSON, 84, 185, 287, 321
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 306
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 156,
 285
 in the horse, KIRBY, 138
 magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
 malignant, ZIEGLER II., 313
 malignant in pregnancy, VERRIER
 and PARTRIDGE, 185
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
 sputa in, GUTTMANN, 147
 symptoms of, FRERICHS I., 66
 theory of, FRERICHS I., 58
 treatment, FRERICHS I., 84
 varieties, FRERICHS I., 88
 Javelle water, WITTHAUS, 401
 Jaw, bandage for horse's, KIRBY, 35
 lower, RANNEY, 24, 25
 shape of, TIDY I., 138
 upper, RANNEY, 22-24
 Jeffersonia diphylla, JOHNSON II., 79
 Jenner, Sir William, DICKINSON, 112
 MACKENZIE I., 88, 98, 100, 103, 113,
 122, 126
 Jerboa, PAVY, 134
 Jerusalem artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177
 Jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224
 Jet, WITTHAUS, 142
 Joe-Pye-weed, JOHNSON II., 173

Johnson, MILTON, 28, 49, 166, 189, 206
G., MACKENZIE I., 126, 163, 175, 322,
412, 414, 417

Joint changes in brachial neuralgia,
PUTZEL, 138
hip, RANNEY, 275
open, in the horse, KIRBY, 203
stiff, in the horse, KIRBY, 202

Jointed forceps, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 295

Joints, diseases of, CLARKE, 128, 183
excision of, CLARKE, 285
flexed and fixed, HILTON, 95, 96
histology of, BARWELL, 1-21
in acute and subacute rheumatism,
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 109
in acute rheumatism, LONGSTRETH,
88, 92, 93
in dengue, WILSON, 352
in nodular rheumatism, CHARCOT
and LOOMIS, 139, 140
loose cartilages in, CLARKE, 130
nodosities of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
102
stiffness of, ERB, 332
swelling of, HILTON, 152, 153
wounds of, CLARKE, 136
wounds of, PILCHER, 255

Jororee (millet), PARKES I., 270

Joulin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 15, 90,
97, 126, 173, 201, 238, 246
"Jugged," KIRBY, 271

Juglans, JOHNSON I., 238
anerea, JOHNSON II., 248
varieties, PIFFARD, 72

Jugular pulsation, RANNEY, 233
reflux, PAUL, 160
vein, wounds of, PILCHER, 292, 295,
298, 339
veins, ELLIS and FORD I., 131, 140,
151, 157
veins, pulsation of, GUTTMANN, 172
venous pulse, PAUL, 160

Juice of raw meat, ROUTH, 161, 223, 248

Juniper, PHILLIPS, 108
JOHNSON I., 238, 239
varieties, JOHNSON II., 261

Juniper-berries, TROUSSEAU III., 247

Juniper-berries, PAVY, 306

Juniperus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 108
varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 77, 102

Junot's boots, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
161

Juries, varieties of, TIDY I., 4, 5

Jury of matrons, TIDY III., 66

Jute, PILCHER, 191

Kairin, in respiratory diseases, JAMES
171

Kakke, HOOPER II., 50

Kala Kaugni (millet), PARKES I., 270

Kale, PAVY, 184

Kalium, *see* Potash

Kalmia, PIFFARD, 71
varieties, JOHNSON II., 194, 195

Kamala, JOHNSON I., 239
PHILLIPS, 116
PIFFARD, 71
TROUSSEAU III., 361

Kamula, JOHNSON I., 239

Kamela, for tape-worm, INTESTINES and
PERITONEUM, 161

Kangaroo soup, PAVY, 132
tail-tendon, ligatures, PILCHER, 109

Kaolin, WITTHAUS, 383

Karyokinetic cell-division, ZIEGLER I., 110

Katatonia, ERB, 157

Kava, PIFFARD, 72

Kava-kava in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 81

Kelis, PIFFARD, 197

Kellner's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 24,
25

Kelrid, PIFFARD, 197

Keloid, HOOPER II., 286
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 190

Kelp, WITTHAUS, 78

Keratin, WITTHAUS, 367
(elastin), PARKES I., 204, 208

Keratitis, NOYES, 183, 195
interstitial, KEYES, 246
suppurative, NOYES, 187
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
syphilitic, KEYES, 245
varieties, ERB, 307

Keratoma, ZIEGLER II., 186

Kerion, HOOPER II., 262

Kerme's mineral, JOHNSON I., 66
PHILLIPS I., 276

Keroselene, LYMAN, 226
TROUSSEAU III., 14

Kerosene, WITTHAUS, 160

Ketchup, PAVY, 187

Ketone, WITTHAUS, 154, 204
 Kidney, anatomical structure of, DICKINSON, 1
 as food, PAVY, 95, 96
 atrophy of, BELFIELD, 175
 Bright's disease of, BELFIELD, 182
 cancer of, BELFIELD, 254-260
 cancer of, ELLIS, 157
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 192
 changes in, in fevers, WILSON, 91, 208, 293
 cirrhosis of, BELFIELD, 183
 cirrhosis of, treatment, BELFIELD, 218
 congestion of, BELFIELD, 171, 173
 contracted causes, DICKINSON 23, 67, 182, 184
 cysts of, DICKINSON, 101, 183, 185
 disease and lithotomy, COULSON, 319
 disease and lithotomy, COULSON, 289
 disease of, and heart disease, PAUL, 233
 diseases of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 138
 embolism of, BELFIELD, 181
 embolism of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
 enlargement of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
 erysipelatous inflammation of, DICKINSON, 31, 51
 fatty, BELFIELD, 220
 fatty, HOOPER II., 192
 fatty degeneration of, epithelium of, DICKINSON, 5, 24
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69, 79
 gouty, HOOPER I., 337
 granular, HOOPER II., 192
 granular causes, DICKINSON, 106
 granular, pathology, DICKINSON, 94
 granular, symptoms, DICKINSON, 126
 granular, treatment, DICKINSON, 157
 granular, urine in, DICKINSON, 138
 gravel in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51
 hydatids of, treatment, BELFIELD, 263
 inflammation of, HOOPER II., 185
 see, also, Nephritis
 ischæmia of, BELFIELD, 174
 Kidney, microscopical examination of, DICKINSON, 1
 overwork of, HILTON, 7
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 242, 254, 277
 protrusion of, PILCHER, 356
 removal of one, BELFIELD, 4
 rupture of capsule of, DICKINSON, 61
 sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 255
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 280
 syphilis of, KEYES, 219
 the, ELLIS and FORD II., 56
 the, in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 87
 tubercle of, HOOPER II., 192
 tuberculosis of, BELFIELD, 251-253
 treatment, BELFIELD, 253
 waxy, BELFIELD, 18, 175,
 waxy, HOOPER II., 192
 waxy arteries in, DICKINSON, 110, 113
 waxy, blood in, DICKINSON, 252, 259
 waxy cardio-vascular changes in, DICKINSON, 193, 242
 waxy causes, DICKINSON, 176
 waxy, clinical cases of, DICKINSON, 198, 205, 212, 217
 waxy, diarrhoea in, DICKINSON, 192, 216
 waxy, pathology of, DICKINSON, 167, 181, 198
 waxy, synonyms, DICKINSON, 167
 Kidneys, action of amyl nitrate on, LYMAN, 305
 after drowning, TIDY III., 226
 cirrhosis of, PUTZEL, 79
 cloudy swelling of, HENOCH, 240
 inflammation of in the horse, KIRBY, 141
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 176
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 101-103
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 91
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 91, 226, 268
 situation and size, RANNEY, 300, 302
 King's evil, see Scrofula
 yellow, WITTHAUS, 123
 Kino, JOHNSON I., 240
 PHILLIPS, 193

Kino, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 Kino stains, TIDY I., 206
 Kinovin, PHILLIPS, 239
 Kirschwasser, PAVY, 199, 268
 Kitchens, PARKES II., 207
 Kit, soldiers, varieties of, PARKES II., 236, 237, 244, 245,
 Klebs, heliko-monads, KEYES, 62
 Kleptomania, PUTZEL, 56
 GRIESINGER, 206
 Knapp, NOYES, 184, 193
 Knee, amputation of, CLARKE, 293
 ankylosis of, BARWELL, 364, 377
 excision of, BARWELL, 433
 excision of, CLARKE, 287
 hysterical disease of, BARWELL, 343
 immobility of, BARWELL, 364
 of horses, KIRBY, 183
 synovitis of, BARWELL, 33
 elbow position, FRITSCH, 26
 Knee-joint, abscess over, HILTON, 71
 ankylosis of, HILTON, 186, 189, 261
 disease, HILTON, 182
 disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 257
 excision of, PILCHER, 57
 pain in, HILTON, 125
 rheumatic, in horse, KIRBY, 265
 Knees, broken, KIRBY, 182
 Knife for prostatic operations, COULSON, 305
 Knives in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR, I., 142
 Knock-knee, BARWELL, 385
 CLARKE, 265
 Knotted cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 245
 Knotweed, JOHNSON II., 236
 Knots, suture, PILCHER, 173
 "Knuckling over," KIRBY, 216
 Koehler, PILCHER, 78, 82, 88, 111, 144, 338
 Kohlrausch, KELSEY, 28, 184
 Kolpokleisis, HART and BARBOUR II., 313
 Koumiss, JAMES, 46
 PAVY, 118, 268
 PARKES I., 277
 Koussou, JOHNSON I., 91
 PHILLIPS, 208
 TROUSSEAU III., 357, 359
 for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
 Krameria, JOHNSON I., 241
 PHILLIPS, 90
 PIFFARD, 72
 Krause's glands, NOYES, 156
 Krenzneich, TILT, 77
 Krishaber, MACKENZIE I., 83, 166, 197,
 203, 237, 264, 268, 271, 279, 362,
 385, 399, 406
 Kachenmuster's scissors for cervix,
 HART and BARBOUR I., 259
 Kümmel, PAVY, 268
 Kupfer, BELFIELD, 7
 Kuskus tatties, PARKES II., 215
 Kussmaul, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 111,
 188
 Kyestein, HOOPER I., 126
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 45
 a test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 Kyphosis, RANNEY, 150, 246, 253
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 193
 Labarraque's solution, TROUSSEAU I., 242
 Labelling of objects for the microscope,
 CARPENTER I., 218
 Labia, abscess of, TAIT, 16
 cysts of, TAIT, 20
 in prostitutes, TIDY III., 180
 simple ecclorosis of, TAIT, 17
 thrombus of, TAIT, 19
 majora, HART and BARBOUR I., 3
 majora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 19
 majora, gonorrhoeal abscess in, MILTON, 149
 majora, lipomata of, SAVAGE, 64
 majora, myxomata, SAVAGE, 64
 majora, perforation of, POULET I., 207
 majora, *see*, also, Vulva
 minora, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
 minora, TAIT, 23
 minora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 19
 minora, TAIT, 23
 minora, adhesions of, HENOCH, 258
 Labiatae, JOHNSON II., 207
 properties of, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 Labile action, ERB, 106
 Labio-glosso-pharyngeal (or laryngeal)
 paralysis, *see* Paralysis

Labor, abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 120, 122
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 21
 and lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 280
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 285
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 184
 delayed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1
 diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 232
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 207
 in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
 in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
 in transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 natural, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
 obstructed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 211, 214
 pains, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
 spontaneous version and evolution in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 spurious, TIDY III., 74
 stages in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
 stages in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
 support of perineum in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 128
 syphilitic infection during, DIDY and STURGIS, 37
 Laboratory microscope, CARPENTER I., 47
 Labrador tea, JOHNSON II., 196
 Labyrinth, anatomy of, BUCK 7
 diseases of, BUCK, 388
 Lac bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
 Lac sulphuris, PHILLIPS I., 21, 34
 Lacerated perineum, HART and BARBOUR II., 223
 wounds, PILCHER, 242
 Laceration of the bladder, COULSON, 57
 of the cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 277
 of the perineum, FRITSCH, 84
 Lacerations, PILCHER, 22
 Lachapelle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 93, 101, 164, 188, 238, 275, 215
 Lachrymal abscess, NOYES, 130
 duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 fistula, potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
 gland, degeneration of, NOYES, 342
 passages in horse, diseases of, KIRBY, 133
 sac, diseases of, NOYES, 124, 129
 sac, inflammation of, CLARKE, 168
 Lacing and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 103
 Lactation and abortion, TIDY., 97
 and sterility, TIDY III., 23
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 143
 defective, causes of, ROUTH, 71-73
 defective, causes, ROUTH, 56
 defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 84-85
 defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 84
 defective, treatment mechanical, ROUTH, 79-81
 defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 77-99
 in old women, and in men, ROUTH, 76, 77
 in virgins, ROUTH, 76, 77
 operations during, MUNDÉ, 6
 syphilitic infection during, DIDY and STURGIS, 40
 Lacteal engorgement, camphor in, TROUSSEAU III., 66
 Lactic acid, PAVY, 70, 73, 92
 in beer and milk, PARKES I., 278, 294, 296
 Lactmé, WITTHAUS, 309
 PAVY, 71, 116, 208
 PARKES I., 204, 209, 277, 278, 281
 Lacto-butyrometer, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
 Lactometer, PAVY, 124
 PARKES II., 510
 Lactoscope, PAVY, 124
 PARKES I., 280
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
 Lactose, WITTHAUS, 309
 Lactucarium, JOHNSON I., 243
 Lacunæ, Horoship's, BARWELL, 218
 of bone, BARWELL, 3
 of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

Lacunæ, urethral, inflammation of, MILTON, 213
 Ladies' slipper, JOHNSON I., 149
 JOHNSON II., 266
 Laënnec, SALTER, 328
 Laënnec's, cirrhosis, ZIEGLER II., 326
 theory of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 103
 Lævulose, WITTHAUS, 305
 Lagophthalmus, NOYES, 144
 Lake-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
 Lamb, PAVY, 93
 Lamb's quarters, JOHNSON II., 235
 Lamb-kill, JOHNSON II., 195
 Lamellæ articular, BARWELL, 4
 Lameness, BARWELL, 353
 Lamina cribrosa, NOYES, 32, 279
 reticularis, BUCK, 10
 spiralis ossea, BUCK, 10
 Laminæ of bone, BARWELL, 3
 of horse's foot, sensitive, KIRBY, 224, 225
 Laminaria bougies, TILT, 39
 digitata, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 326
 tents, FRITSCH, 38-40
 tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136
 tents, TILT, 36
 Laminated epithelial masses, in the middle ear, BUCK, 265
 Laminitis, KIRBY, 245
 Lamp explosions, TIDY II., 168, 169
 laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 163-165
 Lamps for microscope, CARPENTER I., 131
 Lamp-black, WITTHAUS, 143
 Lampas, KIRBY, 83
 Lamprey, PAVY, 105
 Lancreaux, LONGSTRETH, 103
 Lancets, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 186
 Lange, BELFIELD, 4
 Laparo-elytrotomy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 359
 Laparo-enterotomy, POULET I., 263
 KELSEY, 255
 Laparo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239, 246
 Laparotomy, HART and BARBOUR II., 108, 268
 FRITSCH, 53, 149, 329
 KELSEY, 133
 Lapis divinus, PHILLIPS II., 123
 Lappa officinalis, JOHNSON II., 185
 Larch, JOHNSON II., 259
 Lard, WITTHAUS, 284
 JOHNSON I., 33
 adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 Lardaceous diseases and operations, BARWELL, 392
 kidney, *see* Kidney waxy liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
 Large white kidney, DICKINSON, 19
 Larix Americana, JOHNSON II., 259
 Larix, effect on the system, JAMES, 238
 Lartigue's pills, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
 Larvæ of house fly in auditory canal, BUCK, 110, 249
 "Laryngeal bruit," POULET II., 34
 brushes, MACKENZIE I., 179
 dilators, MACKENZIE I., 192-194
 écraseurs, MACKENZIE I., 190
 electrodes, MACKENZIE I., 186
 forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188-191
 forceps, POULET II., 75
 injectors, MACKENZIE I., 181
 insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425
 insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 184
 lancets, MACKENZIE I.; 186
 mirrors, MACKENZIE I., 161
 phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 265-278
 phthisis, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 probes, MACKENZIE I., 179
 reflectors, MACKENZIE I., 163
 Laryngismus, antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 294
 the, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 stridulus, ELLIS, 116
 stridulus, HOOPER II., 96
 Laryngitis, HOOPER II., 89
 ELLIS, 109
 acute, HENOCH, 137
 acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 chronic MACKENZIE I., 208, 213, 214
 compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
 influenza in, WILSON, 35
 in the horse, KIRBY, 60
 in typhoid, WILSON, 179
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 155
 œdematous, POULET II., 47

Laryngitis, oedematous, MACKENZIE I., 200
 phlegmonosa, MACKENZIE I., 200
 pseudo-membranous, HENOCH, 140
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 stridulous, ROSENTHAL II., 217
 syphilitic, KEYES, 192
 varieties, GUTTMANN, 323

Laryngoscope, the, MACKENZIE I., 158

Laryngoscopic chair, MACKENZIE I., 167
 head-rest, MACKENZIE I., 167
 lamp, MACKENZIE I., 163

Laryngoscopy, GUTTMANN, 315
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 168, 173, 175, 176

Laryngotomy, CLARKE, 277
 MACKENZIE I., 406
 POULET II., 78

Larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
 abscess of, MACKENZIE I., 207
 abscess of, POULET II., 47
 adenoma of, MACKENZIE I., 227
 after hanging, TIDY III., 246, 265
 amputation of, CLARKE, 294
 anaesthesia of, ERB, 278
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 148
 angioma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 burns of, MACKENZIE I., 298
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 carcinoma of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 cartilages of, MACKENZIE I., 149
 chorea of, MACKENZIE, 361
 compound growths of, MACKENZIE I., 227
 congestion of, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 cystic tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 degeneration of, MACKENZIE I., 228
 disease of joints of, HILTON, 190
 diseases of, GUTTMANN, 323-329
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 89
 dislocations of, MACKENZIE I., 293
 enchondroma of, MACKENZIE, 228
 erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
 extirpation of, MACKENZIE I., 249
 fibroma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 226
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
 foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 298

Larynx, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 25
 hydatids of, MACKENZIE I., 228
 inflammation of, calomel insufflation in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 leprosy of, MACKENZIE I., 289
 ligaments of, MACKENZIE I., 150
 lipoma of, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
 lupus of, MACKENZIE I., 286
 malignant growths of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 mucous membrane of, ELLIS and FORD I., 208
 myxoma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 218
 oedema of, MACKENZIE I., 217
 outgrowths from, MACKENZIE I., 226
 papilloma of, MACKENZIE I., 223
 paralysis of, ERB, 222
 paralysis of muscles of, MACKENZIE I., 309, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324, 327, 328, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347
 perichondritis of, MACKENZIE I., 281
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 87, 138, 265
 rest afforded by nitrate of silver, HILTON, 156
 sarcoma of, MACKENZIE I., 255
 seals of, MACKENZIE I., 206
 spasm of tensors of, MACKENZIE I., 360
 stenosis of, HENOCH, 138
 syphilis of, KEYES, 191
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 256, 259, 260, 262
 vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 213
 vessels of, MACKENZIE I., 154, 155
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 296

Last-dorsal nerve, ELLIS and FORD II., 34, 65, 71

Latency of malaria, STERNBERG, 94

Latent heat, WITTHAUS, 6

pericarditis, PAUL, 62

peritonitis, HILTON, 143

Lateral plane presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105

Lateral, sclerosis, amyotrophic, ERB, 179
 sclerosis descending, ERB, 179
 sinus, ELLIS and FORD I., 117
 sinus, phlebitis of, BUCK
 suture of veins, PILCHER, 298

Latero-version of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 18

Latero-flexion uterine, TILT, 217

Latrines, PARKES I., 5. II., 208

Laudanum in "scalding," MILTON, 156

Laughing-gas, WITTHAUS, 99
 see, also, Nitrous oxide

Laughter and digestion, PAVY, 381

Laundry, during war, PARKES II., 377

Lauraceæ, JOHNSON II., 238

Laurel, JOHNSON II., 194
 magnolia, JOHNSON II., 71

Laurocerasus, PIFFARD, 73

Laurus nobilis, PHILLIPS, 286

Lavender, JOHNSON I., 244
 PHILLIPS, 275

Laville, liqueur de, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 76, 157

Law of definite proportion, WITTHAUS, 7
 of Ampère, WITTHAUS, 10
 of Avogardo, WITTHAUS, 10
 of multiple proportion, WITTHAUS, 8

Laws of Dalton, WITTHAUS, 7
 of Guy Lussac, WITTHAUS, 9

Laxatives for children, ELLIS, 188

Lead a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 82, 110
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 384-387
 compounds of, WITTHAUS, 384-387
 in burns, TROUSSEAU I., 91
 in food and water, PARKES I., 17-19, 78, 267
 in intestinal affections, TROUSSEAU I., 93
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 90
 in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 89
 in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 295-300
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 249-263
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 89

Lead-arthralgia, ROSENTHAL II., 139

Lead-colic, HOOPER II., 159
 amy nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 236
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227

Lead-deposits on cornea, NOYES, 191

Lead-eucephalopathy, ROSENTHAL II., 138

Lead-palsy, ERB, 228, 230

Lead-paralysis, ROSENTHAL II., 140-142

Lead-poisoning, PARKES I., 18, 65
 TROUSSEAU I., 157
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and brain diseases, GRIESINGER, 121

Leaf-rust, ZIEGLER I., 324

Leather, choice of, PARKES II., 78
 flower, JOHNSON II., 58
 stains on, TIDY I., 196

Lecithin, WITTHAUS, 286

Ledoyer's fluid, PARKES II., 101
 solution, PHILLIPS II., 258

Ledum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 196

Lee's inhaler, MACKENZIE I., 184

Leeches for furuncles of auditory canal, BUCK, 73
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
 in inflammation, PILCHER, 225
 in mastoid disease, BUCK, 364
 in the larynx, POULET II., 37
 in uterine disease, MUNDÉ, 292
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 116, 120, 121, 123, 262

Leffort's spray producer, MACKENZIE II., 182

Leg, bandages for, CLARKE, 75

Leg-bandages for horses, KIRBY, 34

Legs, horses', diseases and injuries of, KIRBY, 175
 horses', oedema and swelling of, KIRBY, 217

Leggings and gaiters, PARKES II., 241

Legitimacy and hermaphrodisia, TIDY I., 276
 of children, TIDY III., 1, 2

Legumin, WITTHAUS, 365

Leguminosæ, JOHNSON II., 130

Leguminous seeds, PAVY, 165-168

Lehmann, PAVY, 19-21, 27, 47, 59, 62, 69, 72, 73, 81, 82, 231, 277, 317

Leio-myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215

Leiter's electro-endoscope, MACKENZIE I., 368

Lemonade, PAVY, 365

Lemon-juice in rheumatism, LONG-STRETH, 201
uses of, PARKES I., 342-344

Lemon stains, TIDY I., 206

Lemons, JOHNSON I., 245, 246
PAVY, 194

Lengthening in hip-disease, BARWELL, 288, 295, 448

Leniceps (of Mattéi), VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 293

Lens, disease of the, HOOPER II., 246

Lenses, refraction by, CARPENTER I., 3, 4

Lenticular ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119

Lentigo, HOOPER II., 289
ZIEGLER II., 146

Lentils, PAVY, 167, 168

Leonurus cardiala, JOHNSON II., 215

Lepidium, varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 74

Lepidoptera, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220-247

Lepra, ELLIS, 34
anæsthetica, ROSENTHAL II., 179
varieties, HOOPER II., 281, 284
varieties of, PIFFARD, 198, 245

Leprosy, HOOPER II., 282-284
PIFFARD, 198
ZIEGLER I., 186, 304
in Iceland, PAVY, 305
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 179, 227

Leptandra, JOHNSON I., 245
Virginica, JOHNSON II., 206

Leptomeningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 15

Leptothrix, NOYES, 124
ZIEGLER I., 271
buccalis in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 112
in urine, BELFIELD, 157

Lesbian love, TIDY III., 139

Lethoby, PARKES I., 51-120; II., 40, 174
PAVY, 97, 152, 183, 174, 224, 230, 287, 291

Lettuce, TROUSSEAU II., 266
LYMAN, 2
PAVY, 185
and henbane, JOHNSON I., 243, 244

Leucin, HOOPER II., 175
BELFIELD, 141

JAMES, 36

PAVY, 56

WITTHAUS, 214
crystals of, *see* Frontispiece, FRERICHS, Vol. I.

in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 312

in decomposing bile, FRERICHS II., 214

Leucocytes in synovitis, BARWELL, 26, 47

Leucocythaemia, ZIEGLER II., 21
ELLIS, 157

HOOPER I., 244

ZIEGLER I., 52

ZIEGLER II., 21, 100, 116, 117
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
hypertrophied liver in, FRERICHS II., 203
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55

Leucocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 21
pyæmic, BARWELL, 69

Leucoderma, PIFFARD, 313

Leucoma, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 296

Leucorrhœa, HOOPER II., 210
a cause of gonorrhœa in the male, MILTON, 14
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
as a symptom, HART and BARBOUR II., 344
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244, 245
bromides in, PHILLIPS II., 86
copper salts in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
in cervical diseases, HART and BARBOUR I., 267, 290, 293
in diseases of the body of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 9, 24, 26, 42, 124
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 157
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20, 25
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
legal aspects of, TIDY III., 125, 129
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
oak-bark in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
oxide of zinc for, TROUSSEAU I., 249

Leucorrhœa, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 74
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Leukæmia, *see* Leucocythaemia

Leuret, GRIESINGER, 56, 221, 236, 242

Levator ani, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
 HART and BARBOUR I., 12
 spasm, KELSEY, 13

Lever speculum, TILT, 21

Levret's forceps, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 292
 laryngeal speculum, MACKENZIE I., 158

Lewin's laryngeal cauterizer, MACKENZIE I., 185

Liatris, varieties, JOHNSON II., 170

Lice, NOYES, 142
 HOOPER II., 257
 ZIEGLER I., 332
 mercury for, TROUSSEAU I., 136

Lichen, HOOPER II., 279
 PAVY, 183
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 equine, KIRBY, 167
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 strophulus, HENOCHE, 339
 varieties in children, ELLIS, 33, 34
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 208-212
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 151, 163, 186, 198

Lichenes, ZIEGLER I., 316

Lichenine, PHILLIPS, 309

Lichens, CARPENTER II., 329

Lid elevators, NOYES, 43

Leibeg-soup, HENOCHE, 37

Liebeg's foods, varieties, ROUTH, 182, 185, 189

Liebermeister, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 173, 174, 175

Liebig, PAVY, 7, 11, 19, 26, 39, 52, 60, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 88, 122, 159, 281, 284, 290, 319, 339, 360, 361

Liebig's food, ELLIS, 205
 meat, PARKES I., 214, 291

Lientery, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247

Life insurance and ear disease, BUCK, 233

Ligament, broad, diseases of, FRITSCH, 290, 295
 ischio perineal, SALTER, 15
 round, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295
 suspensory, strain of, in horses, KIRBY, 210

Ligamenta brevia, ELLIS and FORD I., 80

Ligaments in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46, 70
 of bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 79, 83
 of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
 of ovary, ELLIS and FORD II., 95
 of uterus, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 round, pubic terminations of, SAVAGE, 103
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 272

Ligamentum arcuatum, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 57, 58
 nuchæ, RANNEY, 181
 spirale, BUCK, 10
 teres, earliest seat of hip-disease, HILTON, 126

Ligation of axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 6, 21
 of common carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 147
 of external carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149
 of external iliæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 53
 of femoral artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 118
 of internal carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 148
 of internal iliæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 of lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
 of popliteal artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 162
 of subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 129
 of veins, PILCHER, 290
 of vessels, PILCHER, 126

Ligation of the cord, TIDY III., 190

Ligatures, various materials for, PILCHER, 107, 110, 112

Light concentrator, MACKENZIE I., 165
 for ear examinations, BUCK, 25

Light for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 181-184, 148
 hygiene of, PARKES II., 95
 influence of, on child's development, ROUTH, 42, 43
 miniature, MACKENZIE I., 165
 Lights, pigs', PAVY, 97
 Lightfoot's solution of iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
 Lightning, burns and wounds from, TIDY II., 137
 signs of death from, TIDY II., 132, 136, 187
 varieties of, TIDY II., 132
 Lily of the Valley, JOHNSON II., 275
 Limb, upper, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
 Limbs, post-mortem position of, TIDY I., 257
 Lime and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411-413
 as a caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 229
 as an antacid, TROUSSEAU I., 199
 carbonate, corrects acidity of milk, ROUTH, 170
 glychlorlate and chlorate of lime, FRERICHS III., 190
 in bone diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 207
 in diphtheria, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 in water, tests for, PARKES I., 44, 77, 80, 88, 89
 phosphate of, in infants' diet, ROUTH, 14, 208
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 37, 38
 see, also, Calx
 Lime-juice, PARKES I., 342, 343
 TIDY II., 216
 Lime-salts in the body, PAVY, 86
 in urinary calculi, COULSON, 208, 210, 214
 Limestones, CARPENTER II., 308, 309
 Lime-water, WITTHAUS, 411
 added to milk, ROUTH, 217
 to correct acidity of milk, ROUTH, 171
 Limiting angle, CARPENTER I., 3
 Limon, JOHNSON I., 245
 Limping in hip-disease, BARWELL, 292
 Linaceæ, JOHNSON II., 108
 Lincoln, MACKENZIE II., 351, 355, 356,
 361

Lincoln's nasal electrode, MACKENZIE II., 190
 Linctus, JAMES, 303
 Linden flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 74
 Lindora Benzoin, JOHNSON II., 240
 Line embryonic, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 70
 Line of vision, NOYES, 45
 Linea alba, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
 semilunaris, ELLIS and FORD, II., 30
 Lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78
 HART and BARBOUR I., 95
 ZIEGLER II., 147
 Linear extraction of cataract, NOYES, 241
 Linen and clothing, PARKES II., 75
 Liniments uterine, TILT, 53, 306
 Linseed, JOHNSON I., 246, 247
 PHILLIPS, 91
 tea, PAVY, 363
 Lint, PILCHER, 191
 boracic, TILT, 136
 marine, TILT, 230
 therapeutic, TILT, 52
 Linum, PIFFARD, 74
 usitatissimum, JOHNSON II., 109
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
 Lion-eaters, PAVY, 182
 Lipæmia, ZIEGLER II., 19
 Lipoma abdominal, FRITSCH, 327
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 71
 of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 63
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 sulphuric acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
 Lipomata, CLARKE, 22, 185
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
 rectal, KELSEY, 150
 Lipomatosis, ZIEGLER I., 79
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 291
 Lipomatous, loose bodies in joint, BARWELL, 181
 Lipomo ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipo-fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipo-myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipothymia, PAUL, 45
 Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133

Lips, the, in health and disease, RANEY, 50-52

Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133

Liqueur, iodo-tannique, TROUSSEAU I., 74

Liqueurs, PAVY, 268
WITHAUS, 178

Liquid amber, orientalis, PIFFARD, 108
styraciflua, JOHNSON II., 146

Liquor amnii, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
drowning the foetus, TIDY III., 225
folliculi, FRITSCH, 8

Liquorice, JOHNSON I., 194-196

Liriodendron Tulipifera, JOHNSON II., 73

Lister, PILCHER, 54, 67, 76, 110, 152, 181, 198, 298, 367
antiseptic, dressings of, CLARKE, 10

Listerism in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144, 148, 234

Literature, gynecological, sources of, HART and BARBOUR II., 346-348

Litharge, JOHNSON I., 299
PHILLIPS II., 249
WITHAUS, 385

Lithates, amorphous, COULSON, 207
in gout, BARWELL, 160

Lithia in gravel, TROUSSEAU I., 203

Lithiais, HOOPER II., 193
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278

Lithic acid, *see* Uric acid
diathesis, BARWELL, 145

Lithium and its salts, WITHAUS, 269, 393
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 247-249
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 226-228
preparations of, PIFFARD, 74

Litholapaxy, (rapid lithotripsy), COULSON, 292, 295, 297

Lithopædion, HART and BARBOUR II., 267

Lithopaxy, CLARKE, 239

Lithotomy, BELFIELD, 6
CLARKE, 236
Allarton's, COULSON, 321
and Lithotripsy in the female, COULSON, 323
and sterility, TIDY, 18
bilateral, COULSON, 320

Lithotomy, gives rest to bladder, HILTON, 36
high operation, COULSON, 299
in the female, surgical reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 88, 89
in the female, varieties of operations, POULET II., 234, 238
in women, TAIT, 52
lateral, COULSON, 303
obstacles to, COULSON, 308
parts cut, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 26, 86
recto-vesical, COULSON, 302
varieties of methods, POULET II., 181-182

Lithotrites, varieties of, COULSON, 269, 271, 272

Lithotripsy, CLARKE, 238
accidents in, COULSON, 278
and condition of prostate gland, COULSON, 287
and size of stone, COULSON, 278
and the condition of the bladder, COULSON, 287
chloroform in, COULSON, 268
hemorrhage after, 279
in children, COULSON, 289
instruments used in, COULSON, 269
obstacles to, COULSON, 277

Littre's operation, KELSEY, 40

Live-birth, appearances of child after, TIDY III., 176
definition of, TIDY III., 154
legal proof of, TIDY III., 154-156
test of, TIDY III., 163

Live-box, CARPENTER I., 123

Livedo, ZIEGLER II., 143

Liver, abnormal position of, FRERICHS I., 34, 37
abscess of, HOOPER II., 174
abscess of, etiology, FRERICHS II., 130
abscess of, in dysentery, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
abscess of, in typhoid, WILSON, 185
abscess of, in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 125
abscess of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 144-148
abscess of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 157

Liver, abscission of, FRERICHS I., 33, 34
 action of aloes on, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 action of calomel on, TROUSSEAU II., 163
 action of hot weather on, TROUSSEAU II., 175
 acute atrophy of, ZIEGLER I., 299
 acute yellow atrophy of, HOOPER II., 175
 acute yellow atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 137
 acute yellow atrophy of, causes, FRERICHS I., 164
 acute yellow atrophy of, condition of nervous system in, FRERICHS I., 156
 acute yellow atrophy of, condition of organs of digestion in, FRERICHS I., 154
 acute yellow atrophy of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS I., 157
 acute yellow atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 140, 142, 147, 150-157
 acute yellow atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 166
 after drowning, TIDY III., 226
 alveolar cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 amyloid, HENOCHE, 238
 amyloid, ZIEGLER II., 315
 apoplexy of, FRERICHS II., 50
 as food, PAVY, 73, 77, 95, 96
 atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 309-316
 average measurements of according to stature and age, FRERICHS I., 26, 28
 cancer of, ELLIS, 157
 cancer of, FRERICHS III., 41
 cancer of, differential diagnosis from cancer of omentum, FRERICHS III., 63
 cancer of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 55
 cancer, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 43
 cancer, treatment, FRERICHS III., 64
 cancer, treatment of, FRERICHS III., 64
 Liver, cancer of, varieties, FRERICHS III., 49, 50
 cavernous tumor of, FRERICHS III., 1
 chronic atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 174
 chronic atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 177, 182, 184, 188, 193
 chronic atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 194
 cirrhosis of, HENOCHE, 232
 cirrhosis of, HOOPER II., 172
 cirrhosis of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 70
 cirrhosis of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 78
 cirrhosis of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 118
 cirrhosis of, with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124, 239, 276
 colloid cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 congested from rest, HILTON, 8
 congestion of, ammonium chloride in, PHILLIPS I., 292
 congestion of, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
 contusion of, FRERICHS II., 180
 degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 309-316
 derangements produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 9
 difficulties in determining the boundaries of in disease, FRERICHS I., 45
 diseases of, dandelion in, PHILLIPS, 170
 disease of, prevention of, PARKES II., 146
 diseases of, RANNEY, 224, 227, 283, 292, 293
 diseases of, blue-flag in, PHILLIPS, 274
 diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 135-137
 diseases of the blood vessels of, FRERICHS III., 105
 dislocation of, FRERICHS I., 35, 37, 38, 39
 disorders of circulation in, ZIEGLER II., 306-308

Liver, echinococci of, FRERICHS I., 41, 43; III., 6
 echinococci of, differential diagnosis from cancer, FRERICHS III., 62
 emphysema hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 193
 enlargements of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
 enlargement of, ZIEGLER II., 317
 enlargement of in fevers, WILSON, 91, 208, 294, 331, 337
 fatty, FRERICHS I., 193
 fatty, ELLIS, 155
 fatty, HENOCH, 234
 fatty, HOOPER II., 188
 fatty, ZIEGLER II., 312
 fatty, acholia in, FRERICHS I., 172
 fatty, parthoegraphy, FRERICHS I., 106
 fatty, symptoms, FRERICHS I., 213
 fatty, treatment, FRERICHS I., 219
 fungus, haematozoa of, FRERICHS III., 49
 gumma of, KEYES, 201
 gummatous of, KEYES, 201
 gummatous of, HOOPER II., 181
 gummatous of, ZIEGLER II., 329
 haemorrhage from, FRERICHS II., 50
 hydatids of, ELLIS, 156
 hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 6
 hydatids of, HENOCH, 233
 hydatids of, HOOPER II., 182
 hydatids of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 127
 hydatids of, ZIEGLER II., 340
 hydatids of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 21
 hydatids of, fremitus in, GUTTMANN, 246
 hydatids of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 7
 hydatids of, treatment, FRERICHS III., 22
 hyperæmia of, FRERICHS II., 33
 hyperæmia of, causes, FRERICHS II., 43-46
 hyperæmia of, mechanical, FRERICHS II., 38
 hypertrophy of, FRERICHS II., 200
 hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 317
 hypertrophy of, diabetes mellitus as a cause of, FRERICHS II., 201

Liver, induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
 in dysentery of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
 in heart disease, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
 inflammation of, FRERICHS II., 54
 inflammation of, acute diffuse of the parenchyma, FRERICHS II., 59
 inflammation of, chronic diffuse, FRERICHS II., 68
 inflammation of the capsule of, FRERICHS II., 56
 inflammation of, *see* Hepatitis
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 319-334
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 175
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
 lymphatic, new formations in, FRERICHS III., 4
 malformations of, congenital and acquired, FRERICHS I., 31
 melanæmic, FRERICHS II., 1
 melanotic cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 multilocular hydatids of, FRERICHS, III., 36
 of horse, disease of, KIRBY, 185-187
 overwork of, HILTON, 7
 parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 340
 pathological new formations in, FRERICHS III., 1
 pontostoma denticulatum, FRERICHS III., 39
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 245, 260
 physical examination of, ROUTH, 294
 pigment, cerebral disturbance in, FRERICHS II., 15-20
 pigment, etiology, FRERICHS II., 30
 pigment in malarial fevers, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
 pigment in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 3
 pigment, treatment, FRERICHS II., 31
 pigmented, ZIEGLER II., 299
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 266
 protrusion of, PILCHER, 355

Liver, relative size and weight of, in health and disease, FRERICHS I., 11
 relative weight and dimensions of, in disease, FRERICHS I., 15
 sarcoma of, HENOCH, 232
 sarcomatous tumors of, FRERICHS III., 50
 see, also, Hepatic disease
 simple cysts of, FRERICHS III., 5
 simple induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
 situation and boundaries of, in health, FRERICHS I., 23, 24
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 280
 suppression of the functions of, FRERICHS I., 136
 syphilis of, KEYES, 200
 syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 329
 syphilitic disease of, HOOPER II., 181
 syphilitic diseases of, FRERICHS II., 159
 table of relative weight and size of, when diseased, FRERICHS I., 20
 table of weight in acute diseases, without direct implication of, FRERICHS I., 16
 table of weight in chronic diseases, without direct implication of, I., 18
 table of weight in normal state of, FRERICHS I., 13
 the, size and position of, RANNEY, 291-294
 tubercle of, FRERICHS III., 3
 tuberculosis of, FRERICHS III., 3
 tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 332
 tuberculosis of, in the horse, KIRBY, 137
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 335
 value of palpation and inspection in examination of, FRERICHS I., 29, 30
 vascular cancer of, FRERICHS III., 49
 waxy, ELLIS, 155
 waxy, HOOPER II., 181
 waxy, KEYES, 201
 waxy, ZIEGLER I., 87
 waxy, etiology, FRERICHS II., 175
 waxy, history of, FRERICHS II., 171

Liver, waxy, lardaceous or amyloid de-generation of, FRERICHS II., 171
 waxy, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 172
 waxy, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 178
 waxy, treatment, FRERICHS II., 181
 weight and dimensions of in delirium tremens, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
 weight and dimensions of in diabetes mellitus, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
 weight and dimensions of in emphysema of lungs, FRERICHS, 18, 19
 weight and size, as affected by sex and food, FRERICHS I., 14
 weight and size at different ages, FRERICHS I., 12
 Liver-fluke, ZIEGLER I., 341
 Liver-leech, FRERICHS III., 183
 Liverwort, JOHNSON II., 61
 CARPENTER I., 335
 Livor, ZIEGLER II., 143
 angio-neuroticus, ERB, 283
 Lizards, PAVY, 138
 Lobelia, JOHNSON I., 249
 PIFFARD, 74
 TROUSSEAU II., 266
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 224
 in asthma, SALTER, 126
 inflata, PHILLIPS, 225
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 188, 189
 Lobes of brain, abscess in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
 tumors in the different, ROSENTHAL I., 108, 111, 112
 Loblolly pine, JOHNSON II., 256
 Lobsters, PAVY, 110, 111
 Local anaesthesia, TROUSSEAU III., 32
 means of production, LYMAN, 74, 76, 274, 288
 Lochia, after recent delivery, TIDY III., 79
 the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 138
 Lochial discharges, TIDY III., 80, 174
 Locking of forceps, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 299
 Lockjaw, HOOPER II., 45
 in the horse, KIRBY, 112
 Locomotor ataxia, HOOPER II., 39
 PAUL, 258
 PUTZEL, 110

Locomotor ataxia, ROSENTHAL I., 242-257
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
 phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 227

Locusts, PAVY, 140

Locust-tree, JOHNSON II., 132

Lodging houses, hygiene of, PARKES I., 4

Loganiaceæ, JOHNSON II., 234

Logwood, PHILLIPS, 195
 JOHNSON I., 203
 stains, TIDY I., 206

Lombardian leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 151

London Paste, MACKENZIE I., 28

Longevity, alcohol and opium, TIDY II., 8, 17

Long-leaved pine, JOHNSON II., 256

Looping of cord, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 244

Loose bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180-196
 box for horses, KIRBY, 9
 sand, water from, PARKES I., 25

Lorain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 152, 153, 154, 184

Lordosis in hip-disease, BARWELL, 299

Louesch, TILT, 77

Louis, MACKENZIE I., 40, 45, 53, 56, 265, 267, 293, 398, 411

Lousiness, HOOPER II., 257

Löwe's test, PHILLIPS II., 80

Lozenges, MACKENZIE I., 424

Lucifer matches, TIDY II., 158

Ludwig and Cyon, nerve of, PAUL, 39

Luer's tracheal valve, MACKENZIE I., 378

Lumbago, HOOPER I., 335
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 20

Lumbar colotomy, KELSEY, 43
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147-150
 vertebrae, disease of, HILTON, 125

Lumbricus, *see*, also, Worms

Lunacy, HOOPER I., 106
 rheumatismal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67

Luncheon, PAVY, 327

Lung, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 91
 disease of, and impure air, PARKES I., 142

Lung, gangrene of, in fevers, WILSON, 182, 285, 333
 gumma of, KEYES, 194
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 59

Lungs, after drowning, TIDY III., 223
 after suffocation, TIDY III., 196
 anatomy and physiology of, RANNEY, 203-205
 collapse of, HOOPER II., 101
 color of, how affected, TIDY III., 161
 congestion of, hydrogen in, PHILIPS I., 17
 congestion of in typhoid fever, WILSON, 181
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 68, 72
 displacements of, causes, RANNEY, 207
 emphysema of, HOOPER II., 106
 gangrene of, HENOCH, 169
 gangrene of, HOOPER II., 113
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 194, 195
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
 (lights) as food, PAVY, 97
 of birds, CARPENTER II., 300
 of mammals, CARPENTER, II., 300
 of reptiles, CARPENTER, II., 299
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY II., 68, 190, 247, 249, 252
 syphilis of, KEYES, 192
 tuberculosis of, HOOPER II., 114
 vital capacity of, JAMES, 15
 wounds of, PILCHER, 346

Lupulin, PHILLIPS, 288
 JOHNSON I., 250, 251
 in chordee, MILTON, 166
 in uterine disease, TILT, 107

Lupulina, PIFFARD, 58

Lupus, HENOCH, 321
 CLARKE, 164
 ELLIS, 35
 HOOPER II., 290
 ZIEGLER I., 187
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 conjunctiva, NOYES, 172
 exedens, PIFFARD, 217
 exedens, rectal, KELSEY, 164, 165
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81, 86
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217

Lupus, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217
of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 227
of pituitary membrane, MACKENZIE II., 285
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 179
varieties, PIFFARD, 213-217
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309

Luschka, MACKENZIE I., 2, 68, 127, 157, 317

Luxation in hip-disease, BARWELL, 308
of tendons, BARWELL, 368

Lycanthropia, GRIESINGER, 56

Lycopodium, JOHNSON I., 251
PIFFARD, 74
claratum, JOHNSON II., 283

Lycopus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 209

Lymph, changes in, ZIEGLER II., 33
from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
in pericarditis, HILTON, 151, 152
in vaccination, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 375
securing rest, HILTON, 38, 55

Lymphadenitis, ZIEGLER II., 109-115

Lymphadenoma, ZIEGLER II., 117
ZIEGLER I., 218
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50

Lymphangiectasis, ZIEGLER II., 84, 184

Lymphangionia, ZIEGLER I., 214
ZIEGLER II., 85

Lymphangitis, CLARKE, 150
ZIEGLER II., 83
in horses, KIRBY, 218, 275
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
pelvic, TILT, 33
syphilitic, KEYES, 95

Lymphatic ducts, the, ELLIS and FORD, 157
glands, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 108
glands, inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 109
glands, morbid changes in, ZIEGLER II., 83
glands, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 116-120

Lymphatics, cancer of, CLARKE, 151
diseases of, HOOPER I., 319
enlarged, ERB, 332

Lymphatics, in dengue, WILSON, 353
lumb iliac, SAVAGE, 111
of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 47
of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 12
of external genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 68
of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 99
of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
of joints, BARWELL, 21
of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 216
of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 73
of vagina, HART and BARBOUR I., 73
pubic and inguinal, SAVAGE, 109

Lymph-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270

Lymphoma, ZIEGLER I., 218
ZIEGLER II., 110, 117

Lymphorrhagia, ZIEGLER I., 57
ZIEGLER II., 84

Lympho-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 218, 221
ZIEGLER II., 117

Lysses, ROSENTHAL II., 101

Macaroni, PAVY, 154

Macaulay (L.), SALTER, 145, 146, 149

Macdonald, PARKES I., 69, 118, 120, 273, 274, 334

Mace, JOHNSON I., 271
PHILLIPS, 232

Maceration, intra-uterine, TIDY III., 157-196

Mackerel, PAVY, 106

Mackintosh, cloth, PILCHER, 196

Macleod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 110, 117, 150

Macrocysts, ZIEGLER II., 23

Macro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 229, 241, 252, 271

Macrotin, JOHNSON I., 126
PHILLIPS, 21

Macula lutea, NOYES, 4
varieties of, PIFFARD, 153

Mad staggers, KIRBY, 108

Madarosis, NOYES, 189

Madder stains, TIDY, 199, 206

Madeira wine, PAVY, 264

Madura-foot, ZIEGLER I., 326

Magendie, PAVY, 55, 88, 278

Magendie's solution, JOHNSON I., 268

Magenta, WITTHAUS, 333
 Maggot worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
 Maggots in the nose, *see* Nose, maggots in
 Magnesia, WITTHAUS, 416
 JOHNSON I., 251
 TROUSSEAU II., 163
 in food, and drink tests, PARKES, I., 61, 79, 86, 88, 89, 207, 209
 water a cause of cretinism, GRIESINGER, 273
 Magnesilyne, PHILLIPS II., 243
 Magnesium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 416, 417
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 232, *et seq.*
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 251-254
 salts, effects of, PARKES I., 26, 42, 43
 salts of, TROUSSEAU II., 166
 Magneto-electrical apparatus, ERB, 5
 Magnifying power, determination of, CARPENTER I., 173
 Magnolia, JOHNSON I., 255
 PIFFARD, 75
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 71, 72
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 55
 Maha murree (plague), PARKES II., 140, 342
 Mahomed, PAVY, 43, 47
 Mahometan law of survivorship, TIDY II., 27
 Maidenhair, JOHNSON II., 277
 Maize, uses as food, PAVY, 77, 161, 162, 210
Mal de théâtre, PAUL, 45
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
 Malacia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 Malacosteon, HOOPER I., 327
 Malapraxis and pregnancy, TIDY III., 67
 Malaria and elevation, PARKES II., 94, 95, 130, 340
 and water, PARKES I., 21, 47, 362
 defined, STERNBERG, 29
 effects of, STERNBERG, 88, 98
 geography of, STERNBERG, 124-132
 in New York City, STERNBERG, 3
 latency of, STERNBERG, 94
 nature of, STERNBERG, 63
 Malaria, spleen in, ZIEGLER II., 93
 tellun's, origin of, STERNBERG, 30
 Malarial fever, hemorrhagic, *see* Hemorrhagic malarial fever
 fevers, quinine in, PHILLIPS, 246, 248
 herpes, STERNBERG, 91
 Malarious plains, STERNBERG, 41
 Molasses, JOHNSON I., 329
 Male and female breasts and skeleton, TIDY I., 272, 274
 Male bladder, *see* Bladder
 Male fern, TROUSSEAU III., 354
 JOHNSON I., 184
 JOHNSON II., 279
 PHILLIPS, 308
 for tapeworm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160
 Male genito-urinary organs, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 109, 110
 Malformation and still-birth, TIDY III., 157
 of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241, 250
 Malformations, ZIEGLER I., 18-32
 of auricle, BUCK, 55
 of oesophagus, *see* Oesophagus
 of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 30
 of the heart, ZIEGLER II., 37-41
 Malgaigne, MACKENZIE I., 241, 296, 399, 406
 Malic acid, PARKES II., 150
 PAVY, 82
 Malignant fever, TROUSSEAU III., 145
 œdema, ZIEGLER I., 274
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
 pustule, HOOPER I., 322
 pustule, PARKES I., 228, 235
 pustule, TROUSSEAU I., 181
 pustule, ZIEGLER II., 175
 tumor of middle ear, BUCK, 382
 tumors of bladder, COULSON, 123
 tumors of gullet, *see* Oesophagus
 tumors of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 370
 tumors of nose, MACKENZIE II., 271
 tumors of prostate, COULSON, 372
 Mallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
 Malleo-incudal joint, BUCK, 3

Mallow, JOHNSON II., 106
 Malmsey wine, PAVY, 265
 Malpighian bodies in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
 bodies in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 183
 bodies of kidney, CARPENTER II., 280
 layer of skin, CARPENTER II., 275
 tufts, BELFIELD, 97
 Malpositions, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
 Malpresentations, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 233
 Malt, PAVY, 159
 JOHNSON I., 256
 WITTHAUS, 170
 Maltose, WITTHAUS, 309
 Maltwod's finder, CARPENTER I., 100
 Malum Alepporum, HOOFER II., 287
 coxae senilis, BARWELL, 262
 Malva rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 106
 Mammals, organs of, under the microscope, CARPENTER II., 255-267
 Mammary artery, wound of, PILCHER, 342
 bottle, varieties of, ROUTH, 49, 50
 changes in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
 diseases, TILT, 349
 engorgement, iodide in, TROUSSEAU I., 142
 glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 glands, syphilis of, KEYES, 230
 growths, iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 72
 neuragia, PUTZEL, 142
 "Man-of-the-earth," JOHNSON, 215
 Management of mother after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 139
 Manatee (sea-cow), PAVY, 133
 Mandragora, PIFFARD, 75
 Mandrake, JOHNSON II., 80
 Manége, movements of, ROSENTHAL I., 121, 130
 Manganese and its salts, WITTHAUS, 376
 black oxide of, PIFFARD, 75
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 256, 257
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 243
 Mange in horses, KIRBY, 160
 Mangel-wurzel, PAVY, 179
 Manghan's iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
 Mango, PAVY, 206
 Manhood, delayed, TIDY I., 286
 Mania, GRIESINGER, 195 *et seq.*
 HOOPER I., 108 ; II., 48, 57, 61
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 117
 chronic, GRIESINGER, 256 *et seq.*
 digitalis in, GRIESINGER, 339
 hydrocyanic acid in, GRIESINGER, 339
 in heart disease, PAUL, 256
 in typhoid, WILSON, 190
 molimental, TAIT, 91
 morphia in, GRIESINGER, 338
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 puerperal, TILT, 115
 puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 162
 puerperal, stramonium in, PHIL-LIPS, 43
 symptoms, GRIESINGER, 233-239
 varieties, GRIESINGER, 192
see, also, Insanity
 Manna, JOHNSON I., 257
 varieties, PAVY, 157, 164, 212
 Mannite, WITTHAUS, 298
 PAVY, 212
 Manometer, varieties of, PARKES I., 195
 Manslaughter, definition of, TIDY III., 187
 Manual examination of rectum, KELSEY, 61
 Maple sugar, PAVY, 210
 Maranta arundinacia, PARKES I., 272
 Maraschino, PAVY, 196, 268
 Marasmic thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Marasmus of foreign bodies, POULET I., 29 ; II., 62
 Marches, effects of on soldiers, PARKES II., 261-266
 Mare's milk, composition of, ROUTH, 146, 147
 Margaric acid, ZIEGLER I., 83
 Margarin, ZIEGLER I., 83
 PAVY, 57
 Marigold, JOHNSON I., 100
 Marine acid, PHILLIPS I., 191
 glues, CARPENTER I., 179

Marine insurance, TIDY II., 154
 Mariotte's blind-spot, NOYES, 7
 Mark on horses' teeth at different ages, KIRBY, 310-314
 Marks of strangulation, TIDY III., 263
 Marmalade, PAVY, 193
 Marquee hospital, PARKES II., 219
 Marriage a contract, TIDY III., 4
 and age, TIDY I., 189
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 99
 and productivity, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
 and sexless beings, TIDY I., 289
 and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 333
 as an emmenagogue, TILT, 175
 in hysteria, BARWELL, 340
 nullity of, TIDY III., 5
 nonorchids and cryptorchids, TIDY III., 12
 Marrow in leukaemia, ZIEGLER II. 21
 Marrubium vulgare, JOHNSON II., 214
 Marsh air, STERNBERG, 64
 Marsh-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
 Marsh-gas, LYMAN, 98
 WITTHAUS, 157
 Marsh-mallow, JOHNSON I., 43; II., 105
 Marsh-roseberry, JOHNSON II., 200
 Marsh-soils, PARKES II., 440
 Marsh-tea, JOHNSON II., 196
 Marsh-trefoil, JOHNSON II., 223
 Marsh-water, PARKES I., 26, 49
 Marshes and malaria, STERNBERG, 40, 41
 effects of, PARKES I., 26, 131, 362
 Martindale's inhaler, JAMES, 286
 Maruta cotula, JOHNSON II., 180
 Mashes for horses, varieties, KIRBY, 11, 12
 Masked intermittents, TROUSSEAU III., 167
 STERNBERG, 158
 Massage, TROUSSEAU I., 69
 PAUL, 825
 PILCHER, 239
 in gynaecology, MUNDÉ, 369-371
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 14
 Masterwort, JOHNSON II., 152
 Mastic, JOHNSON I., 258
 Mastitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 230
 Mastodynia, FRITSCH, 340
 RANNEY, 252
 ROSENTHAL II., 236
 Mastoid cells, caries of, BUCK, 339
 cells, inflammation of, BUCK, 328
 process, anatomy of, BUCK, 296
 process, periostitis of, BUCK, 355
 process, redness, swelling, and tenderness of, BUCK, 359
 Masturbation, BELFIELD, 322-324
 TIDY III., 7, 129
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
 in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 65
 Maté, PHILLIPS, 267
 Maté (tea), PAVY, 226
 Mattéi, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 43, 141, 201, 269
 Mathiolus, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
 Matico, PHILLIPS, 280
 JOHNSON I., 258
 TROUSSEAU III., 212
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 83
 Matricaria, JOHNSON I., 259
 Matrons, jury of, TIDY III., 66
 Maturity of the new born, TIDY I., 259
 TIDY III., 32
 Mawworm, ZIEGLER I., 333
 May-apple, JOHNSON I., 300
 PHILLIPS, 15
 JOHNSON II., 80
 May-flower, JOHNSON II., 192
 Maymou, MILTON, 242, 244
 May-weed, JOHNSON II., 180
 Mead (metheglin), PAVY, 265
 Meadow-sweet, JOHNSON II., 137
 Meals, times for, PAVY, 327-331
 Measle of pork, ZIEGLER I., 346
 Measles, ZIEGLER II., 151
 ELLIS, 43
 HENOCH, 277-281
 HOOPER I., 297
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 75
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 289
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 69
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 71
 causing asthma, SALTER, 56, 78
 German, HOOPER I., 304

Measles in pigs, PARKES I., 220, 237
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
 synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
 throat diseases in, MACKENZIE I., 139

Meat, cooked, PAVY, 92, 333
 cooking and preservation, PARKES I., 238, 240, 290
 diseased, PARKES I., 229, 233, 234
 diseased and typhoid fever, WILSON, 296
 poisoning, ZIEGLER I., 304
 putrid, PAVY, 97, 102, 103
 raw, PAVY, 305, 312

Meat-extracts, PAVY, 362
 in infantile diarrhoea, ROUTH, 220
 varieties of, ROUTH, 163-165

Meatotomy, KEYES, 301

Meatus urinarius, TAIT, 31
 catarrhal or specific inflammation of, TAIT, 31

Meatuses of nose, ELLIS and FORD I., 218

Mecca, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265

Meconine, WITTHAUS, 350

Meconium, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87, 146
 HOOPER I., 38
 a test of live-birth, TIDY III., 175

Median nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 234
 suture of, PILCHER, 275, 277

Mediastinal tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
 tumors, GUTTMANN, 24

Mediastinitis, GUTTMANN, 184

Mediate, auscultation, GUTTMANN, 92
 percussion, GUTTMANN, 56

Medical pulse, PAUL, 43

"Medical Constitutions," TROUSSEAU II., 9

Medicine, principles of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3
 scientific tendency of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 15

Medico-legal reports, TIDY III., 200

Medulla oblongata, apoplexy of, ROSENTHAL I., 157
 disease of, ROSENTHAL I., 156-161
 in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 169

Medullary cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 of bladder, COULSON, 181

Medullary cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
 sheath, CARPENTER I., 364, 369

Medusæ, CARPENTER II., 126, 131

Megalophthalmus, NOYES, 194

Megalopsia, NOYES, 293

Megrims, HOOPER II., 2

Megrims, equine, KIRBY, 108, 109

Meibomian, follicles, NOYES, 132

Mel, JOHNSON I., 260

Melæna, HOOPER II., 156
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 18
 neonatorum, HENOCHE, 31

Melampyrum arvense, PARKES I., 256

Melanæmia, ZIEGLER II., 25

Melancholia, ERB, 158
 HOOPER I., 108; II., 60
 RANNEY, 66
 PUTZEL, 96
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 balm in, TROUSSEAU III., 198
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
 symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER 140-191
 varieties, GRIESINGER, 156, 159, 172, 190
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 147

Melanin, WITTHAUS, 371
 ZIEGLER I., 99

Melano-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 242

Melanoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 rectal, KELSEY, 224, 225

Melano-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 226

Melanosis, CLARKE, 80
 HOOPER I., 79

Melasma, HOOPER I., 245

Melilot, JOHNSON II., 130

Melilotus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 130

Melissa, TROUSSEAU III., 194
 JOHNSON I., 261

Melon, PAVY, 204

Membrana basilaris, BUCK, 8
 flaccida, BUCK, 207
 nicritans, KIRBY, 123
 tectoria, BUCK, 10
 tympani, atrophy of, BUCK, 370
 tympani, change in position of, BUCK, 126
 tympani, how reproduced, BUCK, 248
 tympani, secondaria, BUCK, 6

Membrane, blastodermic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
 synovial in rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 106

Membranous part of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22

Memory, perversions of, GRIESINGER, 48

Ménière's disease, BUCK, 391, 404
 ERB, 324

Meningeal apoplexy, ERB, 171
 artery, middle, wounds of, PILLCHEER, 314

Meninges, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147

Meningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 14-19
 HOOPER II., 4
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 basilar and cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 94
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 cerebro-spinal, *see* Cerebro-spinal Fever
 chronic, ERB, 150
 from acute inflammation of mastoid antrum, BUCK, 306
 from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 253
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 251
 hyoscyamus in, PHILLIPS, 41
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 213
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220
 rheumatic, TROUSSEAU II., 37
 simple, of children, HENOCH, 126-130
 spinal, ERB, 170
 spinal, HOOPER II., 20
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 187-190
 spinal treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 190
 symptoms of, GRIESINGER, 88
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 19
 tubercular, HENOCH, 119
 tubercular, ROSENTHAL I., 21-25
 tubercular, causing optic neuritis, NOYES, 307
 tubercular, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 25
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 147

Meningocele, HENOCH, 18

Meningocele, ZIEGLER I., 25
 Meningo-eucephalocele, HENOCH, 19

Meniscus, NOYES, 46
 lenses, CARPENTER I., 6

Menispermum Canadense, JOHNSON II., 75

Menopause, FRITSCH, 19
 changes after, HART and BARBOUR I., 252, 261, 303; II., 90, 101, 247
 neurosis, PUTZEL, 100
 valerian at the, TROUSSEAU III., 43

Menorrhagia, HOOPER II., 209
 ERB, 354
 HART and BARBOUR II., 248
 TAIT, 90
 TILT, 179
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 17, 82
 ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
 in diseases of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 301, 305; II., 66, 98, 144, 163
 in mal-positions of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 26, 38, 44, 66
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 19
 treatment, MILTON, 149

Menses, retained, TILT, 153, 218
 suppression of, TAIT, 80
 the, HOOPER II., 207

Menstrual blood, HART and BARBOUR I., 86-88
 fluid, retention of, in Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 107

Menstruation, FRITSCH, 15-20
 HART and BARBOUR I., 85
 TIDY III., 14
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 303
 and child-bearing, TIDY III., 17, 42
 and determination of sex, TIDY I., 290, 292
 and ovulation, TIDY III., 15-17
 and sanity, GRIESINGER, 140
 derangements of, TAIT, 88
 disorders of, HOOPER II., 207-209
 duration, HART and BARBOUR I., 86
 during pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR I., 248
 emetics during, TROUSSEAU II., 177

Menstruation, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 293, 301, 309; II., 3, 4, 298, 315
 management of, TILT, 290
 painful, MUNDÉ, 15

Mensuration of chest, GUTTMANN, 26

Mentagra, ZIEGLER II., 199
 parasitica, PIFFARD, 309

Mental disturbances causing granular kidney, DICKINSON, 108
 emotion and suckling, ROUTH, 73, 74
 labor exhausting, TROUSSEAU I., 67
 shock and abortion, TIDY III., 97

Mentha piperita, JOHNSON I., 262
 PIFFARD, 76

Mentha, varieties, JOHNSON II., 207, 208
 vividis, JOHNSON I., 263

Menthol, WITTHAUS, 297

Merchant shipping act, PARKES I., 343

Mercurial baths, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 132
 ointment, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 120,
 123, 131, 134, 137
 pills, TROUSSEAU I., 122
 tremor, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 washes, TROUSSEAU I., 130, 135

Mercurialism, chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 288
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83

Mercuric salts, WITTHAUS, 424-426

Mercurous salts, WITTHAUS, 423-426

Mercury, PIFFARD, 59
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 423-427
 as an anthelmintic, TROUSSEAU III., 351
 black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 67
 hypodermically, PHILLIPS II., 226
 in acute hydrocephalus, TROUSSEAU I., 122
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 126
 in diphtheria, JAMES, 126
 in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 133
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 125
 in liver complaint, TROUSSEAU I., 126
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU I., 128
 in ozocera, TROUSSEAU III., 311
 in perineal abscess, MILTON, 226
 in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU I., 151

Mercury, in pleurisy, JAMES, 128
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 125-127
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 123-125
 in syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 312
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 115-120
 in uterine disease, uses, TILT, 126,
 197, 201, 203, 205, 289, 307, 320
 nervous disorders from, ROSENTHAL II., 143
 eleate of, in uterine disease, TILT,
 307
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 181-225
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 59, 63, 64,
 65, 66, 67
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 206-220

Merei and Whitehead, ROUTH 7, 11, 13,
 14, 17, 39, 53, 57, 169, 191, 237

Mesenteric glands, degeneration of, HENOCHE

Mesmeric state and death, TIDY I., 33

Mesmerism and rape, TIDY III., 118

Mesoblastic tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196

Meso rectum, KELSEY, 5
 ELLIS and FORD II., 81

Mesosalpinx, FRITSCH, 6

Metachloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285

Metal sutures, PILCHER, 169

Metallic bodies in stomach, solution of, POULET I., 159

Metallic râles, GUTTMANN, 118

Metallic tinkle, GUTTMANN, 119
 "Metallic tinkle," HOOPER I., 149; II., 127

Metalloids, WITTHAUS, 26

Metals, WITTHAUS, 26

Metamorphopsia, NOYES, 260, 293

Metaplasia, ZIEGLER I., 181

Metastatic abscesses of in mastoid diseases, BUCK, 361

Metastasis, TROUSSEAU I., 289

Metastasis in cancer, ZIEGLER I., 248
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 94
 milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
 pyæmic, BARWELL, 74

Meteorism; GUTTMANN, 272
 in typhoid, WILSON, 172

Meteorology, PARKES II., 93

Methane, LYMAN, 98
 Methene, WITTHAUS, 163, 229
 Methenyl and its preparations, WITTHAUS, 164, 166
 Methyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 169, 194, 209, 318
 bi-chloride, LYMAN, 99
 chloroform, LYMAN, 209
 hydro-chloric ether, LYMAN, 99
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 194, 209
 Methylal, LYMAN, 298
 Methylamine, WITTHAUS, 205
 Methylcaprinol, PHILLIPS, 251
 Methylene bi-chloride, LYMAN, 28, 99
 ether, LYMAN, 104
 hydrate, LYMAN, 100
 Methylic chloride, LYMAN, 100
 ether, LYMAN, 277
 iodide, LYMAN, 202
 oxide LYMAN, 100
 Methylpelargonylketon, PHILLIPS, 251
 Methylstrychinum, TROUSSEAU II., 200
 Metric system, MACKENZIE I., 426
 Metritis, TILT, 246
 ERB, 354
 HOOPER I., 317; II., 212
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 acute, FRITSCH, 152
 acute gonorrhœal, traumatic and septic, TAIT, 63
 chronic, FRITSCH, 154
 chronic, TAIT, 64
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 forms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 8, 5
 Metrorrhagia, TILT, 186
 ZIEGLER I., 53
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
 Metrotome, Simpson's, HART and BARTHOLMEY I., 257
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 262, 264, 278
 Mexican war and impure water, PARKES I., 44
 Mazereon, TROUSSEAU, 1, 268
 JOHNSON I., 264, 265
 Miasmatic disease, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Miasmo contagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Microcephalic monsters, TIDY I., 279
 Microcephalism and cases, GRIESINGER, 248
 Microbacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267, 269
 Micro-chemistry, CARPENTER II., 326
 Micrococci, PILCHER, 41, 42, 46
 in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 490
 in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 93, 112
 in diphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 249
 in dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 284
 in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
 in lupus, ZIEGLER I., 187
 in phlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 63
 in small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
 in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
 Microcoecus, CARPENTER I., 308
 specific, of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 45
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 268, 269, 279, 285, 290, 299, 313
 Microcytes, ZIEGLER II., 23
 Micro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 229, 234, 253, 267
 Micro-megoscope, CARPENTER I., 88
 Micrometers, MACKENZIE I., 167
 varieties, CARPENTER I., 92, 93, 94, 95
 Micrometry, varieties, CARPENTER I., 93, 95, 99
 Micro-organisms, relation of to surgery, PILCHER 40, 45, 58, 64, 67
 Micro-parasitic theory, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Microphytes about marshes, PARKES I., 193
 Micropsia, NOYES, 293
 Micropus, ZIEGLER I., 29
 Microscope, care of, CARPENTER I., 134
 varieties of, CARPENTER I., 44-81
 Microscopical examination of water, PARKES I., 69, 70, 103-106
 Micro-spectroscope, CARPENTER I., 89-92
 Microsporonfurfur, ZIEGLER I., 326
 ZIEGLER II., 204
 Microsporon, varieties of, HOOPER II., 260, 261, 263
 Microtome, varieties, CARPENTER I., 189-193
 Microzymes, CARPENTER I., 314

Microzymes, in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 71, 116-118

Micturition, difficult in uterine tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 180

HART and BARBOUR II., 94, 232, 260, 267

frequent in vaginal disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 207

of hair, POULET II., 103

painful in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 14

Middle ear, catarrh of, BUCK, 153

fluid exuded into, BUCK, 127

how examined, BUCK, 125

new growths in, BUCK, 374

pipettes, BUCK, 188

purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 196

syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 227

hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13

Migraine, NOYES, 322

ERB, 247

HENOCH, 131

PUTZEL, 126

coffee in, PHILLIPS, 266

guarana in, PHILLIPS, 267

paullinia (gurana), in TROUSSEAU I., 87

varieties, ROSENTHAL II., 254, 255

see, also, Headache

Migration of leucocytes, ZIEGLER I., 139, 144

Migratory bodies, tolerance of, POULET I., 16

Mildew, ZIEGLER I., 824

Milfoil, JOHNSON I., 5

JOHNSON II., 181

Miliaria, *see Miliary fever*

Miliary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75

fever, ELLIS, 29

fever, HOOPER II., 273

tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166

tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166

tuberculosis, HENOCH, 167

Milk, WITHAUS, 363

VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368, 369

adulteration of, PARKES I., 282

adulteration of, PARKES II., 509

and lime, TROUSSEAU I., 200

and soda, TROUSSEAU I., 192

as food, PARKES I., 277, 283, 285, 293

Milk as food, PAVY, 274, 336

ass's, ROUTH, 141

baths, ROUTH, 234

composition of, PAVY, 117

condensed, PAVY, 122, 338

condensed, ROUTH, 157

correction of poor, ROUTH, 168

cow's, acidity of, ROUTH, 152

cow's, composition of, ROUTH, 142, 143

deficient secretion of, ERB, 355

desiccated, varieties of, ROUTH, 157

diet, the, TILT, 252

fat in, ROUTH, 130

fever, HOOPER I., 319

fever, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140

goat's, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 143

human, amount sucked by child, ROUTH, 51, 127

human, occasionally acid, ROUTH, 157

human, preservative influences of, ROUTH, 40, 210

human, vicarious, secretion of, ROUTH, 62

in breasts of non-pregnant, TIDY III., 70

in male breasts, TIDY III., 70

in urine and expectoration, ROUTH, 68

inferior dangers of, ROUTH, 134

maternal influences affecting, ROUTH, 123-126

microscopical characters of, ROUTH, 133

mixtures of, not dangerous, ROUTH, 40, 41

nitrogenous elements of, ROUTH, 183

nutritive properties of, ROUTH, 129

of different animals, PAVY, 117

of lime, WITHAUS, 411

of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21, 34

of various animals, TIDY II., 194, 201

saline or mineral ingredients in, ROUTH, 134

seasonal influences affecting, ROUTH, 144

spots of pericardium, PAUL, 60

Milk, substitutes for human, ROUTH, 141, 142, 146
 sugar in, ROUTH, 1, 29, 131
 syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 5, 43
 varieties of, PARKES I., 277, 298
 vegetable substitutes for, ROUTH, 173-176
 watered, effects of, ROUTH, 150, 151

Milkweed, JOHNSON II., 130

Milkwort, JOHNSON II., 128

Milky cataract, NOYES, 233
 urine, HOOPER I., 124

Miller's pills, JOHNSON I., 189

Millié-Christiné, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 61, 237

Millinever, ERB, 13

Milt, PAVY, 97

Mind, disorders of, HOOPER I., 106

Mindererus spirit, PHILLIPS I., 251

Mineral objects for microscopists, CARPENTER II., 313
 substances in water, PARKES I., 41, 74
 waters in renal calculi, BELFIELD, 239

Miners' lung, ZIEGLER I., 103
 phthisis, PARKES I., 133, 124

Mines, explosions of, TIDY II., 171

Minium, WITTHAUS, 385

Mint, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 JOHNSON II., 207

Mirrors, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 161

Miscarriage, TIDY III., 97
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163

Missoux's geranorhynque, POULET I., 110

Mitchella repens, JOHNSON II., 168

Mites, CARPENTER II., 249

Mitral disease, PAUL, 116, 117
 disease, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 insufficiency, PAUL, 99, 113
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 219, 222
 stenosis, PAUL, 99, 113
 stenosis, ZIEGLER II., 54
 stenosis, physical signs, GUTTMANN, 174, 211
 valve, lesions of, PAUL, 91

"Mixed method" of inducing premature labor, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 328

Mixtures, WITTHAUS, 8

Mobility of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 128

Moist râles in asthma, SALTER, 43

Molars of a horse, KIRBY, 305

Molasses, PAVY, 145, 209

Mole, hydatiform, Tait, 77

Molecule, WITTHAUS, 7, 11

Molecular movement, CARPENTER I., 153

Moles, TIDY III., 80
 TIDY I., 152

ZIEGLER II., 146
 on eyelids, NOYES, 139
 varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 65

Moleschott, PAVY, 287, 288, 301, 320, 322

Mollitie's ossium, HOOPER I., 327

Mollusca, CARPENTER II., 171-180

Molluscum, ELLIS, 35
 contagiosum, CLARKE, 166
 contagiosum, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
 contagiosum, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 10

Molybdenum, WITTHAUS, 373

Monads in air and water, PARKES I., 71, 116

Monamins, WITTHAUS, 155, 205

Monarda punctata, JOHNSON II., 212

Monas haemorrhagicum, ZIEGLER I., 299

Monesine, PHILLIPS, 88

Monneret, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 118-120, 157

Monoarticular rheumatism, ERB, 330

Monobrachins, ZIEGLER I., 29

Monobromethane, LYMAN, 99

Monochlorethane, LYMAN, 99

Monochloethylen-chloride, LYMAN, 208

Monochlorethyliden-chloride, LYMAN, 99

Monochloromethane, LYMAN, 99

Monochloropentane, LYMAN, 99

Monoiodopentane, LYMAN, 99

Monomania, HOOPER I., 108
 symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER, 213-233

Monoplezia, RANNEY, 10

Monorchids and sterility, TIDY III., 10, 12

Monothalamous foraminifera, CARPENTER II., 66

Monro, foramen of, HILTON, 11
 Mons, chancre of, TAIT, 4
 erysipelas of, TAIT, 4
 erythema of, TAIT, 4
 FRITSCH, 1
 veneris, TAIT, 1
 veneris, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 veneris, abscess of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, alopecia of, TAIT, 1
 veneris, eczema of, TAIT, 2
 veneris, inflammations of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, lichen of, TAIT, 2
 veneris, malformations of, TAIT, 5
 veneris, edema of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, parasites of, TAIT, 1
 veneris, scabies of, TAIT, 3
 veneris, tumors of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, ulcerations of, TAIT, 4
 Monsel's solution, JOHNSON I., 181
 PHILLIPS II., 157, 180
 Monsters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 132
 TIDY I., 276-279; III., 189
 and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 100
 double, ZIEGLER I., 32
 single, ZIEGLER I., 24
 Moon-blindness, NOYES, 323
 in horses, KIRBY, 127
 Moon, influence of and insanity, GRIESINGER, 105
 Moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75.
 Moor water, PARKES I., 26
 Moore's test, GUTTMANN, 295
 Morbid sensibility of urethra, MILTON, 215
 Morbilli, *see* Measles
 Morbus Addisonii, HOOPER I., 245
 coxae, PUTZEL, 158
 coxae senilis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103, 143
 coxarius, BARWELL, 274
 coxarius, CLARKE, 135
 maculosis, HENOCH 316
 maculosus Werihofii, ZIEGLER II., 144
 Morcellement in fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
 Morgagni, MACKENZIE II., 40, 50, 54, 68, 79, 90, 110, 137, 218, 236, 239, 266, 299, 319
 Morgagni, columnæ and sinus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 37
 columns of, KELSEY, 8
 Morgagnian cataract, NOYES, 233
 Morion, LYMAN, 2
 Morning sickness, TIDY III., 68
 Morphia, PIFFARD, 81
 WITTHAUS, 351
 and atropia, neutralizing effects of, JAMES, 202
 and chloroform, LYMAN, 64
 and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 265-270
 in heart disease, PAUL, 317
 in orchitis, MILTON, 198
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 90
 Morphine, *see* Morphia
 Morphoea, HOOPER II., 285
 Mortality after lithotomy, COULSON, 382, 383
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 380, 385
 causes of, PARKES II., 273, 274
 from malarial fevers, statistics (U. S. Army), STERNBERG, 82, 83, 85, 93
 how affected, statistics, HOOPER I., 7, 14
 infantile, age at which is greatest, ROUTH, 1, 2, 9, 21, 30
 infantile, from exposure, ROUTH, 25
 infantile, from mercenary suckling, ROUTH, 30
 infantile, from want of care, ROUTH, 21, 22
 infantile, from wet-nursing, ROUTH, 16
 infantile, in different seasons, ROUTH, 35, 36
 infantile, in England, ROUTH, 12
 infantile, in France, ROUTH, 30, 31
 infantile, in town and country, ROUTH, 22, 35
 infantile, statistics of, ROUTH, 16, 17
 of children, HENOCH, 1, 2
 Mortification, *see* Gangrene
 Morton (W. T. G.), LYMAN, 6, 7
 Morula, CARPENTER II., 1
 Morus rubra, JOHNSON II., 244
 Moschus, PIFFARD, 76
 Mosquitoes, ZIEGLER I., 332

Mother, care of, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 126
 death of, in delivery, TIDY III., 189
 Mother's marks, ZIEGLER II., 187
 Motherwort, JOHNSON II., 215
 Mother-of-pearl, CARPENTER II., 174
 Motions of infants, ROUTH, 138
 Motions, *see* Faces
 Motor oculi communis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 197
 Mould fungi, ZIEGLER I., 316
 Mountain fever, STERNBERG, 23
 Mounting instruments, CARPENTER I., 186
 of objects, CARPENTER I., 211-216
 Moura-Bourouillou's lamp, MACKENZIE I., 164
 "Mouse-joint," BARWELL, 184
 Mouth, absence of, RANNEY, 53
 contents of, after death, TIDY I., 257
 inflammation of, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 gangrene of, HENOCH, 189
 gangrene of, HOOPER II., 182
 gumma of, KEYES, 168
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 233
 region of, RANNEY, 128, 135
 wounds of, PILCHER, 332
 Movable bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180-196
 Movement of radius, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
 Movements, foetal, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 50
 passive in joint-disease, BARWELL, 58, 314
 Moxa, electrical, ERB, 242
 Moxas, TROUSSEAU I., 93
 Mucin, WITTHAUS, 367
 Mucoid degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 84
 Mucous corpuscles, ZIEGLER II., 209
 cysts, ZIEGLER II., 218
 membrane, nasal, hypertrophy of, MACKENZIE II., 221
 membrane of bladder, absorption by, COULSON, 10
 membrane of bladder, structure, COULSON, 10
 membrane of female genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 19, 26
 Mucous membrane of vagina and ure-
 thra, HILTON, 161
 membranes, action of copaiva on, TROUSSEAU III., 284
 membranes, degenerations of, ZIEG-
 LER II., 213
 effect of cathartics on, TROUSSEAU II., 164, 178, 180
 membranes, hyperæmia of, ZIEG-
 LER II., 211
 membranes, hyperplasia of, ZIEG-
 LER II., 214
 membranes, inflammations of, ZIEG-
 LER II., 215
 membranes in sore throat, HILTON, 155, 156
 membranes, structure of, CARPEN-
 TER II., 275
 membranes, syphilis of, KEYES, 165
 membranes, tubercle in, ZIEGLER I., 175
 patches, ZIEGLER I., 183
 patches, DIDY and STURGIS, 59, 61
 patches, KEYES, 166
 patches, ZIEGLER II., 163
 patches, treatment, KEYES, 129
 "Mucous state," the, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 Mucus in tympanic cavity, BUCK, 159, 336
 in urine, COULSON, 72, 86
 removed from tympanum, BUCK, 180
 Mud-fever in horses, KIRBY, 158
 Muffins, PAVY, 153
 Muguet, *see*, also, Thrush, ZIEGLER II., 436
 Mugwort, TROUSSEAU III., 212
 Mulberry, PAVY, 203, 204
 JOHNSON II., 244
 body, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
 calculus, COULSON, 208
 Mullein, JOHNSON II., 204
 Multiple, joint affections, BARWELL, 73
 sclerosis, ERB, 154
 sclerosis, HENOCH, 99
 sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
 Mummification, ZIEGLER I., 70
 Mumps, ELLIS, 138
 HENOCH, 194-195
 HOOPER II., 137
 ZIEGLER II., 251

Murder and insurance, TIDY II., 18, 19
 Murder, definition of, TIDY III., 187
 Murderous impulses in melancholia,
 GRIESINGER, 183
 Murexid, WITTHAUS, 269
 Murexide test, COULSON, 201
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
 Muriate of ammonia, JOHNSON I., 53
 Murmur, placental, GUTTMANN, 283
 placental, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 52
 respiratory, GUTTMANN, 94
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
 Murmurs, aortic, GUTTMANN, 220
 arterial, GUTTMANN, 230, 232, 238
 cardiac, HOOPER I., 156
 cardiac, RANNEY, 231-233
 cardiac, in rheumatism, LONG-
 STRETH, 168
 endocardial, GUTTMANN, 212
 gastric, GUTTMANN, 281
 humming-top, GUTTMANN, 233
 mitral, GUTTMANN, 219
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
 pulmonary, GUTTMANN, 221
 tricuspid, GUTTMANN, 221
 Muscæ volitantes, HOOPER II., 249
 NOYES, 253
 Muscarine, WITTHAUS, 207, 359
 Muscle, abductor minimi digiti, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 186
 abductor, of fingers, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 86, 87, 88
 adductor brevis, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 129
 adductor hallucis, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 196
 adductor longus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 128
 adductor magnus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 94
 anconeus, ELLIS and FORD I., 94
 biceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 157
 triceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 123
 biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 18, 39
 brachialis anticus, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 39
 buccinator, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 Muscle, coccygeus, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 74
 complexus, ELLIS and FORD I., 159
 constrictor of pharynx, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 191
 constrictor urethræ, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 24
 constrictor vaginalæ, SAVAGE, 11
 coraco-brachialis, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 3, 18
 cremaster, ELLIS and FORD II., 34
 deltoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 57
 diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
 ejaculator urinæ, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 19
 erector penis, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 19
 extensor brevis digitorum pedis,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 209
 extensor carpi radialis, longior and
 brevior, ELLIS and FORD I., 93
 extensor carpi ulnaris, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 94
 extensor digitorum, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 93
 extensor longus digitorum pedis,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 209
 extensor ossis, metacarpi pollicis,
 ELLIS and FORD I., 59
 fibres of, CARPENTER II., 281
 flexor carpi radialis and ulnaris, ELL-
 LIS and FORD I., 64
 flexor hallucis longus, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 177, 192
 flexor longus digitorum pedis, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 177, 192
 gastrocnemius, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 170
 gemellus, superior and inferior,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 140
 genio hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD,
 I., 173
 gluteus maximus, ELLIS and FORD,
 II., 136, 157
 gluteus medius, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 138
 gluteus minimus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 145
 gracilis, ELLIS and FORD II., 128
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 129
 hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 178

Muscle, illiacus, ELLIS and FORD II., 60, 130
 infrastinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
 interossei, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
 latissimus dorsi, ELLIS and FORD I., 2, 17, 49
 latissimus dorsi, RANNEY, 244, 253
 levator auguli scapulæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 123
 levator ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 12, 74
 levator ani, SAVAGE, 7, 8
 levator palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
 levator palpebræ, ELLIS and FORD I., 112
 lumbricales, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
 lumbricales pedis, ELLIS and FORD, II., 194
 masseter, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 mylo-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 145
 obturator, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 139, 140, 146
 orno-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 123, 144, 154
 palmaris, longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 64, 79
 pectineus, ELLIS and FORD II., 127
 pectoralis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 16
 peroneus, longus, brevis and tertius, ELLIS and FORD II., 208, 211
 plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 171
 popliteus, ELLIS and FORD II., 176
 pronator quadratus, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
 pronator radii teres, ELLIS and FORD I., 63
 psoas magnus, ELLIS and FORD II., 58, 130
 pterygoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 pyriformis, ELLIS and FORD II., 74, 139
 quadratus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 140
 rectus capitis anticus, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 181, 182
 rectus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
 Muscle, sacrolumbales, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 sartorius, ELLIS and FORD II., 113
 semi-membranosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 158
 semi-tendinosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 157
 serratus magnus, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 soleus, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
 sphincter ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 11
 sphincter ani, SAVAGE, 6
 sterno-cleido mastoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 122, 137
 stylohyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
 subclavious, ELLIS and FORD I., 17, 154
 supinnator longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 92, 98
 supra-spinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
 temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 163
 tensor vaginæ femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
 teres, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 50
 tibialis, anticus and posticus, ELLIS and FORD II., 200, 209
 transversus perinæi, ELLIS and FORD II., 18, 24
 trapezius, ELLIS and FORD I., 122
 trapezius, paralysis, RANNEY, 169-171
 triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 39, 51, 54, 59
 vastus, externus, and internus, ELLIS and FORD II., 123, 124
 Muscle-changes in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 208
 Muscles, abdominal, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 and exercise, PARKES II., 66, 68
 facial, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 197
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 209, 210
 ocular, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 194

Muscles, ocular, paralysis of, cases and treatment, ERB, 196-198
 of mastication, paralysis of, ERB, 199
 of rectum, KELSEY, 10
 of the back, layers of, RANNEY, 238
 of the orbit, NOYES, 81
 of the thorax, RANNEY, 236, 237
 of the thorax, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 242-244
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 45, 46, 47, 48
 pseudo-hypertrophy of, HENOCH, 99
 rhomboidei, paralysis, RANNEY, 242, 244
 rhomboideus, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 49
 rupture of, CLARKE, 77
 serrati, bilateral paralysis, RANNEY, 246
 the scaleni, ELLIS and FORD I., 123, 124
 true hypertrophy of, ERB, 232
 wounds of, PILCHER, 299

Muscovado, PAVY, 209

Muscular action, PAVY, 39
 atrophy, arsenic, TROUSSEAU I., 183
 atrophy, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 231, 233
 coat of bladder, hypertrophy of, COULSON, 99
 contracture, BARWELL, 351
 element in the heart-sounds, GUTTMANN, 201
 movement and live birth, TIDY III., 155
 rheumatism, ERB, 327
 rheumatism, PUTZEL, 108
 rheumatism, ROSENTHAL II., 166
 sense, ROSENTHAL II., 32

Musculature of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 17

Musculo-cutaneous nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 233

Musculo-motor excitants, TROUSSEAU II., 190-216

Musculo-spiral nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 238

Mushrooms, PAVY, 187-190

Musk, JOHNSON I., 270
 in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 49

Musk, in spasmodic affections, TROUSSEAU III., 55

Musquash root, JOHNSON II., 153

Mussels, PAVY, 112, 113

Mustard, PAVY, 385
 PARKES I., 339
 JOHNSON I., 346; II., 95
 PHILLIPS, 62, 65, 73, 84
 pack, PHILLIPS I., 184
 seed poultices, TROUSSEAU I., 254

Mutilation TIDY I., 129, 130

Mutton, PAVY, 92, 93, 361

Myalgia, ERB, 327
 PUTZEL, 108
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 8

Mycelium, ZIEGLER I., 317
 of fungi, CARPENTER I., 320

Mycetoma, HOOPER II., 265

Mycoderma vini, HENOCH, 38

Mycomycetes, ZIEGLER I., 316

Mycose, WITTHAUS, 310

Mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 304, 324

Mydriasis, ERB, 198
 NOYES, 224
 calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281

Mydriatics, *see* Belladonna and Stramoniun

Myelitis, ERB, 173
 HOOPER II., 19
 and optic neuritis, NOYES, 311
 acute, parenchymatous, ROSENTHAL I., 175-198
 central, ERB, 173
 chronic primary, ROSENTHAL I., 199-205
 chronic secondary, ROSENTHAL I., 207
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 252
 interstitial, HENOCH, 16
 syphilitic, ROSENTHAL I., 237-241
 transverse, ERB, 173

Myelogenic leukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21

Myeloid sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 222

Myocarditis, HENOCH, 184
 ZIEGLER II., 51
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 174
 varieties, PAUL, 189, 190, 193

Myocardium, diseases of, PAUL, 187

Myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 71

Myomata of heart, PAUL, 264

Myomata of the uterus, FRITSCH, 226, 228, 236, 237
 utori, HART and BARBOUR II., 80

Myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239

Myopia, HOOPER II., 249
 NOYES, 62, 93, 233

Myosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 215

Myosin, PAVY, 19
 TIDY I., 50; II., 195
 WITTHAUS, 363

Myosis, NOYES, 224
 PARKES I., 204, 208

Myositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 178

Myotomia congenita, ERB, 233

Myrica cerifera, JOHNSON II., 250

Myringotome, BUCK, 182

Myristica, JOHNSON I., 271
 fragrans, PHILLIPS, 233

Myrosin, PHILLIPS, 84, 86

Myrospermum, varieties, PHILLIPS, 194

Myrrh, PHILLIPS, 162
 JOHNSON I., 273
 in pharisis, JAMES, 234

Myrrha, PIFFARD, 76

Myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 204
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 193

Myxofibroma, ZIEGLER I., 204

Myxolipoma, ZIEGLER I., 204

Myxomycetes, CARPENTER I., 325
 ZIEGLER I., 297

Myxosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 227

Nabalus albus, JOHNSON II., 187

Naboth, glands of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 27
 ovule, SAVAGE, 46

Nabothian follicles, HART and BARBOUR I., 294; II., 119

Nabothii ovula, HART and BARBOUR I., 291

Nachet's microscopes, varieties, CARPENTER I., 63, 82; II., 315

Nævi, ZIEGLER I., 210

Nævus, CLARKE, 148
 acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 182
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 pigment pus, ZIEGLER II., 146
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
 rhatanin in, TROUSSEAU I., 84
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 228, 234

Nail curette, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR II., 105
 ingrowing, *see* Ingrowing nail
 changes of in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 95
 disorders of, ZIEGLER II., 199
 of the new-born, TIDY III., 36
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 257
 syphilis of, KEYES, 174
 the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189

Nanosomia, ZIEGLER I., 24

Napelline, PHILLIPS, 1

Naphtha, LYMAN, 225
 WITTHAUS, 159, 168

Naphthalene, WITTHAUS, 336

Naphthalin in surgery, PILCHER, 87, 186, 190, 191

Napkins, nursery, hygiene of, ROUTH, 226

Naples fever, STERNBERG, 14

Narceia, PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75

Narcem, TROUSSEAU II., 230

Narceine, WITTHAUS, 352

Narcissus, TROUSSEAU III., 76

Narcotic poisons, HOOPER II., 303
 treatment, the, TROUSSEAU II., 296

Narcotics, TROUSSEAU II., 217-297
 and rape, TIDY III., 119
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 315
 for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 208
 in mania, GRIESINGER, 328
 use of, JAMES, 187

Narcotine, WITTHAUS, 352
 PHILLIPS, 63, 67

Nares, plugging of, RANNEY, 119
 posterior, ELLIS and FORD I., 195

Narrowing of the eustachian tube, BUCK, 143

Narhex asafetida, PIFFARD, 29
 PHILLIPS, 220

Narwhal, PAVY, 113, 304

Nasal bones, dislocated, MACKENZIE II., 298
 bones, fracture of, PHILLIPS, 330
 brushes, MACKENZIE II., 178
 catarrh, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 197, 205, 217
 choanæ, MACKENZIE II., 161
 curette, MACKENZIE II., 193

Nasal douche, for acute diseases of the ear, BUCK, 152
 douches, MACKENZIE II., 180
 duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 obstruction of, CLARKE, 168
 ecraseurs, MACKENZIE II., 187, 188, 190
 electrodes, MACKENZIE II., 190
 forceps, MACKENZIE II., 184-186, 191, 192, 196
 POULET II., 296
 fossæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
 fossæ, anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
 fossæ, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 283-297
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 283-295
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 295
 insufflators, MACKENZIE II., 177
 passages, obstructed, a cause of deafness, BUCK, 155
 plugs, MACKENZIE II., 193-196
 probes, MACKENZIE II., 176
 septum, diseases of, MACKENZIE II., 303, 304
 shields, MACKENZIE II., 177
 snares, MACKENZIE II., 188
 specula, MACKENZIE II., 165-168
 spray producer, MACKENZIE II., 181-183
 spuds, MACKENZIE II., 195
 syringes, MACKENZIE II., 184
 tampons, MACKENZIE II., 196, 197
 Nascent state, the, WITTHAUS, 35
 Naso-pharyngeal, adenoid vegetations, BUCK, 171
 Naso-pharynx, adenoid vegetations of MACKENZIE II., 342-348
 chronic catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
 dry catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 341
 fibro-mucous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 368
 fibrous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
 malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 370
 Naso-pharynx, operative treatment of, actual and preliminary, MACKENZIE II., 355-366
 Nasturtium, PAVY, 185
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 93, 94
 Nates, RANNEY, 275-277
 Natrium, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, *et seq.*
 Natural labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
 Nature's tendency to repair, HILTON, 35, 39
 use of rest, HILTON, 2
 Nausea in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
 in women, TILT, 260
 Nauseants, JAMES, 130, 131
 Naval, bleeding from, TIDY III., 190
 diseases of the, ELLIS, 5, 39
 Navelwort, TROUSSEAU III., 75
 Navicular disease, KIRBY, 224
 Navratil's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 193
 Neck, abnormal swellings about and their diagnosis, RANNEY, 182
 after hanging, TIDY III., 244, 246
 after strangulation, TIDY III., 263, 265, 267
 bandage for in horses, KIRBY, 25
 distribution of arteries in, RANNEY, 184-185
 galvanization of, ERB, 111
 muscles of, another function, RANNEY, 162-172
 muscles of, clinical points of, RANNEY, 168-171
 of bladder, anatomy of, COULSON, 5, 8
 pain in, significance, RANNEY, 226
 paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
 points of interest on, RANNEY, 157-162
 region of, RANNEY, 155-157
 regions of, special interest on, 171-173
 the, and its structures, RANNEY, 155, *et seq.*
 triangles of, ELLIS and FORD I., 124
 veins of, RANNEY, 157-159
 vessels of, RANNEY, 184
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 Necrobrosis of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60

Necrogenic warts, ZIEGLER II., 175
 Necrosis, CLARKE, 87
 PILCHER, 34
 acute, BARWELL, 199
 and caries, diagnosis, BARWELL, 232
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 of pharynx, ZIEGLER II., 255
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 174
 of temporal bone, BUCK, 264
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 274
 quiet, BARWELL 273
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 61
 Necrotic inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 148
 Nectandra, PHILLIPS, 281
 Nectarine, PAVY, 197
 Needles, dissecting, CARPENTER I., 188
 for sutures, PILCHER, 165
 in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 143
 Neglect and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 28
 Negro skull, TIDY I., 149
 Negroes and malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 81
 Nélaton's forceps, HART and BARBOUR I., 229
 guide, RANNEY, 274
 instruments for urethral foreign bodies, POULET II., 138
 Nematoda, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq.*
 Nematodes, CARPENTER II., 193
 Nepenthe, LYMAN, 1
 Nepeta, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 212, 213
 Nephritic colic, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 Nephritis, HOOPER II., 185
 acute, DICKINSON, 16
 acute, BELFIELD, 182-184
 acute, causes, BELFIELD, 185-187
 acute, causes, DICKINSON, 28
 acute, desquamative, in children, ELLIS, 158
 acute, pathology of, DICKINSON, 16
 acute, parenchymatous, in children, HENOCH, 240-250
 acute, symptoms of, DICKINSON, 29
 acute, urine in, DICKINSON, 39
 chronic, BELFIELD, 182
 chronic, DICKINSON, 19

Nephritis, chronic, causes, BELFIELD, 198, 199
 complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196
 congestive, DICKINSON, 56, 58
 diffuse, DICKINSON, 16, 22
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 253
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 69
 in horses, KIRBY, 141, 142
 rheumatic (Rayer), LONGSTRETH, 103
 scarlatinal, BELFIELD, 192
see, also, Albuminuria
 suppurative, BELFIELD, 221-223
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 145, 149
 Nephrotomy, RANNEY, 312
 Nereum olean, PARKES I., 32
 Néroli, TROUSSEAU III., 75
 Nerve, abducens, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 120
 accessory obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 184
 anterior, crural and hip-joint, HILTON, 122
 anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 206, 217
 auditory, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
 cardiac, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
 circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 11, 53
 crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 120
 dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 179
 descendens noni, ELLIS and FORD I., 152, 158
 digastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 152
 dorsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 32
 dorsalis penis, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
 external popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 165, 175
 facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 151, 180
 facial, RANNEY, 129
 facial, paralysis of, ERB, 199
 frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115
 genito-crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 55, 70, 109
 glossopharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 175, 185
 glossopharyngeal, RANNEY, 129, 132, 167

Nerve, gluteal, disease of and pain in the pelvis, HILTON, 137
 great sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 144, 163, 166
 gustatory, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 176
 hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
 hypoglossal, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 206
 hypoglossal, paralysis of, ERB, 204
 ilio-hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 32, 34, 70
 ilio-inguinal, ELLIS and FORD I., 32, 35, 70
 inferior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 143
 infra-orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 180
 intercostal, HILTON, 143, 147
 internal popliteal ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 164, 175
 ischiadicus, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 144, 164
 lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
 laryngeal inferior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 212
 laryngeal superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 211
 long thoracic, paralysis of, RANNEY, 245
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69, 135
 median, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 70, 77, 84
 musculo cutaneous, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
 musculo cutaneous cruris, ELLIS and FORD II., 206
 musculo-spiral, ELLIS and FORD I., 46, 61, 102
 nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115, 221
 obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 110, 133, 165
 occipitalis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 162
 olfactory, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 221
 olfactory, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 187
 olfactory, neuroses of, ERB, 325
 ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
 Nerve, optic, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119
 optic, atrophy of, ERB, 310, *et seq.*
 optic, atrophy of, NOYES, 313
 optic, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 188
 optic, inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 101
 optic, tumors of, NOYES, 344
 orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 179
 perforans casserii, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
 pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 186
 phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 65
 phrenic, ELLIS and FORD I., 158, 189
 phrenic, disorders of, ROSENTHAL II., 225
 plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 189, 190, 197, 204
 pneumo-gastric, RANNEY, 162, 168, 174, 177, 187
 pneumo-gastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
 pneumo-gastric, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 216
 posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
 pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 26, 76
 radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 70
 sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71, 150
 saphenous, ELLIS and FORD II., 110, 121, 206
 small sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 167
 spheno-palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 179, 221
 spinal accessory, HILTON, 135
 spinal accessory, paralysis of, ERB, 204
 splanchnic, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
 subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 25
 superficial perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 20
 superior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 126, 150
 supply to joints, BARWELL, 19
 supra-obital, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
 supra-scapula, ELLIS and FORD I., 134, 158

Nerve, sympathetic in abdomen and pelvis, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 sympathetic of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
 temporo-facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 151
 thoracic, anterior and posterior, ELLIS and FORD, 25
 trigeminus, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
 trochlear, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114
 tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
 ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
 uterine, HILTON, 129
 uterine, ELLIS and FORD, 97
 vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97

Nerve-grafting, PHILLIPS, 278
 Nerve-stretching, PUTZEL, 120
 Nerve-sutures, PHILLIPS, 274
 Nerve-tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER I., 129
 Nerves, atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
 cardiac, neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 compression of, PUTZEL, 166
 cranial, cerebral expansion of, GRIESINGER, 12, 15
 dorsal, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
 gustatory neuroses of, ERB, 324
 gastric, neuralgia of, ERB, 256
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL II., 178
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 neoplasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 177
 of abdomen, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
 of heart, PAUL, 30, 31, 33, 34
 of pelvis, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
 of rectum, KELSEY, 16
 of thorax, RANNEY, 233, 234
 of uterus and ovary, FRITSCH, 10
 pelvic, neuralgia of, ERB, 257
 peripheral, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
 peripheral, inflammation and paralysis of, ERB, 181-184
 regeneration of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
 rheumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 163
 sacral, and hip-joint, HILTON, 193

Nerves to the anus, HILTON, 168
 to the fingers, HILTON, 110
 to the knee, HILTON, 127, 128, 131
 to the scalp, HILTON, 44
 traumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
 wounds of, PILCHER, 273

Nervines, TROUSSEAU III., 195, 273
 Nervosism, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334

Nervous deafness, ERB, 323, 324
 derangements from disease of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 280, 305
 discharge, PUTZEL, 76
 disease, PARKES II., 282
 disease, coccus indicus in, PEIL-LIPS, 61
 diseases, HOOPER II., 1
 diseases and insurance, TIDY II., 3, 5
 diseases, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 154
 diseases, valerian in, PHILLIPS, 236, 237
 disorders, febrile and post-febrile, ROSENTHAL II., 145
 erythema, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 76
 exhaustion, ERB, 290
 phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 52
 pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 66
 symptoms in cerebro spinal fever, WILSON, 72
 symptoms in typhoid, WILSON, 163
 system and renal disease, DICKINSON, 56
 system, effect of upon functions, by injection of bile into the blood, FRERICHS II., 211
 system in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 system, syphilis of, KEYES, 205
 tissue, CARPENTER II., 284
 tremor, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218

Nervo-muscular sensory affection of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 303
 Nervousness, TROUSSEAU I., 52
 Nessler and Nesslerizing, PARKES I., 77, 91; and II., 381
 Nestle's milk-food, ROUTH, 182, 183, 246

Nettle, TROUSSEAU I., 269
 JOHNSON II., 244

Nettle-rash, HOOPER II., 269
 ELLIS, 28
 in horses, KIRBY, 159

Neufchâtel cheese, PAVY, 129

Neuralgia, PUTZEL, 91-105
 CLARKE, 151
 ERB, 234-240
 ROSENTHAL II., 180-185
 abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
 articular, ROSENTHAL II., 250
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 234
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 cardiac, ROSENTHAL II., 219
 cervico-brachial, ERB, 249
 cervico-brachial, ROSENTHAL II., 227
 cervico-occipital, ERB, 246
 cervico-occipital, ROSENTHAL II., 224
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 124, 161, 168
 coeliac, ROSENTHAL II., 266
 complications of, PUTZEL, 93, 94
 crural, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 277
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 155
 dorso-intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
 epileptiformy, *see* Tic Douloureux
 ether in, LYMAN, 288
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 82
 in lacerated cervix, HART and BARTHOU L., 281
 intercostal, ERB, 250
 intercostal, RANNEY, 250-252
 intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 9
 irradiated, PUTZEL, 98
 lumbo-abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 237
 malarial, STERNBERG, 158

Neuralgia, mammary, ROSENTHAL II., 236
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 128
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
 obturator, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
 of prostate, cubeb in, TROUSSEAU III., 216
 of rectum, KELSEY, 280
 of stomach, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 of the heart, PAUL, 207
 of the testis, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220, 235
 ovarian, TAIT, 181
 phrenic, ROSENTHAL II., 225
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 reflex, PUTZEL, 103
 sciatic, ROSENTHAL II., 240
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 17
 theories of, PUTZEL, 105-107
 traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
 treatment, PUTZEL, 112
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 185
 trigeminal, ERB, 245
 trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 207
 turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
 uterine, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 44
 varieties, HOOPER II., 23-25
 varieties and electrical treatment, clinical cases, ERB, 25-240
 veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 299
 visceral, ERB, 253
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313

Neurasthenia, ROSENTHAL II., 26-28
 ERB, 290
 epinalis, ERB, 172
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 28

Neurectomy, ROSENTHAL II., 212
 PUTZEL, 120

Neuritis, ROSENTHAL II., 178
 optic, ERB, 310
 optic, ROSENTHAL I., 101
 optica, varieties, NOYES, 304, 308, 310
 retro-bulbar, ERB, 310

Neuritis, retro-vulvar, ERB, 310
 varieties of, PUTZEL, 169, 170

Neuro-fibromata, ZIEGLER II., 190

Neuroglia, ZIEGLER I., 128

Neuroma, ZIEGLER I., 217
 acatrical, ROSENTHAL II., 177
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220

Neuromata, ROSENTHAL II., 177
 CLARKE, 23
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 190

Neuroplasty, PILCHER, 278

Neuro-retinitis, NOYES, 293
 saturnine, ROSENTHAL II., 139

Neuroses, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 177
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 125
 functional, ERB, 288
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 83
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 136
 sexual, ROSENTHAL II., 155
 toxic, ROSENTHAL II., 137
 varieties of, TROUSSEAU I., 43-57

Neurosthenic tonics, TROUSSEAU III., 136-140
 treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 142-188

Neurotomy, ROSENTHAL II., 212
 PUTZEL, 120

Neutral mixture, JOHNSON I., 808

New-born children, appearances of, TIDY III., 33, 40, 186
 jaundice of, HENOCH, 11
 post mortems on, TIDY I., 261

Newborns, TIDY III., 177

New growths in the auditory canal, BUCK, 114
 in the middle ear, BUCK, 374

New Jersey tea, JOHNSON II., 123

Newtown pippin, PAVY, 192

Ngan-plang in gonorrhoea, MILTON

Nicholson's soap solution, PARKES I., 86; II., 380

Nickel, WITTHAUS, 419

Nicol's prism, CARPENTER I., 111

Nicotine, WITTHAUS, 350
 PHILLIPS, 50

Niemeyer, COULSON, 69, 86, 90, 161

Nightingale, Miss, hospital notes, PARKES II., 6

Nightmare in heart disease, PAUL, 256

Night-sweats, TROUSSEAU III., 206

Night-terrors, ELLIS, 71

Night-terrors, HENOCH, 90

Ninth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 185

Nipple, RANNEY, 194
 sore, borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 sore, lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260

Nipples and pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
 artificial, ROUTH, 212, 213
 cracked, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147
 sore, ROUTH, 73, 75, 82, 107
 supernumerary, TIDY I., 278

Nitrate of silver in anal ulcers, HILTON, 171, 172
 in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 92
 in ear diseases, BUCK, 38, 83, 166, 222, 253
 in endometritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 312
 locally, TROUSSEAU I., 243
 see, also, Silver nitrate

Nitrates in water, effects, PARKES I., 17
 44, 45, 80

Nitre, JOHNSON I., 310
 PHILLIPS II., 266
 WITTHAUS, 401

Nitre-paper in asthma, SALTER, 129, 134

Nitric acid, PHILLIPS I., 215
 burns, TIDY II., 95
 ether, LYMAN, 301
 for piles, KELSEY, 102
 in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 91, 344, 346
 in water, PARKES I., 77, 80, 93

Nitrite of amyl, TROUSSEAU III., 15, 235
 LYMAN, 100
 PIFFARD, 16
 in heart disease, PAUL, 317

Nitrobenzol, WITTHAUS, 319

Nitrogen, LYMAN, 307
 JAMES, 22
 PHILLIPS I., 15
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 94, 99, 100, 101, 106
 in food, PAVY, 12, 26, 301
 in food and water, PARKES I., 75, 82, 204, 215, 216
 monoxide, LYMAN, 100
 equilibrium, BELFIELD, 102

Nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous food, differences in, PARKES I., 204

Nitrogenous food, PAVY, 17-55, 56-86, 285, 321

Nitro-glycerine, TIDY II., 155, 160, 170
PHILLIPS, 270
WITTHAUS, 278
in angina pectoris, JAMES, 259

Nitro-muriatic acid, PHILLIPS I., 199

Nitrous acid, in water, PARKES I., 77, 89, 93, 94
ether, LYMAN, 300
fumes, WITTHAUS, 20
oxide, LYMAN, 308
oxide, TROUSSEAU III., 14
oxide, death from, LYMAN, 323
oxide, effects of, LYMAN, 311, 312, 315
oxide, experiments with, LYMAN, 4, 72, 310, 316, 318

Nodal point, NOYES, 8, 45

Nodding spasm, HENOCH, 74

Node, syphilitic, ZIEGLER I., 185

Nodes, KEYES, 185

Nodi digitorum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103

Nodosities of Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143, 146, 147

Noeggerath, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 187, 188, 208, 210; II., 6, 71, 73, 77, 278

Nœud vital, JAMES, 19

Noma, ZIEGLER II., 236
ELLIS, 135
HENOCH, 189
HOOPER II., 132
and rape, TIDY III., 125, 128
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287

Non-malignant growths of rectum, KELSEY, 135

Non-pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 287

Non-phlegmonous intestinal tumor, POULET I., 190

Non-suckling mothers, diseases of, ROUTH, 58, 59

Nose, affections of in eruptive fevers and other acute diseases, MACKENZIE II., 294
anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
bleeding from, MACKENZIE II., 235-241

Nose, cancer of, CLARKE, 186
cartilages of, ELLIS and FORD I., 216

chronic blenorhoea of, MACKENZIE II., 284

congenital deformity of, MACKENZIE II., 329

discharge from, in horse, KIRBY, 53

enchondroma of, MACKENZIE II., 266

entomozoaria in, MACKENZIE II., 318

exostoses of, MACKENZIE II., 270

fibrous polypi in, MACKENZIE II., 263

foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 305

foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 120, 122

forms within, PILCHER, 64

fractures of, MACKENZIE II., 295

hemorrhage and polypi of, RANNEY, 22, 90, 122, 123

hypertrophy of mucous membrane of, MACKENZIE II., 221

maggots in, MACKENZIE II., 310, 317

malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 271

meatuses of, ELLIS and FORD I., 218

of the new-born, TIDY III., 36

osteoma of, MACKENZIE II., 268

papilloma of, MACKENZIE II., 265

polypus of, CLARKE, 185

polypus of, MACKENZIE II., 245, 254

polypus of, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 254, 263

region of, RANNEY, 117, 123

syphilis of, KEYES, 190

syphilitic disease of, MACKENZIE II., 274, 279

the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 40

vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 220

Nose-bag for horses, KIRBY, 22

Nose-bleed, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73

Nose-piece, CARPENTER I., 99

Nostril, ELLIS and FORD I., 216

Nostrils, absence of, RANNEY, 53
after drowning, TIDY III., 224

Notoneeta glanca in water, PARKES I., 74

"Noxious thing," a, defined, TIDY III., 102

Nucleolus, ZIEGLER I., 110

Nucleus, division of, ZIEGLER I., 110
epiphysal, BARWELL, 6
of urinary calculi, COULSON, 196

Nullity of marriage, *see* Marriage, TIDY III.

Number of urinary calculi, COULSON, 195

Numerical aperture of objectives, COULSON II., 327

Nurse, duties of, HOOPER I., 236
syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 49

Nursery, hygiene of the, ROUTH, 225-228

Nursing, HOOPER I., 234
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 367, 372, after abortion, TILT, 303
horses, KIRBY, 9

Nutgall, JOHNSON I., 187, 188

Nutmeg, PHILLIPS, 232
JOHNSON I., 271

Nutmeg-liver, ZIEGLER II., 306

Nutrients, JAMES, 46

Nutrition, faulty, and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 7, 15, 241, 242
of body, variations in, PARKES II., 120

Nutritive artery of femur, ELLIS and FORD II., 181
artery of fibula, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
artery of tibia, ELLIS and FORD II., 182
enemata, KELSEY, 286

Nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122
JOHNSON I., 273, 274
PIFFARD, 77
a respiratory stimulant, JAMES, 265
in cholera, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in chorea, TROUSSEAU II., 194
in dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in impotence, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 196
in paralysis, TROUSSEAU II., 190-192
in worms, TROUSSEAU II., 199

Nystagmus, ERB, 315
NOYES, 119

Oak, PHILLIPS, 291
JOHNSON II., 249

Oak-bark, JOHNSON I., 316
in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 78

Oak-galls, CARPENTER II., 245

Oakum, PILCHER, 191

Oatmeal, PAVY, 156, 157
gruel, PAVY, 156, 158, 217, 362

Oats, PAVY, 156-159
as food, PARKES I., 255, 268

Obesity, acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 77
climacteric, TAIT, 92
of breast, results, ROUTH, 72
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 284
regimen in, TROUSSEAU II., 147

Object-glasses, CARPENTER I., 7-10

Oblique application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 305
illumination, NOYES, 21
iluminators, CARPENTER I., 104

Obliterating thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8

Obliteration of vena cava superior, PAUL, 167

Obstetrical case, contents, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 127

Obstetrics and anæsthetics, LYMAN, 68

Obstruction duodenal (mechanical), INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122

Obturator gland, HART and BARBOUR I., 72, 73
nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 243

Occipital neuralgia, PUTZEL, 132-134

Occlusion of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 79, 307

Occupation and renal disease, DICKINSON, 110, 279

Octane, LYMAN, 99

Octylid hydride, LYMAN, 99

Ocular muscles, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 196

muscles, paralysis of, ERB, 196

symptoms in mastoid disease, BUCK, 363

Odontoma, ZIEGLER II., 245

Odor, post-mortem, TIDY I., 35

Œdema, HOOPER I., 59, 253

glottidis, GUTTMANN, 328

glottidis in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 31, 161

glottidis, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14

in horses, KIRBY, 267

lardaciforme, TIDY III., 188

of legs in the horse, KIRBY, 217, 218

of lungs, apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 183

of skin, ZIEGLER II., 143

of throat, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74

pulmonary in typhoid, WILSON, 181, 210

Œnanthe crocata, PIFFARD, 77

Œnanthic ether, PAVY, 258

Œnothera biennis, JOHNSON II., 149

Œrtel, MACKENZIE I., 97, 111, 114, 122, 174, 219, 225, 226

Œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39

abscess, cause and direction of opening, POULET I., 85, 88

auscultation, POULET I., 103

bougie à boule, POULET I., 101

curved forceps, POULET I., 108

dilators, POULET I., 115, 116

examination, means of, POULET I., 100, 101

foreign bodies, means of extraction, POULET I., 104-114

hook, varieties, POULET I., 111, 112

instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 13, 14, 16, 17

perforations, direction of, POULET I., 89, 90, 96

resonator, POULET I., 102

Œsophagism, MACKENZIE II., 142

bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334

Œsophagitis, POULET I., 85

acute, MACKENZIE II., 18-23

chronic, MACKENZIE II., 32-34

traumatic, MACKENZIE II., 27

Œsophagoscope, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 10, 11

Œsophagoscopy, MACKENZIE II., 10

Œsophagostomy, MACKENZIE II., 97-107

Œsophagotome, MACKENZIE II., 15

Œsophagotomy, MACKENZIE II., 94, 135

POULET I., 120-126

Œsophagus, RANNEY, 167, 168

abscess of, MACKENZIE II., 39, 43

adenoma polyposum in, MACKENZIE II., 71

anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 1

aperture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196

aphæ of, MACKENZIE II., 44

auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 280

cancer of, MACKENZIE II., 49

cancer of, RANNEY, 157

cicatricial stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 90-94

compression of, MACKENZIE II., 110

cysts of, MACKENZIE II., 70

dilatations of, MACKENZIE II., 79-87

diphtheria of, MACKENZIE II., 48

diseases of, CLARKE, 194

diseases of, HOOPER II., 139

diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 253

fibroma in, MACKENZIE II., 70

foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 127

foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 89

foreign bodies in, etiology of, FOUL ET I., 69

foreign bodies in, treatment, FOUL ET I., 104

in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63

lipoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71

malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 49-64

malformations of, MACKENZIE II., 149

myoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71

neuroses of, ERB, 336

ossification of, MACKENZIE II., 68

paralysis of, ERB, 336

paralysis of, MACKENZIE II., 136-140

Œsophagus, perforation of, MACKENZIE II., 60
 polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 68
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
 rupture of, MACKENZIE II., 111-124
 sarcoma of, MACKENZIE II., 68
 spasm of, ERB, 336
 spasm of, MACKENZIE II., 142-148
 stenosis of, MACKENZIE II., 108
 stricture of, HENOCH, 195-197
 stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 63
 stricture of, ZIEGLER II., 253
 syphilis of, KEYES, 196
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE II., 73
 thrush of, MACKENZIE II., 44
 ulcer of, MACKENZIE II., 44
 varicose veins of, MACKENZIE II., 26
 warty growths in, MACKENZIE II., 35
 wounds of, MACKENZIE II., 125
 wounds of, PILCHER, 336

Œstrida, ZIEGLER II., 332

Ogston, TIDY III., 43, 163, 167, 171, 194, 212, 222, 224, 243, 284

Ohio buckeye, JOHNSON II., 127

Oidum, ZIEGLER I., 318, 324, 326, 329
 albicans, HENOCH, 38
 albicans, HOOPER II., 130
 albicans, ZIEGLER II., 238
 albicans in thrush, MACKENZIE I., 88
 aurantiacum, PARKES II., 166
 lactas, PARKES I., 281

Oil and combustion, PARKES I., 62
 burns from, TIDY II., 93
 castor, JOHNSON I., 278
 cod-liver, JOHNSON I., 276
 croton, JOHNSON I., 281
 externally, TROUSSEAU I., 169
 of Cade in eczema, BUCK, 38
 of cajuput, JOHNSON I., 275, 276
 of Cashew, PILCHER, 17
 of turpentine, LYMAN, 227
 olive, JOHNSON I., 278
 sweet, JOHNSON I., 278
 theobroma, JOHNSON I., 281

Oil-globules, CARPENTER I., 152

Oils, varieties of, WITHAUS, 161, 279, 292, 294

Ointments gynaecological, MUNDÉ. 170
 uterine, TILT, 53, 308

Old age and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 168

arteries in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22

brain in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22

characters of, TIDY I., 136

prostate gland in, COULSON, 364

Olea Europaea, PIFFARD, 79

Oleate of mercury, PIFFARD, 66
 JOHNSON I., 36
 PHILLIPS II., 224

Olecranon, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 55, 65
 inflammation of bursa over, BARWELL, 326

Olefiant gas, WITHAUS, 229

Olein, PAVY, 57

Oleoresins, WITHAUS, 297

Oleum cadinum, PIFFARD, 77
 cajaputi, PIFFARD, 78
 juniperi, PIFFARD, 78
 morrhuae, PIFFARD, 78
 olivæ, PIFFARD, 79
 ricini, PIFFARD, 79
 tiglii, PIFFARD, 79

Oligæmia, ZIEGLER I., 44
 ZIEGLER II., 17

Oligocythæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17

Oliguria, hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37

Olim's law, ERB, 19

Olive, PAVY, 197
 PHILLIPS, 268
 oil, JOHNSON I., 278

Omental disease, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 252
 tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 221, 223

Omentum, protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
 putrefaction of, TIDY I., 90

Omphalo-mesenteric canal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71

Onanism, HENOCH, 88
 treatment, HILTON, 158

Ondontoma, ZIEGLER I., 208

Onion, PAVY, 184

Onobrychis satira, PARKES I., 257

Onychia, CLARKE, 259
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 102
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 209

Onychia, syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 76

Onycho-mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 326

Onychomycosis, HOOPER II., 262
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 200, 201, 204

Oögonium, ZIEGLER I., 322

Oöphoritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
FRITSCH, 301
HOOPER II., 219

Oöspore, ZIEGLER I., 322

Oöspore, ZIEGLER I., 322

Oöspores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228, 243, 251, 258, 262

Opaque objects for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 147, *et seq.*

Open conduits, PARKES I., 28
joint, KIRBY, 203
wounds, PILCHER, 9, 207

Operation, Parro's VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 352, 357
surgical and rape, TIDY III., 119

Thomas', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 359

Operations, obstetrical table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 280, 281
surgical, general considerations, CLARKE, 269
uterine, proper time for, TILT, 31

Operative surgery, an anaesthesia in, TROUSSEAU III., 16

Ophthalmia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 244
gonorrhœal, KEYES, 339
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 262, 263
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 124, 127
lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
military, PARKES II., 158
neoratorium, ELLIS, 41
post-febrile, WILSON, 334
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
tarsi, CLARKE, 164
thridace in, TROUSSEAU II., 268
tryshic, ROSENTHAL II., 215
varieties, CLARKE, 169-172
varieties of, HOOPER II., 230-234
varieties, NOYES, 133, 159, 163

Ophthalmic ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119

Ophthalmoscope, NOYES, 24
HOOPER II., 237

Opianyl, PHILLIPS, 64, 67

Opisthotonus, ROSENTHAL II., 90

Opium, PIFFARD, 81
LYMAN, 2
PHILLIPS, 62, 68
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 121
a means of rest, HILTON, 157
and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 282-288
and sterility, TIDY III., 14
contraindicated in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 161
effects of, at different ages, JAMES, 192
in asthma, SALTER, 122, 133
in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 218
in colics, TROUSSEAU II., 228
in diabetes, TROUSSEAU II., 229
in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU II., 124
in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 224
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
in insanity, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 179, 230
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 220
in orchitis, MILTON, 198
in pain, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in pericarditis, TROUSSEAU II., 226
in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 206
in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU II., 227
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 190
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 197
insurance and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16, 17
in tremors, TROUSSEAU II., 219
in uterine disease, TILT, 99
in uterine pain, TROUSSEAU II., 228
poisoning, JOHNSON I., 93
poisoning, TIDY II., 32, 101
sub-cicataneously, TROUSSEAU II., 217, 220, 222
toxic dose of, JAMES, 188, 189

Opopanax, an expectorant, JAMES, 237

Opossum, PAVY, 132

Optic nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
nerve, diseases of, HOOPER II., 241

Optic nerve, *see* Nerve, optic
neuritis, ROSENTHAL I., 101
neuritis, see Neuritis, optic,
thalamus, tumors of, ROSENTHAL
I., 114

Optometer, NOYES, 78

Orange, PAVY, 193, 194
flowers, JOHNSON II., 77, 78
flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 75
peel, JOHNSON II., 77-79

Ora serrata, NOYES, 4

Orbital abscess, HILTON, 75

Orbit, cysts of, NOYES, 342
diseases and wounds of, RANNEY,
124-128
diseases of, NOYES, 331, 333
dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I.,
110-112, 114, 117
foreign bodies in, NOYES, 351
 piercing of, in infanticide, TIDY
III., 197
region of, RANNEY, 123-128
sarcoma of, NOYES, 342
tumors of, NOYES, 341

Orcella, PAVY, 189

Orcein, WITTHAUS, 324

Orcin, WITTHAUS, 289, 324

Orchids, JOHNSON II., 266

Orchi-epididymitis, pain in, PUTZEL, 104

Orchitis, MILTON, 170-173
after lithotrity, COULSON, 283
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 35
blenorhoic and traumatic, ERB, 350
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU
III., 335
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 105
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 16
syphilitic, HENOCH, 45
syphilitic, KEYES, 222
treatment, MILTON, 64, 187, 198

Organic compounds, PAVY, 7, 8, 121
heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 213
matter in air, PARKES I., 119
matter in water, tests for, PARKES
I., 78-83
substances, WITTHAUS, 145

Organisms in air, PARKES I., 116-121

Organisms in water, PARKES I., 70-71

Organs, genital of female, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 3

of locomotion, diseases of, ERB, 327

Orgeat, ELLIS, 207
PAVY, 363

Ornithosynchus, CARPENTER II., 265

Orpiment, WITTHAUS, 123

Orris, JOHNSON I., 235

Orthopnoea, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I.,
290

Orthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90

Oryza sativa, PAVY, 162

Os calcis, disease of, HILTON, 272-276
removed, renewed by nature, HIL-
TON, 273

Oscillaria malariæ (Laveran), STERN-
BERG, 73

Os, dilatation of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 111, 112

Os externum, absence of, TAIT, 55
atresia of, TAIT, 55
follicular suppuration of, TAIT, 54
hyperaesthesia of, TAIT, 55
inflammation of, TAIT, 53
malformation of, TAIT, 55
primary syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 54
stricture of, TAIT, 55

Os hyoids, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
fracture of in hanging, TIDY III.,
246

Os innominatum, the, RANNEY, 265-271

Osmidrosis, PIFFARD, 151
charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20,
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 104

Osmium, WITTHAUS, 373

Osmunda regalis, JOHNSON II., 280

Osseous joint-disease, BARWELL, 197

Ossific diathesis in horses, KIRBY, 176

Ossification and age, TIDY I., 137, 259
of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68

Osteoblasts, ZIEGLER I., 128

Osteo-carcinoma, rectal, KELSEY, 225

Osteoclasts, ZIEGLER I., 161

Osteoid chondromata, ZIEGLER I., 231

Osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
ZIEGLER I., 208
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 268
of pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
rectal, KELSEY, 225

Osteomalakia, BARWELL, 214

Osteomalakia, HOOPER I., 327
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 107
 lime salts, TROUSSEAU I., 201

Osteomata, HENOCH, 313
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98

Osteo-myelitis, BARWELL, 197, 203

Osteophyte, ZIEGLER I., 208
 in arthritis deformans, BARWELL, 257

Osteopsathyrose arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104

Osteo-porosis, BARWELL, 216

Osteo-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 231
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 145
 rectal, KELSEY, 235

Osteo-sclerosis, BARWELL, 222

Osteoscopic pains, PUTZEL, 109

Osteotomy, PILCHER, 56
 for ankylosis, BARWELL, 371
 for bow-legs, BARWELL, 383

Ostescopic pains, KEYES, 184

Os tincæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 92

Ostitis, acute, BARWELL, 197-213
 articular, BARWELL, 197-213
 chronic, BARWELL, 214-251
 fatty, of children, BARWELL, 235
 histology of, BARWELL, 218
 peracute, BARWELL, 198

Ostium maxillare accessorium, MACKENZIE II., 162

Ostrich, PAVY, 187

Os uteri externum, HART and BARBOUR I., 14, 20, 99
 externum, incisions and division of, MUNDÉ, 266, 274

internum, HART and BARBOUR I., 273

internum, MUNDÉ, 273
 malformation of, TILT, 284
 shape of, HART and BARBOUR I., 257
 ulcers of, TILT, 138, 294

Oswego flour, PAVY, 161

Otalgia, BUCK, 387
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237

Othæmatoma, BUCK, 40

Otis, MILTON, 130, 133, 271, 283, 288

Otitis, HOOPER II., 249

Otoliths, CARPENTER II., 190, 324
 POULET II., 243

Otomycosis, BUCK, 74

Otorrhœa, HOOPER II., 251
 CLARKE, 183
 ELLIS, 92
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 273
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 191
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 81
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 105
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 220
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Otoscope, Brunton's, POULET II., 263

Otter meat, PAVY, 132

Outlets for air, varieties, PARKES I., 177-179

Ovarian apoplexy, TAIT, 180
 artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69
 cysts, SAVAGE, 67-69
 cysts, TAIT, 134
 cysts, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 dropsy, iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 146
 gestation, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 hyperæmia, TAIT, 124
 pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 tumors, FRITSCH, 311
 tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 207, 209, 224
 tumors, TIDY III., 79
 tumors and ascites, GUTTMANN, 241, 256
 tumors, malignant, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
 tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 268
 tumors, solid, HART and BARBOUR I., 215

Ovaries, ELLIS and FORD II., 95, 97
 absence and prolapse of, TIDY I., 286
 accessory, FRITSCH, 300
 anatomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 28, 29

Ovaries, arrest of development of, TAIT, 118, 182
 a test of sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
 cancer of, associated with cancer of liver, FRERICHS III., 97
 disease of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
 diseases of, CLARKE, 204
 displacements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 196
 displacements of, TAIT, 121
 enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 287, 288
 fibroma of, TAIT, 148
 fibrous, hyperplasia of, TAIT, 182
 hypertrophy of, TAIT, 181
 inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
 inflammation of, TAIT, 115
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
 normal site of, RANNEY, 304
 primary cancer of, TAIT, 150
 prolapse of, MUNDÉ, 297, 307, 349
 removal of and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
 supernumery, FRITSCH, 300
 the, HART and BARBOUR I., 22
 tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 207
 tumors of, TAIT, 165
 tumors of, RANNEY, 305
 Ovariotomy, TAIT, 165
 FRITSCH, 329, 334, 336
 HART and BARBOUR I., 225
 TILT, 91, 144, 248
 pneumonia and pleurisy after, TAIT, 177
 Ovaritis, HOOPER II., 219
 FRITSCH, 301
 HART and BARBOUR I., 194
 TILT, 221, 266, 287
 acute, TAIT, 124, 128
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 chronic, TAIT, 124, 126
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 146
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
 Ovary, admoid hypertrophy of, TAIT, 183
 anatomy of, FRITSCH, 70
 anatomy of, SAVAGE, 35, 36, 37, 38
 and testicle, TIDY I., 293

Ovary, bulb of venous connections of, SAVAGE, 28
 cancer of, FRITSCH, 305, 308
 neoplasms of, FRITSCH, 305, 309
 physiology of, TAIT, 115
 removal of, and pregnancy, TIDY III., 12, 21
 virgin, appearance of, SAVAGE, 100, 101
 Over-crowding and typhus fever, WILSON, 258
 Over-reach, KIRBY, 251
 Over-sucking, dangers of, ROUTH, 54, 57
 Oviduct, FRITSCH, 6
 Oviducts, inflammation of, TILT, 286
 obstruction of, TILT, 286
 Ovipositors of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
 Ovula nabothi, FRITSCH, 172
 Ovulation, HART and BARBOUR I., 87
 FRITSCH, 15-20
 and menstruation, TIDY III., 17-42
 and sterility, TIDY III., 22
 Ovules of plants, CARPENTER I., 352, 385
 Ovum, anatomy of, FRITSCH, 8
 changes in, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 67, 70, 73
 structure, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
 vitality of, TIDY III., 3
 Oxalate of cerium, PHILLIPS II., 114
 of lime, *see* Calculi urinary
 Oxalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 114
 Oxaluria, BELFIELD, 140
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 200, 225
 Ox-bile, JOHNSON I., 162, 169
 Oxidation, JAMES, 6, 16
 Oxidizable matter in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 94, 200
 Oxybenzene, LYMAN, 99
 Oxydendron arboreum, JOHNSON II., 194
 Oxygen, PHILLIPS I., 1
 TROUSSEAU III., 229
 WITTHAUS, 35
 in air and water, PARKES I., 75, 346; II., 61, 90
 in asthma, SALTER, 166
 Oxygen-inhalers, JAMES, 284
 Oxyhaemoglobin in urine, GUTTMANN, 287, 288

Oxymel, PHILLIPS I., 183
 JOHNSTON I., 5, 260

Oxyokoia, PUTZEL, 208

Oxytocic for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 209

Oxytocics, *see* Abortifacients

Oxytricha lingua, PARKES I., 72

Oxyuris, HOOPER II., 195
 vermicularis, HENOCH, 217
 vermicularis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 vermicularis, ZIEGLER I., 835
 vermicularis, ZIEGLER II., 293
 vermicularis, in horses, KIRBY, 101

Oyster-plant (salsify), PAVY, 179, 185

Oysters, PAVY, 112

Oyster-shells, CARPENTER II., 176
 PHILLIPS I., 22

Ozaena, POULET II., 291
 CLARKE, 186
 ELLIS, 15
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 96
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 encalyptus in, TROUSSEAU III., 265
 in horses, KIRBY, 53
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 293
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81
 lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311

Ozone, HOOPER I., 12
 PHILLIPS I., 1, 7
 WITTHAUS, 37
 and rain, PARKES II., 452
 effects of, PARKES II., 93, 117, 118, 170

Pachydermia, ZIEGLER II., 184

Panchymagogues, TROUSSEAU II., 152

Pachymeningitis, HENOCH, 114
 chronic, PUTZEL, 189
 externa, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 hemorrhagic, WILSON, 334
 in hernia, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 183-186
 syphilitic, KEYES, 206
 syphilitica, ROSENTHAL I., 148

Pacinian corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 286

Pack, dry, PHILLIPS I., 134

Pack, wet, PHILLIPS I., 130

Paddy-fields, PAVY, 162

Pad for loose body in joint, BARWELL, 196

Pæderastia, TIDY III., 188

Pagenstecher's ointment, NOYES, 177

Pain, abdominal and spinal disease, HILTON, 42
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 126
 and inflammation, HILTON, 40
 as a sign of disease, HILTON, 40
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 30
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
 conium in, PHILLIPS, 217
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 278
 external, HILTON, 42
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in cervical catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
 in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44
 in mastoid disease, BUCK, 358
 in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 13
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 70, 89
 in scapular region, HILTON, 46, 148
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 305, 306; II., 42, 66, 144, 172
 nature of, ERB, 235
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 69
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
 over stomach and spinal disease, HILTON, 48, 49
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
 suggests rest, HILTON, 3
 sympathetic and rheumatism, HILTON, 41
 sympathetic diagnosis of, HILTON, 40, 41
 umlateral and bilateral, HILTON, 51
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 visceral, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
 "Pain" (bread), varieties, PARKES I., 263

Pains, false labor, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 110

Pains in labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110

Painful points, PUTZEL, 92

Painters' colic, HOOPER II., 159

Pajot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 13, 34, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 51, 52, 69, 93, 128, 138, 158, 170, 217, 254, 316, 331, 339, 351

Pajot's forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 294

Palate, aphthæ of, HENOCH, 30
cleft, CLARKE, 191
hard, RANNEY, 23
hooks, MACKENZIE II., 171
muscles and diseases of, RANNEY, 131, 182
paralysis of, MACKENZIE I., 14
soft, ELLIS and FORD I., 147, 200
soft, RANNEY, 181
soft, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 6

Pali, plague, PARKES II., 140

Palladium, WITTHAUS, 392

Palma Christi as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 90-95

Palm-sugar, PAVY, 209

Palm-wine, PAVY, 268

Palmitine, PAVY, 57

Pæpation, abdominal, signs of pregnancy obtained by, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 49
of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 244
of chest, GUTTMANN, 48
of heart, GUTTMANN, 177
of liver, GUTTMANN, 245
of spleen, GUTTMANN, 248
of stomach and intestines, GUTTMANN, 251
of uterus, GUTTMANN, 258
uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 96

Palpitation, HOOPER II., 64
PAUL, 42, 311
antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 191
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
of the heart, ERB, 335

Palpitations, asafetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 46
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 88

Palsy in the horse, KIRBY, 115
Palsy shaking, HOOPER II., 38

Pampiniform plexus, HART and BARBOUR I., 72

Panama fever, STERNBERG, 94

Panaris, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133

Pancreas, cancer of head of, FRERICHS I., 95, 96, 98, 100, 102
dilatation of ducts of, FRERICHS I., 100-102
diseases of, HOOPER II., 184
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 341
diseases of, in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 126
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 210
malignant disease of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
palpation of, GUTTMANN, 252
putrefaction of, TIDY I., 91
site of, RANNEY, 297

Pancreatis emulsion, ROUTH, 162
juice, action, PAVY, 22-24
juice, artificial in infant feeding, ROUTH, 205-207

Pancreatin, WITTHAUS, 368
JAMES, 76

Pannus, NOYES, 175
inoculation for, NOYES, 175

Panophthalmitis, NOYES, 162

Pansy, *see* Violet

Papaver somniferum, PHILLIPS, 62

Papaverine, PHILLIPS, 63, 67, 76

Papillitis, NOYES, 304
ERB, 309

Papilloma, ZIEGLER I., 196
of auditory canal, BUCK, 106
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 265
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262

Papillomata, rectal, KELSEY, 184, 143

Papielo retinitis, ERB, 309

Pappoose-root, JOHNSON II., 79

Paquelin's thermo-cautery, MUNDÉ, 150

Parabolic speculum, CARPENTER I., 116

Paracelsus, DIDY and STURGIS, 6

Paracentesis abdominis, CLARKE, 204
abdominis, HOOPER II., 169
abdominis in ascites, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 231
corneæ, NOYES, 186
cranii, HOOPER II., 12

Paracentesis of the drum membrane, BUCK, 181, 218
of pericardium, PAUL, 384
ossium, BARWELL, 242
pericardii, HOOPER II., 72
thoracis, CLARKE, 199
thoracis, ELLIS, 124
thoracis, HOOPER II., 125
thoracis, RANNEY, 189, 216

Paræsthesia of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84

Paraffin, PIFFARD, 81
WITTHAUS, 161

Paraglobulin, ZIEGLER II., 7
WITTHAUS, 363

Paraguay tea, PHILLIPS, 267

Paralysis, acute ascending, ROSENTHAL I., 197
acute spinal, of adults, ROSENTHAL II., 9
agitaus, ERB, 302
agitaus, HOOPER II., 38
agitaus, PUTZEL, 36
agitaus, ROSENTHAL II., 109-112
agitaus, calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
agitaus, chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
agitaus, cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 167
agitaus, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 191
agitaus, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 112
anæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 107
and sterility, TIDY III., 13
arsenical and mercurial, PUTZEL, 184
bulbar, HOOPER II., 36
diphtheritic, ERB, 225, 227
diphtheritic, HENOCH, 294
diphtheritic, MACKENZIE I., 85
diphtheritic, PUTZEL, 177
diphtheritic, ROSENTHAL II., 148
diphtheritic, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
electricity in, TROUSSEAU II., 216
equine, KIRBY, 115
facial, ELLIS, 92
facial, HENOCH, 91

Paralysis, facial, HOOPER II., 33
facial, ROSENTHAL II., 198
facial, double, ROSENTHAL II., 205
facial, varieties and causes, ROSENTHAL II., 199-203
general, HOOPER II., 35
general, with insanity, GRIESINGER, 277
hysterical, ERB, 293
hysterical, TROUSSEAU II., 215
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
infantile, ELLIS, 91
infantile, ROSENTHAL II., 2
infantile, spinal, ERB, 175, 176
infantile, spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 2-8
infantile, spinal, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 8
ischæmic, PUTZEL, 184
ischæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 151
labioglosso-pharyngeal, (or laryngeal), ROSENTHAL I., 162-168
lead, ROSENTHAL II., 140-142
lead, PUTZEL, 180
local, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190
of alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU II., 216
of children, PUTZEL, 187
of eye-muscles, NOYES, 95, 98
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 136
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 309
of leg after typhus, HILTON, 237
of lower extremity, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 214-218
of soft palate, MACKENZIE I., 14
of the bladder, COULSON, 165-170
of the bladder, lithotrity in, COULSON, 283, 288
of the cranial nerves, PUTZEL, 196-199
of the facial in mastoid disease, BUCK, 361
of the insane, HOOPER II., 35
of the insane, general, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 179
of upper extremity, varieties and electrical treatment of, ERB, 208-213
palate-glossopharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 86

Paralysis, peripheral, PUTZEL, 163, 187, 192
 peripheral, general characteristics of, ROSENTHAL II., 161
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 228
 progressive in children, ELLIS, 91
 reflex, PUTZEL, 174
 reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 152
 rheumatic, PUTZEL, 176
 rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
 spastic spinal, HENOCH, 99
 spastic spinal, ERB, 165
 spinal, HENOCH, 93
 strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 125
 sub-acute anterior spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 10
 sulphurous acid in, TROUSSEAU III., 288
 syphilitic, PUTZEL, 186
 temporary, of children, ROSENTHAL II., 8
 toxic, ERB, 230
 toxic, PUTZEL, 180
 traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
 traumatic reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 174
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 212-214
 trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 213
 Paramecia in water, PARKES I., 72
 Paramecium, CARPENTER II., 42-46
 Parametric tissue, HART and BARBOUR I., 47
 Parametritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169-170
 FRITSCH, 265
 TAIT, 72
 Paramorphine, WITTHAUS, 353
 Parapeptone, WITTHAUS, 366
 Paraphimosis, KEYES, 274
 CLARKE, 241
 in the horse, KIRBY, 152
 treatment, MILTON, 203
 Paraplegia, RANNEY, 152, 253
 ERB, 163
 ROSENTHAL I., 51
 equine, KIRBY, 115
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 146
 varieties, HOOPER II., 30, 31

Parasites, animal, ZIEGLER I., 830
 animal, HOOPER II., 81, 182, 197, 200, 248, 256-259
 destroyed by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
 Parasitic fungi, CARPENTER I., 317-321
 Parasites in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
 in meat, PAVY, 97
 in the bladder, COULSON, 189
 in tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 56
 of heart, PAUL, 265
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 293
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
 tobacco wash, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 vegetable, ZIEGLER I., 267-289
 vegetable, HOOPER I., 125; II., 180, 149, 260
 diseases, creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 89
 Paravaginitis, FRITSCH, 95
 Paravesical pouch, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 57
 Pareira brava, JOHNSON I., 289
 PHILLIPS, 58
 in vesical disease, COULSON, 89, 161
 Parenchymatous inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
 Paresis defined, PUTZEL, 163
 of eye-muscles, NOYES, 87
 "Parfait amour," PAVY, 268
 Parietal thrombus, ZIEGLER II. 8
 Paris green, WITTHAUS, 421
 PARKES, PAVY, 27-31, 42, 65, 84, 237, 240, 290, 295, 302
 Parmean cheese, PAVY, 128, 129
 "Paradox bruit," PAUL, 81, 102
 Paronychia, ZIEGLER II., 175, 200
 aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 119
 Parosmia, MACKENZIE II., 327
 Parotid abscess after typhoid, BUCK, 92
 gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
 gland swelling of, in fevers, WILSON, 25, 85, 184, 286, 333
 Parotitis, ZIEGLER II., 251
 ELLIS, 138
 HOOPER II., 137
 see Mumps

Parovarium, HART and BARBOUR I., 22,
75
FRITSCH, 8
SAVAGE, 32
fluids and tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 222

Paroxysmal fevers and soot, PARKES I., 351; II., 129

Parrish's syrup, PHILLIPS II., 180

Parrots, PAVY, 187

Parrot-mouth, KIRBY, 313

Parsnip, PAVY, 178, 179

Partial aneurism of heart, PAUL, 196

Partridge-berry, JOHNSON II., 168, 192

Parturition, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 89
endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
ergot as an aid to, PHILLIPS, 306
post-mortem, TIDY III., 81

Pasque-flower, JOHNSON II., 59

Passive fetal movements, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 50

Papoor cakes, PAVY, 154

Paste, London, MACKENZIE I., 28

Pastern, the, KIRBY, 224

Pasteur, PILCHER, 38, 45, 50
on ferments, CARPENTER I., 313

Pasteur's fluid, PARKES I., 71

Pastilles, morphia, JAMES, 305

Pastry, PAVY, 147

Pâte d'Else, TROUSSEAU I., 229

Paletta necrosis of and rest, HILTON, 258
non-development of and rest, HILTON, 255

Patellar ligaments, rupture of and rest, HILTON, 271

Patella, removal of, BARWELL, 439

Patency of, eustachian tube abnormal, BUCK, 145

Paternity and hermaphrodisim, TIDY I., 276
in case of an hypospadian, TIDY III., 9

Patheticus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199

Pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 285, *et seq.*

Pathology, general, HOOPER I., 31
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18

Pathophobia, ERB, 292

Patterson's powder, PHILLIPS II., 89

Paullinia, TROUSSEAU I., 86
see Guarana
sorbilis, PHILLIPS, 267

Pavor, nocturnus, HENOCH, 90

Payen, PAVY, 127, 146, 231, 300, 314

Pea and bean, varieties, PARKES I., 213, 251, 254, 271

Peach, PAVY, 197, 198

Péan's needle, HART and BARBOUR II., 112

Pear, PAVY, 192, 193, 204

Pearl-ash, WITTHAUS, 412

Pearls, structure of, CARPENTER II., 174

Pearly tumors, ZIEGLER I., 225

Peas, PAVY, 166, 167

Peaslee's operation, MUNDÉ, 277

Pectoral elixir, JOHNSON I., 196
fremitus, GUTTMANN, 49

Pectoriloquy, HOOPER I., 149

Pectus carinatum, HENOCH, 327

Peculiar people, cases of, TIDY II., 193

Peculiarities of sub-clavian artery, EL LIS and FORD I., 129

Pedal bone, KIRBY, 224

Pederasty, *see* Sodomy

Pedicle, manner of securing after ovariotomy, TAIT, 173
of ovarian tumors, FRITSCH, 311, 313, 334
of tumors, treatment of, HART and BARBOUR I., 211, 221, 234; II., 109

Pediculi, *see* Lice

Pediculosis, varieties and seats of, PIF-FARD, 237-240

Pediculus pubis, TAIT, 3

Peduncles, cerebellar tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 129
cerebral tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121

Pelican, PAVY, 137

Pellagra, HOOPER II., 282
PARKES I., 269
ZIEGLER II., 151
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182

Pelvic abscess, HART and BARBOUR I., 170
abscess, followed by cario-necrosis, TAIT, 183

Pelvic bones, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 bones, deformities of, TAIT, 184
 cellular space, SAVAGE, 42
 cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169
 fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
 floor, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 7, 60
 floor, measurements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 66
 floor, muscles of, HART and BARBOUR I., 8
 glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 72
 haematocele, HOOPER
 inflammation, HART and BARBOUR II., 8, 9, 18, 19
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 159, 160
 peritonitis, TILT, 217, 219, 249, 287
 region, points of interest about, RANNEY, 271-277
 thrombosis, SAVAGE, 64
 Pelvigraphy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 207
 Pelvimeters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 208
 Pelvimetry, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 204, 206
 Pelvi-rectal abscess, KELSEY, 73
 Pelvis and ureter, BELFIELD, 6
 axes of, RANNEY, 259, 260
 connective tissue of, SAVAGE, 54
 connective tissue of, description and diseases, FRITSCH, 265, 267, 291, 294
 deformed, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 188, *et seq.*
 deformed, Pajot's table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 196
 diameters of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 13
 erectile and turgescent venous col- locations within, SAVAGE, 53, 54
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 90
 female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 female, arteries within, SAVAGE, 23-25
 female, erectile venous plexuses of, SAVAGE, 37
 female, fasciæ covering muscles of, SAVAGE, 93
 Pelvis, female, floor of, SAVAGE, 31
 female, relations of organs within, SAVAGE, 39
 female, veins of, SAVAGE, 27
 floor of, and the last stage of par- turition, SAVAGE, 33
 foramina of, and parts transmitted, RANNEY, 262, 263
 inferior strait of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 11, 17
 kyphotic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 193
 ligaments of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 6-8
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 73
 male, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 male and female, TIDY I., 181
 male and female, differences of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
 muscular floor of, SAVAGE, 97
 nerves of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 305-308
 region of, clinical points about, RANNEY, 270-277
 sections, HART and BARBOUR I., 45, 47, 81
 superior strait of, VERRIER, and PARTRIDGE, 10
 the, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 vessels of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69, 70
 Pemphigus, ZIEGLER II., 168, 170
 HOOPER II., 274
 ELLIS, 31
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 64
 conjunctivæ, NOYES, 177
 infantile varieties, HENOCH, 28, 29
 simple and syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 69
 syphilitic, KEYES, 242
 varieties, PIFFARD, 235
 Pemmican, PARKES I., 213, 291
 PAVY, 271
 "Penetration" and rape, TIDY III., 115
 Penicillium, CARPENTER I., 323
 glaucum, ZIEGLER I., 321
 oidium (bread mould), PAVY, 156
 Pencillaria, varieties of, PARKES I., 270, 284, II., 166
 Penis absent, and impotence, TIDY III., 9

Penis and clitoris, TIDY I., 285
 and sex, TIDY I., 287
 cancer of, CLARKE, 242
 gumma of, KEYES, 221
 inflammation of, in the horse, KIRBY, 147
 inflammatory swelling of, MILTON, 27
 in sodomists, TIDY III., 142
 syphilis of, KEYES, 220
 Pennyroyal, JOHNSON II., 211
 PHILLIPS, 277
 TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Pentacrinus, CARPENTER II., 146
 Pentane, LYMAN, 99
 Pentastoma, ZIEGLER II., 101, 340
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 330
 Pentene, LYMAN, 99
 Pentylene, LYMAN, 99
 Pepo, JOHNSON I., 289
 Pepper, PARKES I., 341, 342
 PHILLIPS, 279
 Peppermint, JOHNSON II., 208
 JOHNSON I., 262, 263
 TROUSSEAU III., 199
 Pepsin, WITHAUS, 368
 PAVY, 21, 115
 JOHNSON I., 290
 in infant diets, ROUTH, 204
 Peptone, PAVY, 20
 Peptones, WITHAUS, 366
 Perambulators, uses and abuses, ROUTH, 229
 Perchloride of iron in diphtheria, TROUSSEAU I., 26
 of iron in hemorrhage, HART and BARBOUR I., 154
 of iron in hemorrhages from mucous surfaces, TROUSSEAU I., 23-26
 Percussion, changes in, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
 mediate, GUTTMANN, 56
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 259
 of bladder, GUTTMANN, 278
 of liver, GUTTMANN, 260
 of stomach, GUTTMANN, 269
 of uterus, GUTTMANN, 279
 Percussion-note cracked-pot, GUTTMANN, 28
 in hydrothorax, GUTTMANN, 66
 Percussion-note in pneumonia, GUTTMANN, 62, 65
 tympanitic, GUTTMANN, 69
 Percussion-sounds of the chest, characters of, GUTTMANN, 60, 86, 87
 Pereira, PAVY, 151, 231
 Perforating ulcer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 267
 Perforation, intestinal in typhoid fever, WILSON, 185
 of abdomen, POULET I., 238
 of bladder, POULET I., 238
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
 of majora labia, POULET I., 239
 of perineum, POULET I., 239
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 269
 of the skull, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332
 Perforations, variety of, POULET I., 31, 32
 Perforators, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332, 333, 344
 Periarteritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 Peri-artritic swellings, ERB, 232
 Peri-articular abscess, HILTON, 218
 Pericardial adhesions, PAUL, 71, 72
 effusion, dulness in, GUTTMANN, 197
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 224
 Pericarditis ELLIS, 129
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13, 124
 HOOPER II., 69
 PAUL, 60-71
 RANNEY, 201, 207, 283
 ZIEGLER II., 129, 132, 135
 and rest, HILTON, 150
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 247
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 134, 191
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 76
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
 tubercular, HENOCH, 183
 Pericardium, RANNEY, 157, 202, 217, 220, 225
 anatomy, PAUL, 1, 2, 59
 and diaphragm, nervous association of, HILTON, 145
 dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
 foreign bodies in, PAUL, 76
 how kept tense, HILTON, 145
 nerves to, HILTON, 145, 146
 tumors of, PAUL, 76

Pericardium, wounds of, PILCHER, 346
 Perichondritis, laryngeal, GUTTMANN,
 237
 of the auricle, BUCK, 40
 Peridiastole, GUTTMANN, 215
 Periencephalitis, ERB, 154
 Perienteritis, POULET I., 193, 194
 chronic, POULET I., 199
 Perihepatitis, FRERICHS I., 42, 106; II.,
 36
 ZIEGLER II., 331
 Perilymphangitis, ZIEGLER II., 83
 Perimeningitis, spinalis, ROSENTHAL I.,
 183
 Perimetritis, TAIT, 71
 FRITSCH, 276
 HART and BARBOUR I., 166
 Perineal body, the, SAVAGE, 9, 10
 fascia, SAVAGE, 13, 14
 muscles, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 septum, front-view, SAVAGE, 7
 septum, posterior view, SAVAGE, 7,
 8, 9
 Perineorrhaphy, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 256
 Perinephritic, abscess, gonorrhœal,
 MILTON, 233
 Perinephritis, BELFIELD, 264, 265
 Perineum abscess, fistula, laceration
 and fissure of, TAIT, 32
 deep fascia of, SAVAGE, 15, 16
 female, arteries of, SAVAGE, 18
 female, erectile, venous system of,
 SAVAGE, 19, 20
 female, muscles of, SAVAGE, 5, 6
 female, nerves of, SAVAGE, 17
 female, veins of, SAVAGE, 19, 20
 instruments used in the surgery of,
 SAVAGE, 121, 124
 laceration of, FRITSCH, 84, 85, 205
 laceration of, treatment, SAVAGE,
 113-115
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 9
 perforation of, POULET I., 239
 plastic surgery of, SAVAGE, 113-115
 resistant, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 231
 rupture of, CLARKE, 248
 rupture of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 222-224
 rupture of, TAIT, 33

Perineum, rupture of, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 256
 ruptured and sterility, TIDY III., 22
 treatment of ruptured, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 225
 Perineuritis, PUTZEL, 171
 NOYES, 306, 308
 Periodicity of neuroses, PUTZEL, 92
 Peri-oesophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II.,
 39
 Pericesophagitis, POULET I., 87
 Periostitis, CLARKE, 84
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 mastoid, BUCK, 355
 orbitæ, NOYES, 333
 Periotomy, NOYES, 174
 Periovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 96
 Peripheral nerves, diseases of, ERB, 180
 Periphlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 Periproctitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 Perisplenitis, ZIEGLER II., 93
 Perisystole, GUTTMANN, 215
 Peritoneal cavity, surgical treatment of,
 PILCHER, 359, 367
 coat of bladder, inflammation of,
 COULSON, 107-109
 pelvic space, SAVAGE, 42
 Peritoneum, cancer of, FRITSCH, 250
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 219
 cancer of, TAIT, 104
 diseases of, physical signs of, GUTT-
 MANN, 252, 273, 276
 in hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 37
 in male, ELLIS and FORD II., 83
 in parturition, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 43
 in prolapse of the womb, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 282
 in rectal prolapse, KELSEY, 118
 in the female, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 93
 in the female, SAVAGE, 55, 56
 of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 39, 42
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 17, 39
 syphilis of, KEYES, 199
 tubercle of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 213

Peritoneum, tubercles of, HENOCH, 226
wounds of, PILCHER, 352

Peritonitis, TILT, 34
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 177, *et seq.*

CLARKE, 206
acute, ELLIS, 152
acute, HENOCH, 222
after lithotomy, COULSON, 107, 318
after ovariotomy, TAIT, 176
after uterine injections, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 189
and contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 142
chronic, HENOCH, 224
erysipelatous, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 229, 230
in the horse, KIRBY, 91
in typhoid, WILSON, 289
latent, HILTON, 143
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 121
non-plastic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
pelvic, FRITSCH, 276
perforating, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 184
puerperal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 190
tubercular, ELLIS, 153
tubercular, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
varieties, HOOPER, II., 166, 167
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 135

Perityphlitis, BELFIELD, 267
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67-71
 RANNEY, 298, 299, 314
 ZIEGLER, II., 282

Periwinkles, PAVY, 113

Permanganate of potash, uses of, PARKES I., 31, 38, 82, 83, 97 and II., 381

Pernicious fever, TROUSSEAU III., 125
fever, algid, STERNBERG, 270
fever, choleraic, STERNBERG, 167
intermittent fever, algid, STERNBERG, 163
intermittent fever, apoplectic, STERNBERG, 169

Pernicious intermittent fever, comatose, STERNBERG, 169
intermittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 187
remittent fever, morbid anatomy, STERNBERG, 268
remittent fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 268
remittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 271

Pernio, PIFFARD, 286

Perobrachius, ZIEGLER I., 29

Perodactylus, ZIELGER I., 29, 38

Peroxide of hydrogen as a hair dye, TIDY I., 179

Persimmon, JOHNSON II., 199
 PAVY, 207

Perspiration, abnormal, HOOPER II., 292
suppression of, ammonium muriate in, TROUSSEAU I., 238

Persulphate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 132

Pertussis, *see* Whooping cough

Peru, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265

Pessaries, adjustment of, MUNDÉ, 323
for acute inflammation of os externum, TAIT, 53
in the treatment of uterine displacements, TAIT, 85
management, introduction and dangers, MUNDÉ, 319, 332
varieties, TILT, 226, 227, 233, 235
varieties of, FRITSCH, 186, 188, 190, 200, 203, 217

Pessary for anteflexion of the uterus, varieties, MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 340, 361
for anteflexion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 361

for anteversion of the uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 332, 333, 335-338

for anteversion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 335-337

for cystocele and rectocele varieties, MUNDÉ, 351

for prolapsed ovaries, MUNDÉ, 350

for prolapsed uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 351, 354

for retroversion, MUNDÉ, 341

Fowler's, MUNDÉ, 349

Gehring's, MUNDÉ, 342

Pessary, Hodge's, HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53
 Hodge's, MUNDÉ, 341
 intra-uterine, HART and BARBOUR, II., 29
 Nøggerath's, MUNDÉ, 344
 stem, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 360
 stem, varieties, dangers, and mode of introduction, MUNDÉ, 359, 364
 vaginal, HART and BARBOUR II., 11, 32, 35, 52, 54, 59
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 341, 344, 349
 Zwanck's, HART and BARBOUR II., 238

Petalo-bacterium, ZIEGLER I., 269
 Petals of flowers, CARPENTER I., 383
 Petechiae, ZIEGLER I., 52
 HOOPER I., 183
 ZIEGLER II., 144
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
 in typhoid, WILSON, 169
 in typhus, WILSON, 261

Peter, MACKENZIE I., 26, 30, 33, 34, 35, 97, 105, 118, 141, 142, 146, 268

Petit mal, PUTZEL, 52
 HOOPER II., 54

Petrification, ZIEGLER I., 97

Petroleum, WITTHAUS, 158
 PIFFARD, 88
 explosion of, TIDY II., 95, 168

Petrosal nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 109

Pettenkofer, PARKES I., 55, 61, 158, 197, 347, 350, 352, 353
 PAVY, 63, 317

Pettenkofer's test, CARPENTER I., 208

Peyer's patches in typhoid, ZIELGER II., 287

Pflüger's ducts, HART and BARBOUR I., 208

Phagedæna, KEYES, 38-41
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 217, 239
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 158

Phagedenic ulcers, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 242

Phanerogamia, CARPENTER I., 352-357

Phantom tumor and pregnancy, TAIT, 181

Phantom tumors, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
 tumors, TIDY III., 74

Pharyngeal and œsophageal foreign bodies, POULET I., 69-98
 instruments, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 8, 9
 pouch, MACKENZIE I., 57
 sounds, MACKENZIE II., 6
 tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 2

Pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 13
 ZIEGLER II., 247
 catarrhal, ELLIS, 137
 follicular, MACKENZIE I., 23
 granulosa, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 infantile, HENOCH, 193
 in the horse, KIRBY, 60

Pharyngocele, MACKENZIE I., 57

Pharynx, anaesthesia of, ERB, 278
 anaesthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 83
 anatomy of, ELLIS and FORD I., 190-194
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 1
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 60
 catarrh of, MACKENZIE I., 13
 chancre of, MACKENZIE II., 65
 dilatation of, MACKENZIE I., 57
 effects of electricity on, ERB, 55
 erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
 examination of, MACKENZIE I., 7
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 194
 foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 80
 foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 174
 foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 98
 foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 59
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 194
 herpes of, MACKENZIE I., 42
 hyperæsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 neuralgia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 neuroses of, MACKENZIE I., 76
 non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 63
 paræsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 phthisis of, MACKENZIE I., 70
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 64
 wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 78
 wounds of, PILCHER, 336

Phenic acid, LYMAN, 99
 Phenol, LYMAN, 255
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 320-323
 Phenyl, WITTHAUS, 315, 320, 322
 Phenylc alcohol, LYMAN, 99
 Philadelphia flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
 Phimosis, CLARKE, 241
 and hip disease, BARWELL, 302
 equine, KIRBY, 151
 treatment, KEYES, 273
 treatment of, MILTON, 203
 Phlebectasis laryngea, MACKENZIE I., 213
 Phlebitis, CLARKE, 149
 HOOPER II., 87
 PILCHER, 291
 ZIEGLER II., 63
 adhesive hepatic, FRERICHS III., 146
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 329
 suppurative hepatic, FRERICHS III., 149
 Phleboliths, ZIEGLER II., 10
 Phlegmasia alba dolens, HOOPER II., 88
 dolens in typhus, WILSON, 285
 Phlegmon, HOOPER I., 59
 and phlegmasiae in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
 of the broad ligament, FRITSCH, 265
 Phlegmonous, inflammation along alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265
 inflammation of throat, ZIEGLER II., 256
 intestinal tumors, POULET I., 192
 œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 26
 Phonometry, GUTTMANN, 89
 Phosphate of lime in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 of lime in infant's food, ROUTH, 134
 of soda in infant's food, ROUTH, 131, 135, 137
 Phosphates in water, PARKES I., 17
 Phosphatic (urinary) deposits, causes, COULSON, 87, 367
 Phosphaturia, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 117
 phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 225
 Phosphines, WITTHAUS, 219
 Phosphoric acid, PHILLIPS I., 221
 Phosphorus, PIFFARD, 84
 Phosphorus, JOHNSON I., 290, 291
 PHILLIPS I., 85, 57
 a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 81
 and its salts, WITTHAUS II., 111-115
 combustion of and burns from, TIDY III., 94, 158
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 176
 in phthisis, JAMES, 72
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 71
 in uterine disease, TILT, 68
 Photographs, medico-legal value of, TIDY I., 125, 127
 Photophobia, NOYES, 183
 Phrenic nerve, division of, TIDY I., 248
 nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 280
 Phrenitis HOOPER II., 4
 equine, KIRBY, 103
 Phtheiriasis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 204
 Phthiriasis, HOOPER II., 257
 Phthisis, ELLIS, 125
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 213, 225, 233, 239
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
 and pleurisy, ZIEGLER II., 314
 and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 48
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179
 bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 causes of, hygienic, PARKES I., 142, 144, and II., 91, 148, 272, 279, 296, 301, 354
 cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 279
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 chloride of sodium in, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 gout and scrofula, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 79, 80
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 7
 laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 325
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 200
 lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109

Phthisis, minute aneurisms in, ZIEGLER II., 75
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 265
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 70
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 53
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 29, 75
 pulmonary, HOOPER II., 114
 quinine in, JAMES, 165
 sputum of, GUTTMANN, 136
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 uterus in, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
 waxy liver in, FRERICHS II., 196

Physalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 217

Physical characters of drinking water, PARKES I., 24, 267
 signs of heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 222

Physick's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9

Physiognomy in typhoid, WILSON, 170

Physostigma, *see* Calabar bean

Physostigmine, WITHAUS, 359

Phytolacca decandra, JOHNSON II., 234

Phytosis versicolor, PIFFARD, 155

Pia mater in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 298
 "Picking up a nail," KIRBY, 226

Pickling, PAVY, 385

Picric acid for hardening, CARPENTER I., 203

Picro-carmine, CARPENTER I., 256

Picrotoxine, PHILLIPS, 59

Pigeon, PAVY, 104

Pigeonberry, JOHNSON II., 234
 "Pigeon-breast" in asthma, SALTER, 93, 94

Pigment cells, CARPENTER II., 275
 in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
 in liver, *see* Liver pigment
 spots, ZIEGLER I., 256

Pigments, MACKENZIE I., 425

Pigmentation of skin, GUTTMANN, 14

Pigmentary atrophy, ZIEGLER I., 73

Pigmented liver, ZIEGLER II., 310

Pig, fattening of, PAVY, 79, 348

Pigs-tail in rectum, KELSEY, 259

Pigweed, JOHNSON II., 235

Piles, *see* Hemorrhoids

Pilocarpia, PIFFARD, 86
 PHILLIPS, 139

Pilocarpin, WITHAUS, 360
 NOYES, 39
 as expectorant, JAMES, 220

Pilocarpus, JOHNSON I., 292

Piliars of abdominal ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
 of Corti, outer and inner, BUCK, 10
 of palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197

Pimenta, JOHNSON I., 292

Pimento, JOHNSON I., 292

Pimpinella anisum, PHILLIPS, 221

Pinard, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4, 6, 49, 93, 96, 105, 201, 268, 270, 271, 304, 358

Pine, JOHNSON II., 256

Pineapple, PAVY, 204

Pinee, GRIESINGER, 182, 190, 349, 358

Pinguecula, NOYES, 179

Pink-eye, KIRBY, 253

Pink-root, JOHNSON II., 227, 358

Pins, acupressure, PILCHER, 99

Pinus, sylvestris, PHILLIPS, 108
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 256
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 87

Pin-worms, HENOCH, 217

Piper, JOHNSON I., 292
 nigrum, PHILLIPS, 278
 varieties, PIFFARD, 48, 72, 87

Pipes and drains, hygiene of, PARKES I., 13 17; II., 23, 24, 27

Pipsissewa, JOHNSON II., 197
 JOHNSON I., 120
 PHILLIPS, 229

Pistachio nut, PAVY, 172

Pistacia vera, PIFFARD, 87

Pistia in water, PARKES I., 12

Pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
 Burgundy, PHILLIPS, 108
 of percussion-sounds, GUTTMANN, 67
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
 stains, TIDY I., 205

Pitcher-plant, JOHNSON II. 84

Pith, structure of, CARPENTER I., 354

Pituitary membrane, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 region, tumors in, ROSENTHAL I., 119

Pityriasis, ELLIS, 35

Pityriasis, ZIEGLER I., 326
 capitis, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 capitis, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
 capitis, potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 capitis, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 rubra, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 varieties, HOOPER II., 259, 282
 varieties, PIFFARD, 155, 241, 243
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 147, 159, 163, 196, 204
 versicolor, GUTTMANN, 15
 versicolor of mons, TAIT, 1
 versicolor, *see*, also, Chloasma
 Pix liquida, PHILLIPS, 108
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 293, 294
 varieties, PIFFARD, 87, 88
 Placenta, abnormal site of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 177, 179
 anatomy of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 75, 76
 in extra-uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 265
 praevia and abortion, TIDY III., 99
 retained, TAIT, 65
 syphilis of, KEYES, 228
 Placental bruit, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 52
 murmur, GUTTMANN, 283
 polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 124
 Plague, the, HOOPER I., 308
 the, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
 the cold, in horses, KIRBY, 117
 the, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I., 239
 the, where prevalent, PARKES II., 140, 295, 300
 Plagues, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Plasmine, WITHAUS, 363
 Plantain, PAVY, 205
 Plants, growth of and rest, HILTON, 3
 Plaster casts, taking of, and suffocation, TIDY III., 277
 Plaster of Paris, WITHAUS, 412
 bandages, CLARKE, 96
 splints, PILCHER, 208, 263
 Plasters of pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
 Platinum, WITHAUS, 392
 in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 188
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 188
 Playfair, PAVY, 61, 290, 291, 298, 321
 Plethora, HOOPER I., 329
 ZIEGLER II., 17
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 85, 92, 99
 cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
 grapes in, PHILLIPS, 199
 Pleura, the, in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
 Pleuræ, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
 Pleural cavity, injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 145
 fremitus, GUTTMANN, 51
 Pleurisy and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
 bryonia in, PHILLIPS, 122
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 233
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 74
 infantile, HENOCH, 159-162
 in children, ELLIS, 117
 in horses, KIRBY, 74
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 in typhoid, WILSON, 183
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 75
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 local anaesthetics in, HILTON, 148, 149
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 28, 25, 49, 65, 74, 79, 122, 160
 rest in, HILTON, 150
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 135
 Pleurisy-root, JOHNSON II., 230
 Pleuritis, HOOPER II., 123
 Pleurodynia, HOOPER I., 334
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 70
 Pleuro-pneumonia in horses, KIRBY, 69
 of cattle, PARKES I., 227-235
 Pleurosigma, CARPENTER I., 274-279
 Pleurosthotonus, ROSENTHAL II., 90
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 75
 Pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 57
 Plexus, brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 158, 189
 brachial, RANNEY, 171, 172
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 133, 189
 cervical, RANNEY, 98, 172, 174
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69
 sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71

Plica Polonica, HOOPER II., 265
 Plug, caustic, MILTON, 184
 Plugs, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 193, 195
 Plum, PHILLIPS, 208
 JOHNSON II., 135
 PAVY, 195, 196
 Plumbago, WITHAUS, 142
 varieties, PIFFARD, 88
 Plumbing, defective, PARKES II., 398, 527
 Plumbum, *see* Lead
 Plummer's pills, TROUSSEAU I., 126
 JOHNSON I., 66
 Pneumatic spaces in mastoid process, BUCKS, 296
 Pneumatics, JAMES, 207
 Pneumatometry, GUTTMANN, 45
 Pneumogastric nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
 and asthma, SALTER
 and heart, PAUL, 31, 35
 division of, TIDY I., 248
 Pneumonia, HOOPER II., 110
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 225, 227
 algid senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 192
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 bilious, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 12; III., 326
 catarrhal, HENOCH, 145
 chronic, HENOCH, 157
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
 croupous, HENOCH 151
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 152, 153
 experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
 fibrinous, *see* Pneumonia croupous
 from sewage, PARKES I., 148
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68
 hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 199
 in horses, KIRBY, 68
 insanity during, GRIESINGER, 130
 ippecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
 jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
 liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
 lobar, HENOCH, 151
 lobar, in children, ELLIS, 119
 lobular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 32-34
 lobular, in children, ELLIS, 119
 lobular, *see*, also, Pneumonia catarrhal mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
 physical, signs of, GUTTMANN, 50, 62, 67, 79, 88, 101, 129, 149
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 133
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 195-208
 senile, TROUSSEAU II., 17
 senile diagnosis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 206, 207
 senile treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 208
 stimulants in, JAMES, 151
 stimulation in, TROUSSEAU III., 301
 treatment, cold in the, JAMES, 150, 154
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 299
 veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300, 301
 with influenza, WILSON, 33
 with renal disease, DICKINSON, 31, 35, 38, 191
 with typhoid, WILSON, 188
 Pneumopericardium, PAUL, 75
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 209
 Pneumothorax, HOOPER II., 126
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 73, 80, 88, 107
 Pocket microscope, CARPENTER I., 80
 Podagra, HOOPER I., 385
 Podalic version, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 272, 290
 Podophyllin, PHILLIPS, 15
 JOHNSON I., 301
 TROUSSEAU II., 158
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 171
 Podophyllum, JOHNSON I., 300
 PIFFARD, 89
 peltatum, JOHNSON II., 80
 peltatum, PHILLIPS, 15
 Poi, PAVY, 180
 Poikilocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 23
 Pointing as a symptom in equine diseases, KIRBY, 243

Poisoning, aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 198
 antimony, TROUSSEAU II., 140
 arsenic, TROUSSEAU I., 21
 baryta, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 231
 cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 230
 conium, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 death from, TIDY I., 180, 247, 256,
 257, 267
 hydrocyanic acid, TROUSSEAU III.,
 218
 lead, TROUSSEAU I., 157
 morphia, TROUSSEAU II., 233
 nux vomica, TROUSSEAU II., 191, 198
 opium, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 phosphorus, TROUSSEAU III., 228,
 257
 snake bites, TROUSSEAU I., 235
 strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 tartar-emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 189
 verdigris, TROUSSEAU I., 73

Poison ivy, JOHNSON II., 119
 Poisonous food, PARKES I., 233, 234
 Poisons, WITTHAUS, 75
 and abortion, TIDY III., 103
 detection of, CARPENTER II., 326
 infanticide by, TIDY III., 199
 varieties, HOOPER II., 302-306

Poisoned wounds, PILCHER, 10
 Pokeweed, JOHNSON II., 234
 Polar globule, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 67
 Polarizing apparatus, CARPENTER I., 111
 Pole-evil, KIRBY, 301
 Polenta, PAVY, 161
 Policy, insurance, TIDY II., 1, 13
 Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, HENOCH,
 96
 acute anterior, ROSENTHAL II., 9
 anterior, HOOPER II., 39
 sub-acute and chronic anterior,
 ERB, 177
 Pollen-grains, CARPENTER, I., 383-385
 Pollen in air, PARKES I., 118, 186
 Pollen-tubes, CARPENTER I., 386
 Pollutions, BELFIELD, 320-322
 ROSENTHAL II., 155
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 72
 in females, ROSENTHAL II., 44
 treatment, BELFIELD, 328, 330

Polyadenomata, rectal, KELSEY, 139
 Polyæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 Polyarticular arthritis deformans, BAR-
 WELL, 259
 rheumatism, ERB, 331
 Polydactylysm, hereditary, TIDY I.,
 152
 Polydipsia, HOOPER I., 34
 ROSENTHAL II., 220
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 43
 Polygala, PHILLIPS, 88
 PIFFARD, 105
 in thoracic diseases, TROUSSEAU II.,
 129
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 127, 129
 Polygonatum, varieties, JOHNSON II.,
 275, 276
 Polygonum, varieties, JOHNSON II.,
 236
 Polymelia, ZIEGLER I., 37
 Polyphagia, ROSENTHAL II., 221
 Polyphemus in water, PARKES I., 73
 Polypi in alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II.,
 262, 280, 291
 intestinal, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 63
 in trachea, PHILLIPS, 335
 mucous, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 122
 of gullet, *see* Oesophagus
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 119
 placental, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 124
 rectal, HENOCH, 214
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
 139
 uterine, HOOPER II., 215
 Polypody, JOHNSON II., 277
 Polypoid growths in auditory canal,
 BUCK, 94, 252
 Polypous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Polyps in water, PARKES I., 73
 Polypome, Simpson's, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 130
 Polypus, CLARKE, 21
 nasi, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 8
 of nose, *see* Nose
 of the bladder, *see* Bladder
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 218

Polypus of uterus, varieties of, FRITSCH, 228, 232, 262, 264
 rectal and anal, KELSEY, 135, 143
 rectal, sarcomatous, KELSEY, 139
 rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 142
 rectal, villous, KELSEY, 136
 snare, BUCK, 253

Polyuria equine, KIRBY, 144

Polyzoa, CARPENTER II., 157, 163

Pomegranate, PAVY, 194
 JOHNSON I., 198, 199
 PHILLIPS, 141
 TROUSSEAU III., 353
 for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160

Pompholyx, ELLIS, 31

Pomum Adami, RANNEY, 175
 ELLIS and FORD I., 202

Pone, PAVY, 161

Pons Varolii, hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
 inflammation in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
 tumours of, ROSENTHAL I., 124

Poor-man's plaster, TROUSSEAU I., 272

Poor, the, water used by, PARKES I., 4

Pop-corn, PAVY, 161

Poplar, JOHNSON II., 254

Popliteal abscess, HILTON, 82
 aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75

Poppy-seed oil, TROUSSEAU I., 168

Popular microscope, CARPENTER I., 68

Populus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 254

Porak, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131, 167, 344

Porcelaneous deposit in joints, BARWELL, 259

Porcelain, WITTHAUS, 383

Porcupine, PAVY, 182

Porencephalus, GRIESINGER, 250

Pork, PAVY, 94

Pork, measles, PAVY, 97

Porridge, PAVY, 156, 158, 362

Porrido, varieties, PIFFARD, 144, 184, 195
 varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 264

Porro's operation, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 352, 355, 357

Portable binocular, CARPENTER I., 83

Portal, sirup de, DIDY and STURGIS, 283
 vein, adhesive inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 113

Portal vein, diseases of, FRERICHS III., 107, 113
 vein, diseases of, bibliography of, FRERICHS III., 107, 108
 vein, rupture of, FRERICHS III., 126
 vein, suppurative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 129

Porter, WITTHAUS, 175
 PAVY, 240-243
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 86
 (Dublin) MACKENZIE I., 145, 264, 350, 380, 411, 414

Porte-acid, BUCK, 255

Port-caustiques, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 185

Porte-caustique (uterine), HART and BARBOUR I., 312

Portland cement and cisterns, PARKES I., 13

Port-wine, PAVY, 262-264

Position in, in inflammation, PILCHER, 225

Positions, foetal, classification of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 91
 gynaecological examination, varieties, MUNDÉ, 11, 22-26, 48

Posset, PAVY, 364

Posterior umbilicus, KELSEY, 153

Post-expiratory râles, GUTTMANN, 112

Post-febrile nervous disorders, ROSENTHAL II., 145

Posthitis, KEYES, 273

Posthumous children, TIDY III., 2

Post-mortem clots, ZIEGLER II., 8
 examination, mode of conducting, TIDY I., 254, 255, 256
 examination of individual organs, TIDY I., 166, 261-267
 heart-clots, PAUL, 266
 stains, TIDY I., 63

Post-mortems in doubtful deaths, TIDY III., 276

Post-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334

Post-nasal instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 190-193

Post-oesophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39

Post-partum hemorrhage, TILT, 186
 hemorrhage, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 258
 synovitis, BARWELL, 76

Post-pharyngeal abscess, HILTON, 63,
75

Post-rhineal image, MACKENZIE II., 175

Potash, WITTHAUS, 400
JOHNSON I., 301, 302
as an expectorant, JAMES, 219
caustic, uses in uterine disease,
TILT, 148, 150, 159, 266
preparations of, PIFFARD, 90-95
salts and abortion, TIDY III., 104
salts in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH,
199-202

Potassa cum calce, TROUSSEAU I., 226
fusa, MILTON, 285

Potassium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 400-
402
bromide in chordee, MILTON, 166
chloride in infant's food, ROUTH,
135, 136, 187
iodide in asthma, JAMES, 245
iodide in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 95
iodide in prostatitis, MILTON, 227
nitrate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU
II., 37
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 263-
287
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 311-
318
salts of, PIFFARD, 90-95
sulphate, TROUSSEAU II., 167

Potato disease, ZIEGLER I., 324
spirit, WITTHAUS, 179
sweet, PAVY, 172, 175, 176

Potatoes, PAVY, 172-176
as food, PARKES I., 275, 276, 292

Potentilla Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 140

Potmen, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 273

Potts' disease, PÜTZEL, 144

Pouch, Douglas', HART and BARBOUR
I., 40, 57
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 207

Poultice, belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 237

Poultices, PILCHER, 225
for horses, KIRBY, 22
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 364
of hemlock, TROUSSEAU II., 273
uterine, TILT, 53

Poultry, kinds, PAVY, 102, 105

Poupart's ligament, ELLIS and FORD
II., 30
RANNEY, 275, 288, 289

Powder, aromatic, JOHNSON I., 131
burns, NOYES, 180

Powders, aperient, JOHNSON I., 313
applied to endometrium, MUNDÉ,
229
effervescent, JOHNSON I., 350
for horses, KIRBY, 23
for the face, TROUSSEAU I., 102
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 305,
306
in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 320

Powell and Leland's microscopes, CAR-
PENTER I., 67, 77

Poy in gastritis, LYMAN, 77

Public institutions, mortality in, ROUTH,
20

Practice, how to get it, TILT, 7

Præcordial region, examination of,
GUTTMANN, 156, 177

Praions, PAVY, 111

Precipitants of sewage, PARKES II., 34

Pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
34
a cause of renal disease, DICKIN-
SON, 115
and capital punishment, TIDY III.,
66
and imposture, TIDY III., 67
and insurance, TIDY II., 10
and malapraxia, TIDY III., 67
and rape, TIDY III., 181
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR
II., 334
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 328
ballottement in, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 47
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 118
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
changes in womb during, VERRIER
and PARTRIDGE, 35, 37, 47, 50
chorea of, PUTZEL, 11
complicated, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 34, 61, 210
curing uterine flexions, TILT, 224
diagnosis of, HART and BARBOUR
II., 11

double uterine, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 59

extra uterine, HART and BARBOUR
II., 266

extra uterine, TAIT, 108

Pregnancy, extra uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 65
 false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
 fatty, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
 feigned by anal ulcer, HILTON, 173
 hygiene of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 150
 intercurrent diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
 in the broad ligament, TAIT, 105
 menstruation in, TIDY III., 74
 molar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 65
 multiple, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
 nervous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 46, 66
 ovarian, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 pica in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 probable signs, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 47, 49
 prolonged, TIDY III., 41, 112
 salivation in, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 152
 signs of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 56-58
 single, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
 spurious, TIDY III., 74
 symptoms of, TIDY III., 68
 tubal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 59, 60
 urine in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 152
 utero-interstitial, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 62
 vomiting of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 150
 vomiting of, TILT, 260
 without rupture of hymen, TAIT, 27

Premature birth, TIDY II., 208
 labor, induction of, TIDY III., 96, 98

Preparations for lithotomy, COULSON, 303
 for lithotomy, COULSON, 267

Prepuce, adhesions of, HENOCH, 258
 contracted, in children, COULSON, 160

Prepuce, gonorrhœal of, in the horse, KIRBY, 147

Presbyopia, NOYES, 56
 HOOPER II., 249

Presentation, breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 101, 404
 face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98, 100
 left occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94
 left occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 mental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 99
 right occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 right occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 transverse, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 105, 107
 vertex, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 93, 96, 98

Presentations and positions, table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 92

Presumption of death, and insurance, TIDY II., 24

Presystole, GUTTMANN, 215

Presystolic murmurs, PAUL, 104

Prevention of disease, PARKES II., 128

Priapism, HOOPER I., 188
 bromide of potash, TROUSSEAU III., 334

Prickly ash, JOHNSON II., 115
 pear, PAVY, 255

Primary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285
 intestinal perforations, POULET I., 192
 perforations, POULET I., 31

Primetic trace, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 68, 70

Primordial utricle, CARPENTER I., 225

Prince's pine, JOHNSON II., 197

Prisms, NOYES, 47, 93, 103
 variety of microscopic, CARPENTER I., 30, 31, 88, 106

Prison-diet, PARKES I., 4, 234, II, 289

Prisons, construction of, HOOPER I., 206

Probangs, MACKENZIE II., 14, 15,

Probes and probing, PILCHER, 253
 aural, BUCK, 30
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179

Probe uterine, varieties and uses, MUNDÉ, 87, 89, 98

Proboscis of insects, CARPENTER II., 234-236

Procidentia uteri, TILT, 226

Proctitis, KELSEY, 66-70
ZIEGLER II., 282

Proctoplasty, KELSEY, 38

Proctotomy, external, KELSEY, 204
instruments for, KELSEY, 205, *et seq.*
internal, KELSEY, 202

Prodromata of epilepsy, PUTZEL, 44, 45

Profession and sex, TIDY I., 275

Proglottis, ZIEGLER I., 351

Progression of bodies in urethra, POUCHET II., 116, 117

Progressive bulbar paralysis, ERB, 154
muscular atrophy, ERB, 177

muscular atrophy, ROSENTHAL II., 11-21

muscular atrophy, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 21

Prolapse anus, ZIEGLER II., 279
femis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 246

of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 197

of the uterus, FRITSCH, 204, 207, 208, 220

of the uterus, HOOPER II., 217

of the womb, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 254

of wall of auditory canal, BUCK, 362

rectal, KELSEY, 110, 134

rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 110

rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 113-119

Prolapsus ani, ELLIS, 160
ERB, 343

Prolapsus uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 281
MUNDÉ, 103, 350

Proliferative form of otitis media, BUCK, 246

Proof spirit, WITTHAUS, 172
JOHNSON I., 37

Propeptone in the urine, BELFIELD, 114

Prophylaxis in malarial diseases, STERN-BERG, 116, 120

Propylamine, WITTHAUS, 206

Proscolices, ZIEGLER I., 344

Prosopalgia, PUTZEL, 122
ROSENTHAL II., 207

Prostate gland, ELLIS and FORD II., 85-86

abscess of, COULSON, 357

abscess of, MILTON, 227

acute inflammation of, COULSON, 356

acute inflammation, BELFIELD, 304

anatomy of, COULSON, 15

calculi in, COULSON, 379-381

chronic enlargement of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257

chronic enlargement of, COULSON, 360, *et seq.*

chronic inflammation of, BELFIELD, 307

concretions of, COULSON, 378

encephaloid cancer of, COULSON, 372

enlargement of and lithotomy, COULSON, 309

fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 360

hypertrophy of in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257-262

hypertrophy of in the old, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 261, 262

inflammation and enlargement of, CLARKE, 231, 232

inflammation of, ERB, 350

inflammation of, MILTON, 226, 227

inflammation of, copaiva in, TROUSSEAU III., 277

inflammation of, iodine in, PHILIPS I., 72

in lateral operation, COULSON, 306, 316, 317

scirrhus of, COULSON, 372

structure of, COULSON, 16

tumors of, COULSON, 360, 372

Prostatic concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91

Prostatitis, *see* Prostate gland

Prostatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 308

Prostitution, TIDY III., 130
abortion, and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 97

Protem, WITTHAUS, 365
bodies, WITTHAUS, 360
compounds, PAVY, 18, 19

Proteus, blood of, CARPENTER II., 269

Prothesis oculi, NOYES, 353
 Protococci in water, PARKES I., 12, 72
 Protomycetes in relapsing fever, WILSON, 312
 Protophyta, ZIEGLER I., 328
 characters of, CARPENTER I., 222-228
 Protophytic algæ, CARPENTER I., 229
 fungi, CARPENTER I., 229
 Protoplasm, CARPENTER, I., 222
 Protoxide of nitrogen, LYMAN, 100
 Protozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353
 CARPENTER II., 1, 2
 in water, PARKES I., 71
 Protusion of viscera, PILCHER, 353
 Prune-juice sputum, GUTTMANN, 151
 Prunes, varieties, PAVY, 195, 197
 Prunus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 135
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 208
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 78, 96
 Virginia, JOHNSON I., 314
 Prurigo, ELLIS, 34
 HENOCH, 339
 HOOPER II., 280
 PIFFARD, 243
 ZIEGLER II., 163
 ani, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
 arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 equine, KIRBY, 162
 senilis, TAIT, 6
 see, also, Pruritus
 Pruritis, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 275
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 lime water in, TROUSSEAU II., 231
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 vulvæ, FRITSCH, 75, 78
 vulvæ, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 Pruritus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 sulphate of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
 equine, KIRBY, 162
 vulvæ, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
 Prussian blue, WITTHAUS, 406
 Prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 202
 Psammoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 Psellismus saturninus, ROSENTHAL II., 140
 Pseudoaconite, PHILLIPS, 1
 Pseudocroup, HENOCH, 134
 Psendocyesis, HART and BARBOUR I., 221
 TAIT, 183
 Pseudodiphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 220
 disease of the joints, hysterical, BARWELL, 339
 Pseudohypertrophy of muscles, HENOCHE, 99
 Pseudoleukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
 neuromata, ROSENTHAL, 177
 Pseudoscope, CARPENTER I., 27, 28
 Psoas abscess, RANNEY, 153, 312
 abscess, CLARKE, 160
 Psoralea, varieties, JOHNSON II., 131
 Psoriasis, ELLIS, 34
 HOOPER II., 281
 PIFFARD, 245
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 62
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 220
 numular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 162, 163, 237, 240
 equine, KIRBY, 173
 Psychical disturbances, PUTZEL, 59
 phenomena in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
 Psychoses, PUTZEL, 60
 electricity in, ERB, 156, 157, 159
 hysterical, ERB, 157
 Psychohorr (Winternitz), BELFIELD, 312
 Psychrometers, WITTHAUS, 96
 Psychromoter, PARKES II., 103
 Ptelea trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 116
 Pteris aquilina, JOHNSON II., 278
 Pterocarpus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 193, 211
 Pterygium, CLARKE, 173
 NOYES, 177
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
 Ptomaines, PILCHER, 49
 Ptosis, PUTZEL, 197
 CLARKE, 167
 HOOPER II., 35
 NOYES, 97, 142
 RANNEY, 59

Ptyalin, WITTHAUS, 368
 Ptyalism, *see* Salivation
 Puberty, HOOPER I., 6
 in females, TIDY III., 17
 in males, TIDY III., 7
 Pubes, the, RANNEY, 269
 Pubic arch, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 13
 segments of pelvis, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 61, 64
 Puccinia in grain, PARKES I., 241, 248
 Puddings, PAVY, 147
 Pudendal hæmatocele, SAVAGE, 22
 sac, SAVAGE, 13
 Puech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 29,
 33, 61, 249
 Puerperal convulsions, bleeding in,
 TROUSSEAU II., 387
 convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 287
 convulsions, morphia in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 287
 convulsions, treatment, LYMAN, 71,
 115
 convulsions, uræmic nature of,
 DICKINSON, 115
 eclampsia, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 155
 fever, HOOPER I., 315
 fever, cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III.,
 133
 fever, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III.,
 292
 hemorrhage, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 163
 hemorrhage, ergot in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 205
 inflammation, HART and BARBOUR
 II., 3
 mania, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II.,
 289
 peritonitis, ZIEGLER I., 299
 Puerperium and peritonitis, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 161
 uterine and flexions, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 9, 37, 42, 61, 65,
 Puff-ball, LYMAN, 100, 328
 Pulex, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Pulled bread, PAVY, 153
 Pulmonary abscess, sputum in, GUTT-
 MANN, 151
 Pulmonary apoplexy in horses, KIRBY,
 72
 artery, aneurism of, PAUL, 188, 280
 artery, atheroma of, PAUL, 182
 artery, congenital stenosis of, PAUL,
 285, 286, 288, 290
 artery, endartentis of, PAUL, 182
 artery, narrowing of, PAUL, 172, 179
 atelectasis, HENOCH, 135
 cavitis, murmurs in, GUTTMANN, 78,
 80, 101, 106, 117, 119, 129
 congestion, PAUL, 246
 gangrene, HENOCH, 169
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 221
 edema, PAUL, 248
 tuberculosis, HENOCH, 163
 valve, insufficiency of, PAUL, 180
 valve, stenosis at, PAUL, 172
 Pulsatilla, PIFFARD, 96
 JOHNSON I., 315
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 10, 12
 Pulsation in aneurism, GUTTMANN, 167
 in veins, GUTTMANN, 175
 Pulse, arterial, GUTTMANN, 181
 dicrotic, GUTTMANN, 186
 febrile, GUTTMANN, 7
 frequency, GUTTMANN, 181
 how influenced, HOOPER I., 164,
 165
 hyperdicrotous, GUTTMANN, 187
 in heart disease, PAUL, 41
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 23, 199, 225, 226
 intermittent, GUTTMANN, 183
 rhythm, GUTTMANN, 181
 thready, GUTTMANN, 184
 venous, GUTTMANN, 172
 volume, GUTTMANN, 183
 waves, GUTTMANN, 189
 “Pulsus tardus,” GUTTMANN, 186
 “Puls-uhr,” the, GUTTMANN, 190
 Pulveres, *see* Powders
 Pulvis rhei comp., PHILLIPS II., 242
 Pumpkin, PAVY, 186
 seed, JOHNSON I., 289
 TROUSSEAU III., 361
 Puncta dolorosa, PUTZEL, 92, 107
 ROSENTHAL, 181
 lachrymalis, NOYES, 122
 Puncture for dropsy, DICKINSON, 51

Puncture of hip-joint, BARWELL, 313
of joint in hydarthrosis, BARWELL, 175
of joint in synovitis, BARWELL, 34

Punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245, 303

Puncturing bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 82

Punica granata, PAVY, 194
granatum, PHILLIPS, 141

Pupil, artificial, CLARKE, 178
effect of anaesthetics upon, LYMAN, 183, 251, 264, 286
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
in disease, HOOPER I., 191, 233

Pupils, changes in, in disease, RANNEY, 44, 47
in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 280

Purgatives and abortion, TIDY III., 103
dangerous in hernia, HILTON, 35
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
for children, classification of, ELLIS, 189, 190
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 87, 158, 246
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 89, 90
in horse diseases, KIRBY, 95
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 188
varieties, JAMES, 119, 120

Purging buckthorn, PHILLIPS, 104

Purification of air and water, PARKES I., 80; II., 169, 173

Purifying air and water, PARKES II., 411, 416, 519, 518

Purkinje, vesical of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 29

Purkinje's after-image, NOYES, 10

Purpura, PIFFARD, 270
HOOPER I., 327
in horses, KIRBY, 276
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
varieties, HENOCH, 315, 316
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 23, 144, 152, 171

"Purring thrill" in aneurism, PAUL, 140

Purulent catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 215
endocarditis, PAUL, 87
exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
infection, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III., 292

Purulent myocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 55
synovitis, BARWELL, 29

Pus, PILCHER, 30
in leucorrhœa, MILTON, 19
in the urine, COULSON, 72, 289, 319
in urethral discharges from the male, MILTON, 30
in water, PARKES I., 121
origin of, ZIEGLER I., 144, 146, 151, 152, 158

Pustulæ, ELLIS, 32

Pustule malignant, CLARKE, 54
HOOPER I., 322
ZIEGLER II., 177

Putrefaction, ZIEGLER I., 70, 299
a proof of stillbirth, TIDY III., 157
causes of, TIDY I., 74, 75, 76
how modified, TIDY I., 71, 76, 77, 80, 85, 88
in various media, TIDY I., 75
of organs, TIDY I., 86, 91

Putrid bronchitis, *see* Bronchitis

Putrid fever in horses, KIRBY, 117
astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 111
sore throat, HOOPER I., 301, 306
sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 30

Pyæmia, HOOPER I., 313; II., 85, 87
CLARKE, 67
PILCHER, 49
ZIEGLER I., 299; II., 63, 92
after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
after lithotripsy, COULSON, 288
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
and joint troubles after fevers, HILTON, 180
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 253
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
in typhus, WILSON, 285
liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
sulphurous acid in, PHILLIPS I., 243
joint disease, BARWELL, 63-93

Pycnanthemum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 210

Pyelitis, HOOPER II., 193
acute, BELFIELD, 226-229
acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 230
lithotomy and lithotripsy, COULSON, 289, 319
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299

Pylo-nephritis, BELFIELD, 221-224, 228

Pylephlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 307

Pylephlebitis, adhesive, FRERICHS III., 113
 suppurative, FRERICHS III., 129

Pylorus, stenosis of, ZIEGLER II., 259

Pyometra, FRITSCH, 143

Pyosalpinx, HART and BARBOUR I., 190

Pyrene, WITTHAUS, 338

Pyrethrum, PHILLIPS, 164

Pyrexia, causes, JAMES, 144

Pyrites, WITTHAUS, 378

Pyrogen, BARWELL, 66

Pyrogenic fever, HOOPER I., 313

Pyromanic, GRIESINGER, 189

Pyropuncture, KIRBY, 29

Pyrosis, TROUSSEAU I., 199
 HOOPER II., 148
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87

Pyroxylin, WITTHAUS, 314
 JOHNSON I., 197

Pyroxylon, PHILLIPS, 94

Pyrrol, LYMAN, 99, 228

Pyrus, varieties of, PAVY, 22, 192, 193

Quain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 67
 MACKENZIE II., 1

Quain's bleeding rectal tumor, KELSEY, 136

Qualitative analysis of water, PARKES I., 76, 79

Quality of milk, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 368

Quantitative analysis of water, PARKES I., 81, 98

Quarantine in cholera, PARKES II., 134

Quarter-crack, KIRBY, 232, 233

Quarters, KIRBY, 224
 false, KIRBY, 235, 236

Quassia, PHILLIPS, 186
 TROUSSEAU III., 137
 JOHNSON I., 315, 316

Quelracho as an antispasmodic, JAMES, 262

Queen's delight, JOHNSON I., 359
 root, JOHNSON II., 242

Quekett, COULSON, 379

Quekett's microscope, CARPENTER I., 45

Quercite, WITTHAUS, 292

Quercus, JOHNSON I., 316
 alba, JOHNSON II., 240
 alba, PHILLIPS, 291
 infectoria, PHILLIPS, 291

Quercus, infectoria, PIFFARD, 8, 11

Quêtelet, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 21

Quevenn's iron, PHILLIPS II., 131

Quillaya saponaria, PIFFARD, 96

Quince, PAVY, 193

Quinetum as an antiperiodic, STERNBERG, 198

Quicken and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 100

Quick-lime, WITTHAUS, 411

Quicksilver, *see* Mercury
 "Quick wish child," TIDY III., 66

Quill suture, the, PILCHER, 177

Quillaia, JOHNSON I., 316

Quinia, effect of, on excretions, JAMES, 143
 sulphate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 28-38
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 317-321
 sulphate with opium, TROUSSEAU II., 230, 233

Quiniæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 42

Quinic acid, PHILLIPS, 239

Quinidia, JOHNSON I., 321

Quinidine, PHILLIPS, 239, 245

Quinine, PHILLIPS, 238, 242
 WITTHAUS, 353
 and abortion, TIDY III., 106
 as a germicide, PILCHER, 78
 as a germicide, STERNBERG, 112
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 157
 as an antiseptic, JAMES, 159
 as an oxytocic, STERNBERG, 195
 bromohydrate, STERNBERG, 193
 causing amblyopia, NOYES, 321
 causing disease of the ear, BUCK, 152
 effect on the system, JAMES, 157, 161
 endermically, STERNBERG, 193
 eruptions, STERNBERG, 195
 hydrochlorate, STERNBERG, 192
 in diseases of women, TILT, 68, 319
 in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, MILTON, 263
 in gonorrhœal rheumatism, MILLTON, 258
 in hay-fever, JAMES, 164
 in malarial haematoxia, STERNBERG, 295
 in phthisis, JAMES, 165

Quinine in pneumonia, JAMES, 152, 154, 165
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 195
 in whooping cough, JAMES, 164
 salts of, PHILLIPS, 257, *et seq.*

Quinine-rash, ZIEGLER II., 151

Quinoa, PAVY, 165

Quinolin, *see* Chinolin

Quinovin, WITHAUS, 343

Quinquane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140

Quinquefolium vulgaria, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99

Quinqueloculina, CARPENTER II., 71

Quinsy, MACKENZIE I., 37
 ELLIS, 138
 HOOPER II., 135

Quittor, KIRBY, 230

Rabies, HOOPER II., 48
 ROSENTHAL II., 100-104
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 death from, TIDY I., 55, 248
 equine, KIRBY, 117
 meat of animals with, PARKES I., 237
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 14
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 104

Racemose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 62

Races, bones of different, TIDY I., 127, 149, 150
 mixture of, and sterility, TIDY III., 25

Rachialgia, hysterical, FRITSCH, 340
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76

Rachitis, *see* Rickets,

Radiation from soil, PARKES II., 83

Radicals, WITHAUS, 17, 146

Radiolaria, CARPENTER II., 109-116

Radishes, PAVY, 179

Radius, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 73
 movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 62

Rag-weed, JOHNSON II., 178

Raines scarlatineuses, HENOCH, 264

Railway spine, ERB, 171

Rain, composition of, PARKES I., 20
 impurities in, PARKES I., 20, 27

Rainfall, amount, PARKES II., 460
 fall, amount of, PARKES II., 114-117

Rainfall and malaria, STERNBERG, 56

Rain water, PARKES II., 403, 404

Ranney's capsules, PARKES I., 231

Raised mucous patch, rectal, KELSEY, 147, 148
 movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 71

Raisins, PAVY, 199

Rake for removing (uterine) sutures, HART and BARBOUR I., 273

Rake-cystitome, POULET II., 269

Râles, HOOPER I., 148
 bubbling, GUTTMANN, 116
 classification of, GUTTMANN, 110
 dry, GUTTMANN, 120
 metallic, GUTTMANN, 118
 resonant, GUTTMANN, 117

Ramollissement cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236

Ramsden's micrometer, CARPENTER I., 92

Ranke, PARKES I., 161, 205, 210

Ranula, CLARKE, 188
 ZIEGLER II., 243, 256, 346

Ranunculaceæ, PHILLIPS, 1
 TROUSSEAU I., 269

Ranunculus, varieties, PIFFARD, 96, 97
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 61, 62

Ranvier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 110, 112

Rape, PAVY, 185
 and age, TIDY I., 140
 by boys, TIDY III., 117
 death from, TIDY III., 131
 during anaesthesia, LYMAN, 93, 95
 evidences of, TIDY III., 114
 evidences of, TAIT, 27
 examination in cases of, TIDY III., 115
 legal aspects of, TIDY III., 114, 115
 pregnancy following, TIDY III., 131
 signs of, TIDY III., 129
 vagina after, TIDY III., 128

Rarey's strap for horses, KIRBY, 41-43

Rash, from medicines, ZIEGLER II., 151
 from specific fevers, ZIEGLER II., 135

Rashes, HOOPER I., 288; II., 268

Raspberry, JOHNSON II., 142

Raspberry, PAVY, 202, 203
 Ratafia, WITTHAUS, 331
 Rations, kinds of, PARKES II., 226-230
 Rats, PAVY, 133, 276, 318
 Rat-tails, KIRBY, 167
 Rattlesnake's master, JOHNSON II., 150
 Rattlesnake root, JOHNSON II., 187
 weed, JOHNSON II., 186
 Rauchfuss' insufflator, MACKENZIE I., 184
 Ravisher, examination of, TIDY III., 181
 Raw meat in infants' diet, ROUTH, 161,
 162, 219-222
 Rayer, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24, 41, 51,
 70, 72, 75, 128
 Reabsorption, processes of, ZIEGLER I., 159
 Reaction, convulsive, ERB, 89
 in inflammation, PILCHER, 21
 of exhaustion, ERB, 89
 of indigo with waxy organs, DICK-
 INSON, 174
 of iodine in waxy disease of the
 kidneys, DICKINSON, 168, 174, 183
 want of in old age, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 27, 28
 Reagents in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 208, 209
 Realgar, WITTHAUS, 122
 Réaumur scale, PARKES II., 102, 386
 Receptaculum chyli, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 68
 Recognition in different lights, TIDY I., 210, 212, 215
 Reconstituents, TROUSSEAU I., 1-71
 Recruits, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195-
 197
 Rectal alimentation, KELSEY, 282
 examination, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 106
 examination for uterine displace-
 ments, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 26, 46, 67
 examination, Simon's method,
 HART and BARBOUR I., 108
 foreign bodies, POULET I., 220, *et
 seq.*
 hemorrhage, death from TIDY III.,
 190
 polypi, HENOCH, 214
 touch, KELSEY, 54
 Rectified spirit, JOHNSON I., 36
 Rectitis, varieties, KELSEY, 149
 Rectocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 319
 TILT, 271
 pessaries for, MUNDÉ, 350
 Recto-coccygeas muscle, KELSEY, 10
 uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 94
 vaginal fistulæ, HART and BARBOUR
 II., 322
 vaginal fistulæ, FRITSCH, 102
 vaginocele, SAVAGE, 87
 vesical fistula, COULSON, 154
 vesical, operation for stone, COUL-
 SON, 302
 pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 84
 Rectum, absence of, KELSEY, 37
 anatomy of, KELSEY, 1-20
 anatomy and physiology of, HART
 and BARBOUR I., 34, 35; II.,
 317
 atony of, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 148
 cancer of, CLARKE, 222
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 146
 cancer of, with cancer of liver,
 FRERICHS III., 96
 congenital malformation of, KEL-
 SEY, 30
 diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 318
 diseases of in the female, SAVAGE,
 90
 epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PER-
 ITONEUM, 148
 examination through, TAIT, 159
 examination through, for stone,
 COULSON, 257
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
 female, SAVAGE, 51-53
 fissure of, irritable, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 136
 fistula of, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 140
 foreign bodies in, POULET I., 217
 foreign bodies in, pathological and
 physiological causes, POULET I.,
 218, 219
 foreign bodies in, symptoms, POUL-
 ET I., 226

Rectum, foreign bodies in, treatment, | Red atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306,
POULET I., 250 312
foreign bodies in, varieties of, that | blood-corpuscles, CARPENTER II.,
have been found, POULET I., 220-267
imperfections of, INTESTINES and | precipitate, JOHNSON I., 219
PERITONEUM, 129
imperforate, KELSEY, 38
inflammation of, TILT, 270
invagination of, POULET I., 234
irritable, MILTON, 224
irritable, INTESTINES and PERITO- | snow, CARPENTER I., 245
NEUM, 188
irritable sphincter of, INTESTINES | Reduced iron, PHILLIPS II., 181
and PERITONEUM, 137
length of, KELSEY, 1
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 10, 81
morbid sensibility of, INTESTINES | Reduction, WITTHAUS, 34
and PERITONEUM, 138
nerves of, KELSEY, 16
nervous affections of, INTESTINES | Reduplication of heart sounds, GUTT-
and PERITONEUM, 138 MANN, 210-212
neuralgia of, ERB, 358
neuralgia of, INTESTINES and PERI- | Reflectors, aural, BUCK, 22, 24
TONEUM, 139
operations upon, KELSEY, 62
painless cancer of, HILTON, 162
polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITO- | laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 163
NEUM, 139
post-mortem examination of, TIDY | Refraction, errors of, NOYES, 58
I., 268
prolapse of, CLARKE, 219
prolapse of, HENOCH, 215
prolapse of, INTESTINES and PERI- | laws of, CARPENTER I., 1-3
TONEUM, 134
stricture of, INTESTINES and PERI- | Reflex action, HOOPER I., 81, 87
TONEUM, 143
stricture of, syphilitic, KEYES, | Refrigerant powder, JOHNSON I., 310
197
syphilis of, KEYES, 197
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
ulcer of, CLARKE, 218
ulcer of, HILTON, 163, 167
ulcer of, INTESTINES and PERITO- | Regeneration, processes of, ZIEGLER I.,
NEUM, 136 109
vessels of, KELSEY, 13
villous tumor of, INTESTINES and | Region, sterno-mastoid, RANNEY, 173
PERITONEUM, 139
wounds of, PILCHER, 374 | suprahyoid, RANNEY, 175
Relapsing fever, TIDY II., 217
HOOPER I., 284
PARKES II., 141
WILSON, 302-340
Relapsing fever, etiology, WILSON, | Regions, anterior and posterior cervical,
309 RANNEY, 175-182
Regnoli, operation of, RANNEY, 130
Regulations, hygienic of army, PARKES | Region, sterno-mastoid, RANNEY, 173
I., 1, 182
Reindeer, PAVY, 134, 305
Reissner's membrane, BUCK, 10
Relapsing fever, TIDY II., 217
HOOPER I., 284
PARKES II., 141
WILSON, 302-340
Relapsing fever, etiology, WILSON, | Relapse, PAVY, 134
309
mortality, WILSON, 335
pathology, WILSON, 336
spirillum of, ZIEGLER I., 310
symptoms, WILSON, 324, 331
temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
treatment, WILSON, 340
Relaxation of vessels in inflammation, | Remak, circular current of, ERB, 252
PILCHER, 224
Relaxed throat and uvula, MACKENZIE | Remittent and relapsing fevers, WILSON,
I., 19
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
Remak, circular current of, ERB, 252
Remittent and relapsing fevers, WILSON, | Remittent fever, WITTHAUS, 34
339
HOOPER I., 263
biliary form, STERNBERG, 224, 232
Rectus femoris, section of, BARWELL, | Rectus femoris, section of, BARWELL,
231

Remittent fever, complications, STERNBERG, 283-287
 diagnosis, STERNBERG, 234
 symptoms, STERNBERG, 221
 temperature in, GUTTMANN, 5
 treatment, STERNBERG, 226
 infantile, HOOPER I., 312
 infantile, WILSON, 195

Remontoirs, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247

Removal of joints, BARWELL, 390-447

Renal asthma, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
 calculi, treatment, BELFIELD, 238
 calculi, BELFIELD, 231
 cysts, BELFIELD, 263

Rennet, PAVY, 116, 128

Repair and disturbance, HILTON, 5

Repair and sleep, HILTON, 5
 of wounds, PILCHER, 12, 29, 33

Repeated cephalotripsy without traction, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 335

Reposition, uterine, MUNDÉ, 302, 304

Repositors, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 305, 306

Repossoir, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247

Reptiles, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257-271

Reservoirs, hygiene of, PARKES I., 11-13

Resins, WITTHAUS, 297
 JOHNSON I., 321, 322

Resistant perineum, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 231
 vulva, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231

Resolution in inflammation, PILCHER, 34

Resonance, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 79

Resonators, GUTTMANN, 73

Resorcin, JAMES, 174
 WITTHAUS, 324
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 206

Respiration accelerated, diseases in which it is, GUTTMANN, 33-36
 air of, PARKES I., 122, 142, and II., 85
 artificial, TIDY I., 25
 TIDY III., 217
 cessation of, TIDY I., 30, 31
 Cheyne-Stokes, GUTTMANN, 41

Respiration, effect of anaesthetics on, LYMAN, 12, 132, 285
 frequency of, GUTTMANN, 33
 harsh, GUTTMANN, 97
 immediately after birth, TIDY III., 160
 in children, ELLIS, 2
 muscles of, ordinary and extraordinary, RANNEY, 237
 physiology of, JAMES, 14-18

Respirations, abnormal varieties, HOOPER I., 145-147
 in childhood, HENOCH, 3, 5
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23, 200
 physiology of, HOOPER I., 171

Respirators, JAMES 292, 293

Respiratory centre, the, JAMES, 19
 murmur, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 106
 murmur, bronchial, GUTTMANN, 100
 murmur, indeterminate, GUTTMANN, 108
 murmur, vesicular, GUTTMANN, 95
 system, syphilis of, KEYES, 190

Rest, a remedy in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 95
 afforded by tracheotomy, HILTON, 36
 afforded by trephining, HILTON, 36
 and growth in plants, HILTON, 4
 and work for health, HILTON, 7
 for infants, HILTON, 4
 for the brain, HILTON, 5
 for ulcer of tongue, HILTON, 45
 for vaginismus, HILTON, 162
 from opening abscesses, HILTON, 69
 in ankle-joint disease, HILTON, 283
 in ano-rectal ulcers, HILTON, 164, 167
 in concussion of brain or spine, HILTON, 31, 33
 in cystitis, HILTON, 157
 in disease of femoral epiphyses, HILTON, 264
 in diseases of women, TILT, 47, 158, 228
 in dislocated tibia, HILTON, 260
 in hernia, HILTON, 35
 in hip-joint disease a cure, HILTON, 201, 204, 206, 214, 225, 233
 in inflamed wounds, PILCHER, 219

Rest in joint diseases, HILTON, 152, 153
 in knee-joint disease, HILTON, 257,
 258, 265, 267
 in non-developed patella, HILTON,
 255
 in pericarditis, HILTON, 152
 in pleurisy, HILTON, 149
 in ruptured ligamentum patellæ,
 HILTON, 271
 in sacro-iliac disease, HILTON, 200
 in spasm of the throat, HILTON, 155
 in spinal disease, HILTON, 244
 in sterno-clavicular joint disease,
 HILTON, 278, 279
 in the treatment of diarrhoea, INTES-
 TINES and PERITONEUM, 89
 in wrist disease, HILTON, 270
 nature's first curative, HILTON, 2
 suggested by pain, HILTON, 3
 to capillaries, HILTON, 283
 to eyes, HILTON, 60, 154
 to sacro-coccygeal joint, HILTON,
 253, 254
 to the larynx, HILTON, 156
 to tired joints, HILTON, 283
 vegetable, HILTON, 4
 "Resurrectionists," TIDY III., 286
 Retained placenta, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 252
 Retching, constant, treatment, ROUTH,
 218, 219, 235
 Retention cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105
 of urine after lithotomy, COULSON,
 320
 of urine after lithotomy, COULSON,
 280
 of urine from prostatic disease,
 COULSON, 178
 of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
 of urine in paralysis of bladder,
 COULSON, 166
 of urine (in woman), HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 291
 of urine, operations for relief of,
 COULSON, 178-182
 of urine, strychnia in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 191
 Reticulated ducts, CARPENTER I., 306
 Retina, condition of in albuminaria,
 DICKINSON, 33, 133, 164, 232, 244,
 248
 Retina, detachment of in albuminaria,
 DICKINSON, 230
 oedema of, DICKINSON, 128, 191, 244
 the, NOYES, 280
 Retinal disease and heart disease, PAUL,
 258
 Retinitis after relapsing fever, WILSON,
 334
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 94
 pigmentosa, ERB, 309
 syphilitic, KEYES, 233
 syphilitic, NOYES, 292
 varieties of, NOYES, 288
 Retino choroiditis, ERB, 309
 Retroceps, Hamon's, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 293
 Retroflexion of uterus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 259
 uterine, FRITSCH, 194, 196
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 17,
 39
 uterine, TILT, 216, 233, 284
 Retro-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334
 Retro-oesophageal abscess, MACKENZIE
 II., 39
 Retro-peritoneal glands, palpation of,
 GUTTMANN, 252
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
 Retro-pharyngeal abscess, MACKENZIE
 I., 16
 abscess, HENOCH, 59, 60
 Retro-position, uterine, FRITSCH, 181
 Retro-uterine fibroids, MUNDÉ, 92
 haematocele, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 175
 Retroversion and retroflexion, uterine,
 HART and BARBOUR II., 18, 19, 39
 Retroversion, uterine, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 220
 uterine, FRITSCH, 191
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 36,
 39
 uterine, HOOPER II., 218
 uterine, TILT, 216, 219, 235, 283
 Revolving redressors, varieties, POULET
 II., 230-231
 Revulsion, TROUSSEAU I., 289
 Revulsive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 245
 Reynold's elixir, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 157
 Rhamnina, PHILLIPS, 104

Rhamnocathartine, PHILLIPS, 104
 Rhamnus frangula, JOHNSON I., 322
 frangula, PHILLIPS, 105
 frangula, PIFFARD, 55
 theèzans, PARKES I., 138
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 122
 Rhatany, PHILLIPS, 90
 in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 82
 in tenesmus, TROUSSEAU I., 86
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 241,
 242
 stains, TIDY I., 206
 Rheostat, ERB, 14
 Rheum, *see*, also, Rhubarb
 Rheumatic arthritis, CLARKE, 132
 cachexia, TROUSSEAU I., 57
 fever, HOOPER I., 330
 fever, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 117
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
 gout, BARWELL, 252
 gout, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 gout, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I.,
 125
 Rheumatism, HOOPER I., 330
 ELLIS, 24
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 45,
 78, 79
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
 acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 119-
 123
 acute in children, HENOCH, 311-313
 age in, etiology of, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 150
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 279
 and chorea, PUTZEL, 20
 arnica in, PHILLIPS, 172
 articular, etiology, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 148
 asthenic, BARWELL, 150
 atric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
 blanket bath in, PHILLIPS I., 142
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 36
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 132
 cerebral, LONGSTRETH, 141
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 chronic, LONGSTRETH, 222, *et seq.*
 chronic, alkalies, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, arsenic in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 164
 Rheumatism, chronic, cod-liver oil in,
 TROUSSEAU I., 165
 chronic, in children, HENOCH, 313
 chronic, iodide of potash in, CHAR-
 COT and LOOMIS, 165
 chronic, muscle-pains in, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 133
 chronic, opium in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, pericarditis in, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 128, 130
 chronic, pneumonia in, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 131
 chronic, quinine in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, symptoms, LONGSTRETH,
 225
 chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH,
 230
 chronic, varieties of, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 134
 chronic, articular, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 38, 101, 108
 chronic, articular treatment, CHAR-
 COT and LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, progressive articular,
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 102, 134
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 127
 colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 297
 colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 347
 cocolynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 complications of, LONGSTRETH, 120
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 150
 embolism in, LONGSTRETH, 168
 endocarditis in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 124
 endocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124,
 127
 etiology, LONGSTRETH, 2
 geography of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 148, 149
 gonorrhœal, BARWELL, 70
 gonorrhœal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 152
 gonorrhœal, KEYES, 334
 gonorrhœal, LONGSTRETH, 240, 243,
 246
 gonorrhœal, in women, MILTON, 246
 gonorrhœal, pathology of, MILTON,
 234-240
 gonorrhœal, treatment, MILTON, 257

Rheumatism, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 39, 102, 184

Heberden's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103

in horses, KIRBY, 285, 266

iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 153

iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 84

iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84

lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 282

lung diseases in, LONGSTRETH, 132, 133

mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 123

mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156

morbid anatomy of, LONGSTRETH, 153

muscular, HOOPER I., 383

myocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124

nodose, ERB, 381

nodose, TROUSSEAU II., 37

nodular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19, 38, 102

nodular, heart disease in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129

nodular, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 139

nodular, symptoms of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 186-188, 141

partially chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143

partial chronic articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103

pathology, LONGSTRETH, 42

potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278

quinia in, TROUSSEAU II., 28, 36

rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160

salicyl in, LONGSTRETH, 205

salt-water in, TROUSSEAU I., 213

serpentaria in, PHILLIPS, 287

soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 298

subacute, LONGSTRETH, 76, 80

subacute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 121

subacute, heart in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128

subacute, neuralgia in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 183

sulphur baths in, TROUSSEAU III., 290

temperature in, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84, 92

theories of, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*

Rheumatism, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 185

urine in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 120

urine in, LONGSTRETH, 107

vapor-baths in, TROUSSEAU I., 231

varieties of, ERB, 330, 331

veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 347

veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300,

water in, PHILLIPS I., 142

root, JOHNSON II., 79

Rheumatic diathesis, PIFFARD, 126

Rhigolene, LYMAN, 76, 226

WITTHAUS, 159

Rhinanthus major, PARKES I., 236

Rhine wine, PAVY, 261

Rhine wines, PAVY, 261

and urinary calculi, COULSON, 236

Rhinitis, varieties, HENOCH, 183, 184

Rhinobyon, MACKENZIE II., 195

Rhinaliths, MACKENZIE II., 308

POULET II., 290

Rhinoscleroma, MACKENZIE II., 287

Rhinoscopy, methods, MACKENZIE II., 165, 169, 170, 174

Rhizopoda, ZIEGLER I., 353

CARPENTER II., 7-19

in water, PARKES I., 72

Rhodium, WITTHAUS, 392

Rhododendron chrysanthum, PIFFARD, 97

Rhubarb, PHILLIPS, 98

PAVY, 182

in dysentery, TROUSSEAU II., 157

pill, TROUSSEAU II., 156, 158

preparations of, JOHNSON I., 322-325

varieties, PAVY, 182

varieties, PIFFARD, 97

Rhus toxicodendron, PHILLIPS, 158

JOHNSON II., 119

PIFFARD, 97

varieties, JOHNSON II., 117-120

varieties of, TROUSSEAU II., 200

varieties of, PIFFARD, 100

venenta, PHILLIPS, 161

Rhythm of heart, PAUL, 188

Rib, twelfth, absence of, BELFIELD, 3

Ribémont, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 53, 100, 113, 236

Ribs, varieties of, PAVY, 199-200

Ribs, how to count during life, RANNEY, 194
 resection of, PILCHER, 348
 the, RANNEY, 187

Rice, PAVY, 162-164, 363
 and rice-fields, PARKES I., 253, 255, 256, 269, 361

Rice-paper, CARPENTER I., 354

Rice-water stools, ZIEGLER II., 286

Richardson, B. W., LYMAN, 76, 96

Ricinus communis, PIFFARD, 79
 PHILLIPS, 113
 a diuretic, ROUTH, 94

Rickets, HOOPER I., 325
 CLARKE, 88
 ELLIS, 18
 HENOCH, 325-334
 HOOPER I., 325
 JAMES, 65
 and dentition, TIDY I., 183
 causes and treatment, ROUTH, 207, 208
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 enlargement of organs in, DICKINSON, 173, 260
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 86
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 108
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 201
 nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55

Ricord, MILTON, 19, 23, 24, 27, 54, 69, 96, 117, 123, 149, 166

Riegel's stethograph, GUTTMANN, 31

Right heart, endocarditis of, PAUL, 292
 insufficiency and stenosis of valve of, PAUL, 158

Rigid cervix, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 217

Rigor caloris and frigoris in bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 275

Rigor mortis, after asphyxia, TIDY III., 210
 causes of, TIDY I., 50
 time of appearance and disappearance, TIDY I., 51, 59
 varieties of, TIDY I., 53, 59, 61, II., 141

Rilliet and Barthez, MACKENZIE I., 14, 31, 40, 189

Rima glottidis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207

Rinderpest, PARKES I., 228, 236

Ringbones, KIRBY, 200, 201

Ringer, PAVY, 75

Ring pessaries, TILT, 235
 pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 286

Ringworm, ZIEGLER I., 326
 ELLIS, 36
 HOOPER II., 261, 262
 PIFFARD, 306
 ZIEGLER II., 201, 204
 and baldness, TIDY I., 176
 equine, KIRBY, 163

Rings, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36, 49

Rivers and river-water, PARKES I., 3, 4, 9, 10, 19, 28, 37, 38

“Roaring,” KIRBY, 80

Roasting, PAVY, 334

Roasted corn in chicory, CARPENTER I., 388

Robert (Melchior), MILTON, 31, 89, 188, 205, 266

Roberts, COULSON, 25, 87, 184, 189, 214, 235, 279, 284, 343, 350

Robinson (Beverly), MACKENZIE II., 186, 217, 224, 226, 338, 340

Robur, PAVY, 268

Rochelle salts, PHILLIPS II., 290
 JOHNSON I., 313

Rock crystal, WITHAUS, 373

Rock-rose, JOHNSON II., 135

Rocks, structure of, CARPENTER II., 304, *et seq.*

Rodent ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 194

Rods and cones in eye, NOYES, 6

Roe, fish, PAVY, 109

Rokitauský, MACKENZIE I., 57, 58, 82, 142, 214, 216, 218, 265, 362, 409

Roller bandages, PILCHER, 161, 211, 318

Roman fever, STERNBERG, 15, 69

Rome, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 287

Rooms, purification of, PARKES II., 173

Roots of plants, CARPENTER I., 376

Ropes used for hanging, TIDY III., 251, 252

Roquefort cheese, PAVY, 129

Rosacea, PIFFARD, 272

Rosaniline, WITHAUS, 333

Rosary rachitic, HENOCH, 326

Rose-catarrh, *see* Hay fever

Rosmarinus, PIFFARD, 101

Rosemary, PHILLIPS, 277

Rosenmüller, organ of, HART and BARBOUR I., 22

organ of, FRITSCH, 8

organ of, SAVAGE, 104

organ of, TAIT, 108

fossa, BUCK, 138

fossa, MACKENZIE I., 2

Roseola, ELLIS, 27

HENOCH, 337

HOOPER II., 270

KEYES, 145

ZIEGLER II., 143, 204

in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78

syphilitica, HENOCH, 41

Roses, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 326, 327

Rose-tea, ELLIS, 207

Rosin, JOHNSON I., 321

WITTHAUS, 293

Ross' microscope, CARPENTER I., 43, 45, 61

"Rot" in sheep, ZIEGLER I., 341

Rötheln, ELLIS, 45

HENOCH, 282

HOOPER I., 304

PARKES II., 175

Rotifer, *see* Rotifera

Rotifera in water, PARKES I., 72

structure of, CARPENTER II., 53-63

Rottlera, JOHNSON I., 289

tinctoria, PIFFARD, 71

tinctoria, PHILLIPS, 116

Rottlerine, PHILLIPS, 116

Round celled sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 221

ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 17

ligament, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295

ligament of uterus, ELLIS and FORD, 94

worm, ZIEGLER I., 333

worms, HENOCH, 218

worms, PARKES I., 63

Rubber bandages, PILCHER, 197

Rubefaction, ammonia for, TROUSSEAU I., 233, 236

Rubeola, ELLIS, 43

HOOPER I., 297

ZIEGLER II., 151

notha, ELLIS, 45

Rubidium, WITTHAUS, 393

Rubus, JOHNSON I., 327

varieties, JOHNSON II., 141, 142

varieties of, PAVY, 202, 203

Rue, PHILLIPS, 136

Ruhle, MACKENZIE I., 14, 140, 207, 208, 281, 284, 299, 359

Rum, WITTHAUS, 178

PAVY, 267

Rumbling in the bowels, GUTTMANN, 282

Rumex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 237-238

varieties, PIFFARD, 101

Rump, bandage for, KIRBY, 37

Running blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141

Rupia, KEYES, 160

ELLIS, 32

HOOPER II., 275

syphilitica, ZIEGLER II., 170

Rupture (hernia), ZIEGLER II., 275

of bag of waters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 112

of bladder, COULSON, 57, 65

of ear drum, BUCK, 373

of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 111

of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42

of joints, BARWELL, 358

of perineum, FRITSCH, 84

of perineum, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 256

of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93

synovial membrane, BARWELL, 48

of the cord, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 251

of uterus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222

of vagina, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 221

Rusks, PAVY, 153, 156

Ruspin's styptic, TILT, 206

Russian soldiers, rations of, PARKES II., 233

Rust of corn, CARPENTER I., 323

on wheat, PAVY, 155

stains, TIDY I., 205

Ruta, PHILLIPS, 136

PIFFARD, 101

Rutenberg's endoscope (female), COULSON, 26

Rutherford's microtome, CARPENTER I., 192, 196

Ruthenium, WITTHAUS, 392

Rye, PAVY, 159, 160
 as a food, PARKES I., 254, 269
 ergot of, PHILLIPS, 303

St. Anthony's fire, HOOPER I., 255
 St. Helena, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 281
 St. Ignatius' bean, PHILLIPS, 128
 St. John's wort, JOHNSON II., 102
 St. Vitus dance, *see* Chorea
 Sabbatia angularis, JOHNSON II.
 Sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
 Sabina, PIFFARD, 102
 JOHNSON I., 328
 Saburra, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 Sac, lacrymal, RANNEY, 127
 pudendal, SAVAGE, 18
 Saccharine food, PAVY, 208-212
 Saccharomyces albicans, ZIEGLER II., 273
 Saccharose, WITTHAUS, 299, 307
 Saccharum, *see*, also, Sugar
 Sacculated aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
 bladder, COULSON, 101
 Saccule, BUCK, 8
 Sacculus laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
 Sacral ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 61
 ligament, support afforded by, HART
 and BARBOUR I., 64; II., 59
 plexus, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 Sacred bark, JOHNSON II., 122
 Sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317
 joint disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 245, 248-250
 Sacro-sciatic notches, ELLIS and FORD II., 147
 Sacrum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
 Safety lamp, TIDY II., 173
 Saffron, JOHNSON I., 147
 in uterine disease, TILT, 177
 Sagapenum, actor on respiratory tract, JAMES, 236
 Sage, TROUSSEAU III., 204
 Sago, PAVY, 213
 as food, PARKES I., 273
 Sago-spleen, ZIEGLER II., 341
 ZIEGLER I., 87
 Sagus farinifera, PARKES I., 273
 Sailors and urinary calculi, COULSON, 249

“Salaam convulsion,” ELLIS, 89
 ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Salæratus, WITTHAUS, 403
 Sal ammoniac, PHILLIPS I., 251
 WITTHAUS, 409
 see Muriate of ammonium
 Salicylate of soda, PIFFARD, 107
 Salicylates, effects, JAMES, 168
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 209, 216
 Salicin, JOHNSON I., 330
 WITTHAUS, 343
 as antipyretic and antiseptic, JAMES, 167, 168
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 28, 185
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 205, 210
 Salicine, PHILLIPS, 302
 in rheumatism, BARWELL, 149
 Salicylic acid a germicide, PILCHER, 71, 72, 82
 as a preservative, CARPENTER I., 210
 see Acid salicylic
 Salicylol, WITTHAUS, 331
 Salicyls as antiseptics and disinfectants, JAMES, 169
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 170
 Salines, PAVY, 86
 Saliva and septicæmia, ZIEGLER I., 299
 in disease, HOOPER I., 178
 spiral fibres in, CARPENTER I., 361
 Salivary calculi, ZIEGLER II., 251
 calculi, CLARKE, 189
 fistulæ, CLARKE, 162
 glands, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 251, 252
 Salivation, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 and miscarriage, TIDY III., 104
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 246
 in pregnancy, VERRIER and PART RIDGE, 46, 152
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 treatment of, KEYES, 126
 Salix, JOHNSON I., 330
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 253-254
 Sallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
 Salmon, PAVY, 105, 106, 109
 Salpingitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
 TILT, 287
 TAIT, 106
 Salpinx, *see* Tube, Fallopian

Salsify, PAVY, 179, 184
 Salt, JOHNSON I., 354
 PARKES I., 342
 Epsom, WITTHAUS, 416
 meat, PARKES I., 225, 232
 Rochelle, WITTHAUS, 405
 seidlitz, WITTHAUS, 416
 Saltatory spasm, ROSENTHAL II., 115
 Salting of food, PAVY, 273, 386
 Salt-petre, PHILLIPS II., 266
 JOHNSON I., 310
 WITTHAUS, 396, 401
 Salts, JAMES, 24
 in diet, PARKES I., 203-215
 inorganic in blood, milk and plasma, ROUTH, 137
 Sal volatile, WITTHAUS, 410
 PHILLIPS I., 264
 Sambucus Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 163
 varieties, PIFFARD, 102
 Samp, PAVY, 161
 Sandal-wood, JOHNSON I., 332
 PHILLIPS, 211
 oil in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 153
 Sand-bags, value of, HILTON, 54
 Sandcracks and their treatment, KIRBY, 232 234
 Sand-filters, PARKES I., 33
 Sanguinaria, PHILLIPS, 79
 JOHNSON I., 330
 PIFFARD, 102
 Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 86
Sanguis cibi, a cause, SALTER, 1, 36
 Sanicle, JOHNSON II., 150
 Sanicula Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 150
 Sansoni's inhaler, LYMAN, 37
 Santalum, JOHNSON I., 331
 Santonica, PHILLIPS, 166
 Santonin, TROUSSEAU III., 353
 JOHNSON I., 332
 PIFFARD, 103
 WITTHAUS, 344
 Saoria, TROUSSEAU III., 357
 Saphenous opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
 Saponaria, JOHNSON II., 103
 Sapo, JOHNSON I., 333
 Saponine, PHILLIPS, 88
 Sarcina botulina, PARKES I., 234
 ventriculi, CARPENTER I., 3, 6
 ventriculi, HOOPER I., 181 ; II., 149
 Sarcinæ in vomit, GUTTMANN, 305
 Sarcine, WITTHAUS, 273
 Sarcode of protozoa, CARPENTER I., 222
 Sarcoma, PIFFARD, 275
 alveolar, of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97
 of brain, in children, HENOCH, 107
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 68
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 387
 of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
 of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
 of uterus and vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 174, 208
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 219-225
 Sarcomata, CLARKE, 24
 Sarcomatous polypi of rectum, KELSEY, 139
 Sarracenia, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 84, 85
 Sarsaparilla, PIFFARD, 103
 JOHNSON I., 335
 PHILLIPS, 182
 Sassafras, PIFFARD, 104
 JOHNSON I., 337 ; II., 239
 PHILLIPS, 284
 Saturnine affections, ROSENTHAL, 137
 Saturnisms in animals, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14
 Satyriasis, TIDY III., 138
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
 Sauer kraut, PAVY, 181
 Sausage poisoning, PARKES I., 234
 Sausages, PAVY, 99
 Savin, JOHNSON I., 328
 PHILLIPS, 108
 Savine in uterine disorders, TILT, 176, 316
 Savoy cabbage, PAVY, 181
 Saw-forceps, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
 Scabbing, PILCHER, 30
 Scabies, ELLIS, 37
 HENOCH, 340
 HOOPER II., 255
 PIFFARD, 276
 ZIEGLER II., 205
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 equine, KIRBY, 160
 lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 24

Seabiosa, PIFFARD, 104
 Scabs, ZIEGLER II., 158
 Scala tympani, BUCK, 8
 vestibuli, BUCK, 8
 Scalding, pathology and treatment, MILTON, 156-161
 Scalds, CLARKE, 56
 equine, KIRBY, 294
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 206
 Scales of fish, CARPENTER II., 261
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 220
 "Scall head," HOOPER II., 264
 Scallops, PAVY, 113
 Scalp washes, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 wounds, CLARKE, 158
 wounds of, PILCHER, 302
 Scammony, JOHNSON I., 337, 338
 PHILLIPS, 175
 TROUSSEAU II., 147
 Scarabæus, PAVY, 189
 Scarification of cervix, FRITSCH, 175
 urine, TILT, 23, 125
 Scarificator, Buttles', MUNDÉ, 294
 Scarlatina, HOOPER I., 300
 HENOCHE, 263, *et seq.*
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 a cause of granular kidney, DICKINSON, 122
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 198
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 280
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 36
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 buboës, MACKENZIE I., 138
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 280
 cold baths in, JAMES, 152
 in children, varieties of, ELLIS, 47
 in horses, KIRBY, 278
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 submaxillary phlegmous in, HENOCHE, 266
 synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
 throat affections in the different varieties, MACKENZIE I., 187
 Scarlatinal nephritis, DICKINSON, 68, 69, 74, 247
 Scarlet fever carried by milk, PARKES I., 285
 diseases of bones and joints that follow, HILTON, 228, 231, 232
 Scarlet fever, *see* Scarlatina
 Scarlet-runner, PAVY, 166
 Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
 Scars, *see* Cicatrix, TIDY
 Schwann, doctrines of, CARPENTER II., 252
 Scheele's green, WITHAUS, 421
 Schizomycetes, PARKES II., 163
 ZIEGLER I., 267
 ZIEGLER I., 316
 zymotic action of, CARPENTER I., 313-315
 Schlemm's canal, NOYES, 3
 Schneiderian membrane, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 Schroeder, FRITSCH, 42, 177, 209, 259, 260
 HART and BARBOUR, I., 15, 65, 68, 178, 211, 215, 239, 283, 299, 301, 303; II., 5, 23, 34, 74, 82, 85, 90, 95, 108, 110, 136, 141, 149, 150, 163, 164, 170, 172, 186, 197, 220, 263
 operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 283
 Schrechter, MACKENZIE I., 82, 174, 190, 192, 207, 215, 216, 219, 227, 247, 255, 281, 282, 289, 348, 378, 387
 Schultz's dilator, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
 pessaries, FRITSCH, 200, 203
 Schultz's test, CARPENTER I., 208
 Schweinfurth green, WITHAUS, 421
 Sciatica, HOOPER II., 26
 ERB, 251
 PUTZEL, 151-159
 ROSENTHAL II., 240-243
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 244
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 86
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 28
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 243
 treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 246
 Sciatic nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 245-248
 suture of, PILCHER, 277
 Scilla, PIFFARD, 104
 JOHNSON I., 339
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 295
 Scirrus cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 of rectum, KELSEY, 221, 222, 228
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271

Scirrhous of the bladder, COULSON, 123
of the prostate, COULSON, 373

Scissors, Küchenmeister's, MUNDÉ, 266
microscopist's, CARPENTER I., 188;
II., 188

pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
(uterine), varieties, HART and BAR-
BOUR I., 142, 143

Sclera, NOYES, 197

Sclerma, ELLIS, 40
neonatonom, HENOCHE, 25

Scleriasis, PIFFARD, 281

Scleritis, NOYES, 197

Scleroderma, ZIEGLER II., 153
ERB, 287
PIFFARD, 282

Sclero-keratitis, NOYES, 198

Sclerosis, ZIEGLER I., 120, 156, 183
amyotrophic lateral, ROSENTHAL I.,
262-264
cerbro-spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 87,
et seq.
of heart and vessels, ZIEGLER II.,
44, 55, 66, 74
of mastoid process, BUCK, 299
of tympanum, BUCK, 193
primary spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 260-
262

Sclerostoma duodenale, PARKES I., 64

Sclerotic endocarditis, PAUL, 91
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 234

Sclerotico-choroiditis, NOYES, 65

Sclerotitis, CLARKE, 176

Sclerotium, ZIEGLER I., 321

Sclerotomy, NOYES, 274

Seaweed, JOHNSON II., 234

Scolecidæ in water, PARKES I., 73

Scoops for lithotomy, COULSON, 312

Scorbutus, HOOPER I., 329
complicating malaria, STERNBERG,
156
cruciferæ in, TROUSSEAU III., 310
see Scurvy

Scotch law regarding paternity, TIDY
III., 2

Scotoma, varieties, NOYES, 14, 293, 312

Scouring, equine, KIRBY, 94

Scratches, equine, KIRBY, 154

Scrofula, TILT, 200
HOOPER I., 323
ZIEGLER I., 179

Scrofula, HENOCHE, 319-324
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 140
iodine in, PHILLIPS, I., 70, 86
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 179
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 8, 20
lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109
phosphate of lime in, TROUSSEAU I.,
202
phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I.,
225
sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 296
sulphur in, TROUSSEAU III., 288

Scrofularia nodosa, PIFFARD, 105

Scrofulides, varieties of, PIFFARD, 213,
214, 216, 284

Scrofulosis, ELLIS, 14

Scrofulous glands, ZIEGLER II., 111
hip-joint, HILTON, 204, 214, 258
knee-joint, HILTON, 48

Scrophularia nodosa, JOHNSON II., 205

Scrotal veins, puncture of in orchitis,
MILTON, 190

Serotum, blistering of in orchitis, MIL-
TON, 200
cancer of, CLARKE, 247
micro-organisms in, PILCHER, 64
puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 190

Scudamore, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64,
68, 75, 79, 86

Scurvy, HOOPER I., 327
ZIEGLER II., 144
and food, PAVY, 174, 305
acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
hyperæmia of the liver in, FRERICHS
II., 49
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 284
prevention of, PARKES II., 150, 346,
371, 372

Scutellarin, ELLIS, 174

Scybala, ZIEGLER II., 282

Scythian disease, MILTON, 2

Sea bathing, PHILLIPS I., 150
baths, TROUSSEAU I., 211
kale, PAVY, 184
lavender, JOHNSON II., 200
salt, WITTHAUS, 394
sickness, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN,
306

Sea-sickness, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291

Seal, PAVY, 132, 133, 304, 305

Season and infant mortality, ROUTH, 35

Sea-tangle bougies, TILT, 39

Seat worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
ZIEGLER I., 335

Sea urchin, PAVY, 141

Sebaceous cysts, CLARKE, 19
cysts, ZIEGLER II., 196
warts, ZIEGLER II., 192

Seborrhœa, PIFFARD, 286
ZIEGLER II., 196

Secale cereale (rye), PAVY, 159
cornutum, PHILLIPS, 303

Secondary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 287
perforations, POULET I., 32

Second cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119

Secretions in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23

Section cutters, CARPENTER I., 189-193
lifter, CARPENTER I., 205
of femur, BARWELL, 371, 385
of ham strings, BARWELL, 366
of tendons, BARWELL, 127, 392

Sections, how to make, CARPENTER I., 188-196
mountings of, CARPENTER I., 212

Sedatives as emmenagogues, TILT, 171
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 315
in asthma, SALTER, 114
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 174, 178, 180
in orchitis, MILTON, 196
ovario-uterine, TILT, 94

Sediments in urine in renal disease, BELFIELD, 189, 203, 227, 228, 248, 272
in water, PARKES I., 30, 74
urinary. BELFIELD, 142, 143

Seduction, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 67

Seeds, testee of, CARPENTER I., 386

Seedy toe, KIRBY, 237

Segmentation of yolk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
of yolk mass, CARPENTER II., 185, 187

Seidlitz powder, PHILLIPS I., 248
powders, JOHNSON I., 313

Seitz's pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 56

Selenite stages, CARPENTER I., 112

Selenitic waters, PARKES I., 26

Selenium, WITTHAUS, 93

Semen-contra, TROUSSEAU III., 352

Semen in urine, HOOPER I., 127
stains of, TIDY III., 143

Semi-circular canals, function of, BUCK, 15, 392

Seminal ejaculations, BELFIELD, 221
emissions, hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272

losses, ROSENTHAL II., 155

losses, TROUSSEAU II., 240
passages, catarrh of, BELFIELD, 343
stains, tests for, TIDY I., 202, 203
vesicles, *see* Vesicles

Semi-prone postures, HART and BARBOUR I., 82

Semon, MACKENZIE I., 94, 219, 231, 270, 329, 330, 331, 333, 348, 377

Seneca snakeroot, JOHNSON II., 128

Senega, PIFFARD, 105
JOHNSON I., 341; II., 128
PHILLIPS, 88
as an expectorant, JAMES, 227

Seneka, JOHNSON I., 341

Senile atheroma, ZIEGLER II., 71
involution, FRITSCH, 21

Senna, JOHNSON I., 342, 344
PHILLIPS, 191
TROUSSEAU II., 155

Sensation, anomalies of in mania, GRIESINGER, 202

Senses, anomalies of in mental diseases, GRIESINGER, 201, 216, 233, 259, 263

Sensibility, morbid, of urethra, MILTON, 134

Sensitive bars, KIRBY, 224

Separation of epiphysis, BARWELL, 201-205

Septicæmia, HOOPER I., 33
BARWELL, 63
ZIEGLER I., 299, *et seq.*
after gynecological operations
HART and BARBOUR I., 134, 137; II., 78, 109, 192

ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258

Déraines, ZIEGLER I., 299
from mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
in rabbits, STERNBERG, 71

Septicæmia, Pasteur's, ZIEGLER I., 274, 304
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 249
 treatment, PILCHER, 232

Septicine, WITTHAUS, 360

Septic endocarditis, PAUL, 87
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
 poisoning after ovariotomy, TAIT, 176
 poisoning, in etiology of acute ovariitis, TAIT, 128, 130
 wounds, PILCHER, 11, 157

Sepsin, STERNBERG, 64
 ZIEGLER I., 279

Septum crurale, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 104
 nasi, ELLIS and FORD I., 216

Sequestra, removal of, BARWELL, 244

Sequestrum, ZIEGLER I., 161

Serous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
 membranes, inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 128
 membranes, parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 137
 membranes, structure of, CARPENTER II., 42
 membranes, tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 134
 membranes, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 137

Serpent's poison in blood, ZIEGLER II., 25

Serpentaria, PIFFARD, 105
 JOHNSON I., 345, II., 233
 PHILLIPS, 286

Serratus magnus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 225-229

Serre-fine, BARWELL, 186

Serres-fines, PILCHER, 101

Serres-fortes, PILCHER, 101

Serum, HOOPER I., 43
 JOHNSON I., 346
 in middle ear, BUCK, 159

Servants, responsibility for, TIDY II., 192, 193

Setons in horses, KIRBY, 28

Seventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108

Sewage and typhoid fever, WILSON, 122
 Sewage, disposal of, PARKES II., 479
 effects on air of, PARKES I., 127 and II., 40
 various systems of, PARKES II., 35-47

Sewer-gas in water, PARKES I., 44, 147, 148, 152

Sewer-water, disposals of, PARKES II., 19-33

Sewers, hygienic, effects of, PARKES I., 148, and II., 41
 varieties of, PARKES II., 18-31

Sewing machines and uterine disease, TILT, 48

Sex and asthma, SALTER, 59
 and disease, HOOPER I., 5
 and gout, LONGSTRFT, 251
 and nephritis, DICKINSON, 27
 and urinary calculi, COULSON, 233
 and waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 188
 determination of, TIDY I., 272, 274, 285, 289, 290

Sexes, distinction between, TIDY I., 274

Sexless beings, TIDY I., 276, 289

Sex, tests for, TIDY I., 291, 292

Sexual act, BELFIELD, 321
 excess, BELFIELD, 324
 excess and endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
 excess and insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
 generation, lowest forms of, CARPENTER I., 229, II., 26

organs, TIDY I., 280
 organs, female, diseases of, ERB, 353
 organs, male, diseases of, ERB, 353
 stimulants, TILT, 175

Shades, eye, NOYES, 37

Shaking palsy, HOOPER II., 38

Sharks, PAVY, 139-140

Shark's teeth, CARPENTER II., 258

Sheath, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 49, 103
 inflamed in horses, KIRBY, 147

Sheep laurel, JOHNSON II., 195
 sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114

Shell-fish, PAVY, 110-113

Sherry, PAVY, 244, 261, 264

Shieldfern, JOHNSON II., 279

Shingles, ZIEGLER II., 167

Ship-filters, PARKES I., 39
 Ships, holds of, air in, PARKES I., 132
 Shipwreck and survivorship, TIDY II., 30
 Shock, PILCHER, 21, 128
 CLARKE, 61
 as an emmenagogue, TILT, 174
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 116
 varieties of, ROSENTHAL I., 64
 Shoddy, how recognized, PARKES II., 78
 Shortening in hip disease, BARWELL, 288
 Shoulder bandage for horses, KIRBY, 36
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 excision of, BARWELL, 406
 immobility of, BARWELL, 358
 joint disease of, HILTON, 199
 slip, KIRBY, 209
 synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
 Shoulders, position of in disease, RANEY, 156, 244-248
 Shrapnell's membrane, BUCK, 126, 207
 diseases of, BUCK, 226, 293
 Shrimps, PAVY, 114
 Shrimp's shell, CARPENTER II., 215
 Shrubby trefoil, JOHNSON II., 116
 Shrub yellow-root, JOHNSON II., 66
 Siamese twins, TIDY I., 299
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 ZIEGLER I., 32
 Sibilant râles, GUTTMANN, 121
 Sick headache, *see* Migraine
 hygiene of, PARKES I., 7, 120; II., 6, 7, 374
 management of, HOOPER I., 234
 Side-bones, KIRBY, 249, 250
 Side-line, KIRBY, 39
 Siderosis, ZIEGLER II., 30
 Side-saddle flower, JOHNSON II., 84
 Siegle's atomizer, JAMES, 290
 inhaler, MACKENZIE I., 182
 speculum, BUCK, 127
 Sieges. sanitation during, PARKES II., 379
 Sight, disturbances of, HOOPER I., 190
 hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 68
 limits of, TIDY I., 209, 214
 Sigmoid flexure, various positions of, KELSEY, 43
 Silene virginica, JOHNSON II., 104
 Silk-worm disease, CARPENTER I., 315-317
 Silky cornel, JOHNSON II., 150
 Silica in water, PARKES I., 79, 98
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 105
 Silicate of soda, TROUSSEAU I., 229
 WITTHAUS, 372
 Siliceus sponges, CARPENTER II., 120, 121
 Silicious calculi, *see* Calculi urinary
 Silicon, WITTHAUS, 372
 Silver, JOHNSON I., 68-71
 PHILLIPS I., 298
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 407, 408
 as a test, PARKES I., 77; II., 380
 in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 in dysentery, TROUSSEAU I., 189
 in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 nitrate, a renal irritant, DICKINSON, 82
 nitrate, cauterization with and stricture, MILTON, 218
 nitrate, in ear diseases, BUCK, 38, 256
 nitrate, in gonorrhœa in men, MILTON, 110, 111
 nitrate, in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 220
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 20
 Silver salts, TIDY II., 159, 166
 sutures, PILCHER, 170
 Silver-wire sutures, HART and BARBOUR I.; 144
 Silvestor's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 218
 Simon, COULSON, 28, 29, 137, 325, 328
 FRITSCH, 37, 69, 70, 114, 122, 219
 spoon, HART and BARBOUR II., 158
 Simple continued fever, WILSON, 1-8
 microscope, CARPENTER I., 18-22
 Simpson, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 151, 265, 275
 Simpson (A. R.), HART and BARBOUR I., 80, 82, 110, 123, 130, 140, 162, 202, 206, 270, 310; II., 52, 61, 64, 76, 95, 102, 151, 161, 176, 193, 228, 341

Simpson (Sir J. Y.), I., 122, 131, 160, 257, 262, 264, 277, 312; II., 24, 29, 88, 103, 130, 140, 150, 154, 160, 172, 212, 214, 220, 303

Simpson's metrotome, HART and BARBOUR I., 256

- operation, MUNDE, 268
- sound, HART and BARBOUR, I., 122

Sims, HART and BARBOUR I., 82, 114, 123, 132, 139, 200, 206, 233, 256, 268; II., 20, 30, 107, 164, 205, 241, 299

Sim's amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 269

- dilator, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
- enucleator, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
- operation, MUNDÉ, 272
- position, FRITSCH, 36
- speculum, FRITSCH, 35
- speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 117

Simulated diseases, recognition of, LYMAN, 89

Sinapis, PIFFARD, 106

- JOHNSON I., 346; II., 95
- PHILLIPS, 84
- alba, PAVY, 185

Sinew, weeping, CLARKE, 80

Sinews, sprain of in horses, KIRBY, 215

Singultus, ERB, 271

Sinus, cured by rest, HILTON, 78

Sinuses, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 10

- cerebral, wounds of, PILCHER, 313
- of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 116
- relations and varieties of, cerebral, RANNEY, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 106, 107

Siphon douche, JAMES, 301

- traps, PARKES II., 24, 25

Siren-monster, ZIEGLER I., 29

Sitfasts, KIRBY, 156-158

Sitz bath, in parametritis, FRITSCH

Sixth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108

Skeleton, male and female, TIDY I., 272

Skene-Goodman's catheter, HART and BARBOUR II., 288

Skene's glands (urethral), MUNDÉ, 33

Skin and acute yellow atrophy of the liver, FRERICHS I., 153

Skin, atrophy and hypertrophy of, PUTZEL, 94

changes in various diseases, RANNEY, 37-39

discolorations of, ZIEGLER II., 146

diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 141

diseases and impure water, PARKES I., 59, 74

diseases, classification of, ZIEGLER II., 141

diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70

diseases, non-parasitic, HOOPER II., 268

diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 175

diseases of, borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198

diseases of, chlorides in, TROUSSEAU I., 242

diseases of, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 148

diseases of, lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 91

diseases of, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 129

diseases of, tar in, TROUSSEAU III., 262

diseases, parasitic, HOOPER II., 255

diseases, syphilitic, TROUSSEAU I., 117

fatal injuries to, TIDY II., 99

grafting, ZIEGLER I., 122

gumma of, KEYES, 163

in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76, 77, 90

inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 150-181

in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 93, 95

in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 59, 81, 281

in typhoid, WILSON, 167

parasites, ZIEGLER II., 201

pigmentation of, GUTTMANN, 14

structure of, CARPENTER II., 274, 284, 298

syphilis of, KEYES, 142

trophic affections of, ROSENTHAL II., 273

tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 190

Skoda's theories of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 104, 105, 130

Skullcap, JOHNSON II., 213

Skull, fracture of, RANNEY, 20, 21, 26, 130
fracture of, PILCHER, 308, 309
influence of age and race on, TIDY I., 138, 149

marks on as guides to intercranial points of interest, RANNEY, 6-10

measurements of, HENOCH, 111

perforation of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 332

sutures of, RANNEY, 10-12

tablets of, RANNEY, 5

thickness of, RANNEY, 3, 4

variety of forms of, RANNEY, 26-28

Skunk cabbage, JOHNSON II., 204

Sleep and repair, HILTON, 2
at different ages, HILTON, 5

Sleeplessness in typhus, WILSON, 300
opium in, PHILLIPS, 68

Sleep, rape during, TIDY III., 118

Sleep-states, PUTZEL, 57

Slider-forceps, CARPENTER I., 185

Slides, microscopic, CARPENTER I., 175, 176, 183

Slings for horses, KIRBY, 32, 33

Slippery elm, JOHNSON I., 372
JOHNSON II., 243
PHILLIPS, 303

Sloughs, ZIEGLER I., 161
PILCHER, 32

Slug, organs of the, CARPENTER II., 179, 182

Slugs as food, PAVY, 141

Smallage, PAVY, 183

Small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158, 159, 171
ELLIS, 59
HOOPER I., 288
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 77
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 244
and typhoid, WILSON, 211
disinfection in, PARKES I., 121, 138, 228, 236; II., 176

iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165

mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133

micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299

opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224

Small-pox scars, TIDY I., 161
throat in, MACKENZIE I., 140

Smart-weed, JOHNSON II., 236

Smell, hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 71

Smellie's scissors, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 332

Smelling salts, TROUSSEAU I., 235

Smell, sense of, in sick horses, KIRBY, 11

Smells and asthma, SALTER, 74

Smilax, PIFFARD, 103
PHILLIPS, 182

Smith's pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 58

Smoking in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 151

Smooth sumac, JOHNSON II., 117

Smothering, TIDY II., 31
defined, TIDY III., 276

Smut of wheat, CARPENTER I., 323

Snake bites, see Bites
see Poisoning

Snakes, PAVY, 188

Snakes' lung, CARPENTER II., 299

Snails, PAVY, 140, 141

Snapping noises in the ear, BUCK, 147

Sneezing, HOOPER I., 184

Sneezeweed, JOHNSON II., 180

Snellen's forceps, NOYES, 134

Snow, PARKES II., 407
blindness, NOYES, 323
crystals, CARPENTER II., 318
water, impure, PARKES I., 21

Snuff, TROUSSEAU II., 257

Snuffles, HOOPER II., 227

Soap, TROUSSEAU I., 228
PHILLIPS, 268

bark, JOHNSON I., 316

preparations of, JOHNSON I., 333-335

tests, PARKES I., 86; II., 380
varieties, PHILLIPS II., 286

Soaps, WITTHAUS, 285

Soapwort, JOHNSON II., 103

Soda, JOHNSON I., 347-351
WITTHAUS, 394, 398
as an expectorant, JAMES, 219, 239
carbonates in diseases of the alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU I., 192-198

caustic, PHILLIPS II., 287

in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 197

in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 197

Soda, salicylate, in rheumatism, LONG-STRETH, 209, 216

urate in joints, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40

Sodium and its salts, WITTHAUS 394-398

bicarbonate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 28

chloride in infants' food, ROUTH, 136, 137

in water, PARKES I., 19

phosphate, action on system, JAMES, 66, 87

preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, 303

preparations of, JOHNSON I., 347-358

preparations of, PIFFARD, 106, 107

salts in air, PARKES I., 113

sulpho-carbolate in pyæmia, BARWELL, 81

Sodomites, TIDY III., 140, 141

Sodomy, KELSEY, 5, 159

TIDY III., 139-144

effects of, KELSEY, 159

Soft cataract, NOYES, 235

Softening, cerebral, *see* Softening of the brain

of bone, BARWELL, 214

of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259

of the brain, ERB, 154

of the brain, acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 238

of the brain, atrophic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237

of the brain, chronic in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237, 238

of the brain in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236, *et seq.*

of the brain in old age, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 239, 240

Soft palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197, 200

anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5

Soil, conditions of effecting health, PARKES I., 348-364

relations of to malaria, STERNBERG, 39, 43, 48

varieties of, PARKES I., 346, 357, 359, 360-364

varieties of, PARKES II., 394, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442

water fever, PARKES I., 351

Solanine, WITTHAUS, 344, 359

PHILLIPS, 45

Solanum dulcamara, JOHNSON II., 216

PHILLIPS, 45

nigrum, TROUSSEAU II., 263

tuberosum, PARKES I., 275

varieties, PIFFARD, 107

Soldanella, TROUSSEAU II., 148

Soldiers, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195, 226, 234, 290

Sole, PAVY, 106

puncture of, KIRBY, 227

Solidago odora, JOHNSON II., 175

Solidism, TROUSSEAU II., 87

Solids in water, PARKES I., 76, 88-85

Solomon's seal, JOHNSON II., 275

Solvent treatment of urinary calculi, COULSON, 340

Somatic death, ZIEGLER I., 61

Somnambulism, HOOPER I., 105

bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 336

hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 38

Sonchus arvensis, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 90

Sonorous râles, GUTTMANN, 121

Soot, TROUSSEAU III., 360

Soporifics, HOOPER I., 232

Sordes in typhoid, WILSON, 236

Sore feet, PARKES II., 267, 268

Sore, primary syphilitic in the nurse, DIDY and STURGIS, 49

Sore shins, KIRBY, 199

Sore throat, ELLIS, 137

MACKENZIE I., 13

gouty, MACKENZIE I., 36

in horses, KIRBY, 60, 63

putrid, MACKENZIE I., 30

rheumatic, MACKENZIE I., 35

see, also, Angina

Sorghum, PAVY, 210

varieties, PARKES I., 270

Sorrel, PAVY, 182

tree, JOHNSON II., 194

Souffle, uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 991

uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51

Sound for dilating womb, MUNDÉ, 234

oesophageal and pharyngeal, MACKENZIE II., 6

Sound, the, in displacements of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 27, 29, 46, 69
 uterine, FRITSCH, 29, 61
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 122
 uterine, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
 uterine, Sim's, MUNDÉ, 88
 uterine, use of in diagnosis, TAIT, 36, 158
 uterine, varieties and manner of introduction, MUNDÉ, 87-97
 velocity and intensity of, TIDY I., 215, 216
 Sounding for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 250-252
 the uterus, FRITSCH, 30, 31
 Sounds, aortic. GUTTMANN, 228
 arterial, GUTTMANN, 227
 bulbous, BELFIELD, 37
 carotid, GUTTMANN, 227
 of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
 of heart, causes of, GUTTMANN, 200
 subclavian, GUTTMANN, 228
 Soups, PAVY, 385
 Sour-wood, JOHNSON II., 194
 Space, cellular pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
 peritoneal pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
 Spanish flies, JOHNSON I., 106
 white, PHILLIPS II., 80
 Spasm, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 of anal muscles, KELSEY, 13, 160, 277, 279
 of bladder, COULSON, 162
 of glottis, *see* Glottis
 of muscles of eustachian tube, BUCK, 147
 of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 142
 of orbicularis, NOYES, 145
 of the limbs, ERB, 272
 Spasmodic diseases, zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
 Spasms, chloroform in, LYMAN, 116, 117
 conium in, PHILLIPS, 218
 lobelia in, PHILLIPS, 227
 Spasmus nutans, HENOCHE, 74, 75
 Spastic rigidity, ELLIS, 70
 spinal paralysis, ERB, 174
 Spatula, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
 Spavin, varieties of, KIRBY, 175, 177, 180-182
 Spawning of fish, PAVY, 108
 Spaying improves food, PAVY, 90, 104
 Spearmint, JOHNSON I., 263
 JOHNSON II., 208
 PHILLIPS, 276
 Specific diseases, prevention and propagation, PARKES I., 46; II., 129
 inflammations, ZIEGLER I., 165
 seat of gonorrhœa in the male, MILTON, 32
 Specifics, action of, TROUSSEAU I., 217
 Spectroscope, the, CARPENTER I., 90
 Spectroscopic analysis, CARPENTER I., 89-92
 Spectrum of oxyhæmoglobia, GUTTMANN, 288
 Specula anal, varieties of, KELSEY, 58
 aural, BUCK, 20, 24, 27, 65
 eye, NOYES, 43
 uterine, varieties of, FRITSCH, 33, 35, 37, 66, 89, 176
 Speculum, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
 anal, HART and BARBOUR II., 318
 Cusco's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Dawson's, MUNDÉ, 72, 73
 Emmet's, MUNDÉ, 81
 examination with, TILT, 20, 21
 Fergusson's, MUNDÉ, 63
 Goodell's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Hunter's, MUNDÉ, 66
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 159
 nasi, POULET II., 291
 Nott's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Neugebauer's, MUNDÉ, 85
 sparabolic, CARPENTER I., 116, 117
 Simon's, MUNDÉ, 86
 Sims', MUNDÉ, 73, 76-79
 Thomas', MUNDÉ, 64, 81
 vaginal, HART and BARBOUR I., 121
 varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I., 115-119
 varieties of, methods of introduction and choice, MUNDÉ, 62-87
 Speech absent in idiots, GRIESINGER, 260
 peculiarities of, TIDY I., 128
 Speedwell, JOHNSON II., 206
 Speedy-cut, KIRBY, 208

Spermaceti, JOHNSON I., 118
WITTHAUS, 199

Spermacetic cord, ELLIS and FORD II., 31, 37,
cord, RANNEY, 289
cord, inflammation, MILTON, 202

Spermatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 320-333
ERB, 352
HOOPER II., 228
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 158
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
treatment, BELFIELD, 333

Spermatozoa, TILT, 286
BELFIELD, 153
abnormalities of, BELFIELD, 342, 343
and rape, TIDY III., 123
and sterility, TIDY III., 4, 8, 10, 22
form and vitality of, TIDY I., 204
tests for, TIDY I., 204

Spermatozoid, ZIEGLER I., 322

Spiræa tomentosa, JOHNSON II., 137

Sphacelus, ZIEGLER I., 70

Sphæro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268

Spherical aberration, CARPENTER I., 6-8

Sphincter ani. VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 17
division of, HILTON, 171, 173
of rectum, irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 137
vaginae, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
ani, HART and BARBOUR I., 35, 37
ani, KELSEY, 7, 10, 17, 19, 28, 60

Sphygmograph, HOOPER I., 169
GUTTMANN, 187

Spice-wash, JOHNSON II., 240

Spiders, organs of, CARPENTER II., 250, 252

Spigelia, TROUSSEAU III., 361
JOHNSON I., 358
Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 227
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 180

Spikenard, JOHNSON II., 156

Spina bifida, KELSEY, 155, 156
bifida, CLARKE, 156
bifida, ELLIS, 95

Spina bifida, HOOPER II., 22
bifida, RANNEY, 148, 222, 275, 311
bifida, ZIEGLER I., 25
bifida, danger in treating, HILTON, 20
bifida iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72
ventosa, ZIEGLER I., 190

Spinach, PAVY, 182

Spinal accessory, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 221
accessory paralysis of, PUTZEL, 218-221
apoplexy, HOOPER II., 22
apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
canal, RANNEY, 144
column, *see* Vertebrae, RANNEY
cord after hanging, TIDY III., 238-240
cord, anaemia and hyperæmia of ROSENTHAL I., 191
cord and brain, sclerosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 88-95
cord, atrophy of in cretins, GRIESINGER, 250
cord, concussion of, ERB, 171
cord, effects of electricity on, ERB, 54, 167-169
cord, functions, GRIESINGER, 17
cord, hemorrhage into, ERB, 172
cord, in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 92, 93
cord, inflammation of, ELLIS, 93, 94
cord, inflammation of, HOOPER II., 18, 19
cord, lesions of and high temperatures, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 182
cord, post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 261
cord sclerosis of, HOOPER II., 37
cord, syphilis of, KEYES, 213
cord, tubercle of, ROSENTHAL I., 235
curvature, TILT, 272
disease, causes, HILTON, 47, 53
disease, near occipital bone, HILTON, 54, 56, 57, 58
disease, treated by rest, HILTON, 49, 52, 53, 60, 242
hemiplegia, PUTZEL, 188
irritation, PUTZEL, 109

Spinal irritation, ROSENTHAL II., 22-25
 irritation, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 25
 marrow, excitement of, HILTON, 33
 meningitis, *see* Meningitis spinal
 paralysis, HENOCH, 94
 paralysis spastic, HENOCH, 99
 Spindle-tree, JOHNSON II., 125
 Spine, caries of, RANNEY, 153
 concussion of, ERB, 162
 congestion of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 curvatures of, varieties, CLARKE, 157
 diseases of in gout, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 68
 dislocations of, RANNEY, 154
 fracture of, CLARKE, 16
 irritation of, phosphorus in, PHIL-
 LIPS I., 50
 pain along, RANNEY, 151-152
 Spines of echinidia, CARPENTER II., 142-
 147
 Spinous points, PUTZEL, 92
 Spiracles of insects, CARPENTER II.,
 239-241
 Spiral cells of plants, CARPENTER I., 343,
 360, 384
 Spiriferidae, CARPENTER II., 178
 Spirilli of Obermeier, WILSON, 322
 Spirillum in water, PARKES I., 71
 obermyeri ZIEGLER I., 310
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 274
 Spirochaetae obermeyei, ZIEGLER I., 269,
 274, 310
 Spiro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268, 274, 310
 Spirometer, HOOPER I., 143
 Spirometry, GUTTMANN, 42
 Spirit of Mindererus, JOHNSON I., 49
 Spirits, kinds of, PARKES I., 306-307
 Mindereri, PHILLIPS I., 251
 of nitre, JAMES, 137
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 168, 169, 171,
 177
 Spiritus æthous nitrosi, JAMES, 136
 etheris compositus, JOHNSON I., 34
 etheris nitrosi, JOHNSON I., 35
 Mindereri, TROUSSEAU I., 207
 Spleen, PAVY, 97
 action of arsenic on, TROUSSEAU I.,
 173
 Spleen, after suffocation, TIDY III., 284
 amyloid in children, HENOCH, 236
 congestion of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 diseases of, RANNEY, 229, 230, 295,
 296
 diseases of, HOOPER I., 262; II., 183
 enlarged in children, HENOCH, 236
 enlarged, iodides in, PHILLIPS I.,
 91
 enlarged, mercury in, PHILLIPS II.,
 208
 enlargement of, ERB, 333
 enlargements of, ZIEGLER II., 93,
 95, 99
 hydatids of, GUTTMANN, 250
 granulomata of, ZIEGLER II., 99-
 100
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 in leukaemia, ZIEGLER II., 21, 100
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 149,
 174, 175
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333,
 337
 in typhoid, WILSON, 172, 207
 in typhus, WILSON, 283, 293
 lardaceous, *see* Spleen waxy
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN,
 248, 265, 267
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I.,
 90, 266
 protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
 rickety, DICKINSON, 172
 rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 suppuration of, FRERICHS III., 186
 syphilis of, KEYES, 202
 the, normal and abnormal sights,
 RANNEY, 295, 296
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 101
 tumors of, FRERICHS II., 82, 93, 95,
 103
 waxy, DICKINSON, 172
 Spleenwort, JOHNSON II., 278
 Splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
 leukaemia, blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
 tumors, GUTTMANN, 250
 Splenitis, ZIEGLER II., 92
 with peritonitis, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 195
 Splenization in typhoid, WILSON, 210
 Splint, equine, KIRBY, 193-198
 Splints, PILCHER, 206, 263

Splints, for hip-disease, BARWELL, 312
 varieties, CLARKE, 91

Spondylarthrocace, ROSENTHAL I., 213

Spondelolisthesis, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 194

Spondylism, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 194

Spondylitis deformans, ROSENTHAL I., 225
 PUTZEL, 183

Sponge holder, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 180

Sponge-holders, MUNDÉ, 145

Sponge-pessaries, TILT, 230

Sponge-tent, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219

Sponge tents, FRITSCH, 38, 39
 HART and BARBOUR I., 132
 MUNDÉ, 244
 TILT, 35, 38

Sponges, structure of, CARPENTER II., 117-122

Spongiole of root, CARPENTER I., 375

Spongy and cavernous bodies, inflammation of, MILTON, 206
 bones, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
 portion of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22

Spontaneous closure of vesico-vaginal fistula, COULSON, 143

Spontaneous combustion, TIDY I., 46, 71; II., 165
 evolution, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 fracture of urinary calculus, COULSON, 248
 luxation, cause, BARWELL, 118.
 orgasm, TILT, 88
 version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124

Spoon-wood, JOHNSON II., 194

Sporendonema casei, PARKES I., 289

Spores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228-230

Sporozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353

Spot lens, CARPENTER I., 107

Spotted cowbane, JOHNSON II., 153
 fever, equine, KIRBY, 117, 276
 geranium, JOHNSON II., 110
 trumpet leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
 typhus, PARKES I., 140

Spotted wintergreen, JOHNSON II., 197

Sprains, BARWELL, 329
 CLARKE, 78
 in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 214-216

Sprat, PAVY, 106

Spray, apparatus, TAIT, 170
 in ovariotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 235
 producers, MACKENZIE I., 182
 antiseptic, PILCHER, 67
 cold and warm, JAMES, 296

Spring-clip, CARPENTER I., 186

Spring-hock, KIRBY, 187

Springs, PARKES II., 407

Spring water, PARKES I., 22

Spruce, JOHNSON II., 257
 HENOCH, 37-40

Spurge, JOHNSON II., 241

Spurious aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
 cataract, NOYES, 205
 hydrocephalus, ELLIS, 79

Sputa, HOOPER I., 195
 classification of, GUTTMANN, 141
 cocta, GUTTMANN, 149

Sputum, asthmatic, SALTER, 44
 bile-pigment in, GUTTMANN, 147
 bloody, GUTTMANN, 153
 crudum, GUTTMANN, 149
 echinococci in, GUTTMANN, 141
 epithelium in, GUTTMANN, 134
 fat acids in, GUTTMANN, 153
 fungus in, GUTTMANN, 140
 green, GUTTMANN, 147
 in abscess of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
 in asthma, SALTER, 43, 44
 in bronchiectasis, GUTTMANN, 144, 154
 in gangrene of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
 in pneumonia, GUTTMANN, 149
 lung-tissue in, GUTTMANN, 135
 odor, GUTTMANN, 144
 "prune juice," GUTTMANN, 151
 quantity, GUTTMANN, 148
 rusty, GUTTMANN, 151
 weight of, GUTTMANN, 143

Squamæ, ELLIS, 34

Squamous epithelial cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242

Squash, PAVY, 186

Squaw-berry, JOHNSON II., 168
root, JOHNSON II., 68, 79, 203
weed, JOHNSON II., 184

Squill, JOHNSON I., 339, 340
PHILLIPS, 201
as an expectorant, JAMES, 225

Squint, NOYES, 87, 104
dynamic, NOYES, 87

Squinting, CLARKE, 182
HOOPER I., 191; II., 33

Squirting cucumber, PHILLIPS, 116

Squirrel, PAVY, 133
corn, JOHNSON II., 89

Stables, hygiene of, PARKES I., 123, 167,
and II., 209

Staff for lithotomy, varieties, COULSON,
304, 307, 308
tree, JOHNSON II., 124

Stage appliances in microscopy, CAR-
PENTER I., 120

Stagger-bush, JOHNSON II., 193

Staggers, the, KIRBY, 103, 104, 106

Staghorn sumac, JOHNSON II., 118

Stags, PAVY, 135
"Stahlism," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 5

Staining processes, CARPENTER I., 204-
208

Stains, vegetable, and blood stains,
TIDY I., 183, 205, 206

Staling, profuse, KIRBY, 144

Standard solutions, tests, PARKES II.,
380, 381, 383

Stanhoscope, CARPENTER I., 21

Stannic compounds, WITTHAUS, 391

Stannous compounds, WITTHAUS, 391

Stannum, *see* Tin

Stapedio-vestibular articulation, BUCK,
4

Staphyloma, CLARKE, 175
HOOPER II., 244
varieties, NOYES, 65, 92, 189, 194,
198

Star-anise, JOHNSON I., 227
CARPENTER I., 360

Starch, JOHNSON I., 60
WITTHAUS, 310
as food, PAVY, 67-69, 173, 277, 347
grains of the different cereals,
PARKES I., 247, 257
granules, CARPENTER I., 361, 362

Starches and sugars, PARKES I., 272

Star-fish, CARPENTER II., 150

Starvation, JAMES, 8
PAVY, 323
post-mortem appearances, TIDY I.,
187; II., 212
pretended, TIDY II., 190
suicidal, TIDY II., 193
symptoms of, TIDY II., 203

Starwort, JOHNSON II., 274

Statice Limonium, JOHNSON II., 200

Stations, military, PARKES II., 373

Statistics of lithotomy, COULSON, 332, *et*
seq.
of lithotomy, COULSON, 330, 331

Stato-spores, CARPENTER I., 230, 244,
253

Status epilepticus, PUTZEL, 51, 52
ROSENTHAL II., 68

Stavesacre, JOHNSON I., 149

Steam burns, TIDY II., 94

Steaming, KIRBY, 22

Steam-inhalers, JAMES, 284, 294
kettles, MACKENZIE I., 184
pipes, uses, PARKES II., 57

Stearin, PAVY, 27

Stearrhea, PIFFARD, 286

Steatoma, ZIEGLER II., 196

Steel, WITTHAUS, 378

Steeplebush, JOHNSON II., 137

Stellate cells of plants, CARPENTER I.,
354, 355

Stem of plants, structure, CARPENTER
I., 367-376
pessaries, FRITSCH, 186
pessaries, TILT, 210

Stemmata of insects, CARPENTER II., 231

Steno's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
RANNEY, 129

Stenosis at pulmonary orifice, PAUL,
172, 173, 175
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
of oesophagus, ZIEGLER II., 253

Stephanurus dentatus, PARKES I., 228,
231

Stephenson's microscope, CARPENTER I.,
31-33

Stercoraceous tumors, POULET I., 210

Stereoscope, the, CARPENTER I., 25

Stereoscopic vision, NOYES, 84
CARPENTER I., 25-28, 48

Sterility, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
 FRITSCH, 182, 183
 TILT, 274
 and hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 290
 defined, TIDY III., 4
 from gonorrhœa, KEYES, 278
 from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 41
 in cervical disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 254, 293
 in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 in the female, causes of, TIDY III., 14-24
 in the male, causes of, TIDY III., 7-14
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 188, 305
 Sternoclavicular joint, disease of, HILTON, 276-279
 mastoid, haematoma of, HENOCH, 19
 Sternum, dislocation and fractures of, RANNEY, 192
 the, RANNEY, 190
 Sternutatories, TROUSSEAU II., 181
 JAMES, 213
 Stertor, HOOPER I., 183
 Stethography, GUTTMANN, 81
 Stethometers, HOOPER I., 189
 Stethoscope, GUTTMANN, 92
 PAUL, 23
 Stewart (Grainger), DICKINSON, 85, 193, 248, 270
 Stewed meat, PARKES I., 239
 Sthenic gout, BARWELL, 160
 Stiff-joint in horses, KIRBY, 213, 214
 Stigmata, ZIEGLER I., 53, 141
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 239
 Still-birth, causes, TIDY III., 157
 defined, TIDY III., 157
 law regarding, TIDY III., 157
 organs in, TIDY III., 176
 proof of, TIDY III., 156
 Stillicidium lachrymarum, CLARKE, 167
 Stillingia, JOHNSON I., 359
 PIFFARD, 108
 sylvatica, JOHNSON II., 242
 Stilling's operation, NOYES, 127
 Stilton cheese, PAVY, 128
 Stimulants and tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 37
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 308

Stimulants in asthma, SALTER, 105, 106
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 175, 209
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 184, 232
 of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
 in uterine disease, TILT, 51
 Stirrup, the, BUCK, 3
 Stitch, explanation of, HILTON, 148
 Stings of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
 Stocking, KIRBY, 217
 Stoerk, MACKENZIE I., 27, 41, 185, 191, 200, 215, 219, 293, 382
 Stoltz, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 48, 90, 100, 141, 251, 265, 286, 292
 Stomacace, HENOCH, 188
 Stomach, acidity of, HOOPER II., 149
 atony and dilatation of, ERB, 388
 cancer of, ELLIS, 157
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 147
 cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 270
 cancer of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 cancer of, charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20
 condition of and asthma, SALTER, 135
 cancer of, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 dilatation of, GUTTMANN, 271
 dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 259
 diseases of, RANNEY, 283, 285, 288, 296
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 84-86
 erosion of, ZIEGLER II., 266
 foreign bodies in, POULET I., 135-142
 foreign bodies in, diagnosis and prognosis, POULET I., 15
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 156
 fungus in, ZIEGLER I., 324
 gout in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64, 65
 gout in, LONGSTRETH, 262
 hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 141

Stomach, hemorrhage from, ZIEGLER II., 266
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 262
 in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
 neuralgia, HOOPER II., 143
 neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
 of foetus, TIDY III., 174
 perforation of, HOOPER II., 146
 physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 240, 250, 251, 269
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 88, 268
 protusion of, PILCHER, 356
 rupture of in horses, KIRBY, 86
 softening of, HENOCH, 54
 syphilis of, KEYES, 196
 the, RANNEY, 290, 291
 the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 203
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 270
 ulcer of, HOOPER II., 144
 ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 262

Stomachics, the, TROUSSEAU III., 207
 Stomach-staggers, the, KIRBY, 103
 Stomata, ZIEGLER I., 53, 141
 Stomatitis, HOOPER II., 128
 ELLIS, 135
 ZIEGLER II., 234
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 238
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 283
 gangrenous, ELLIS, 136
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 ulcerative, ELLIS, 135
 varieties of in childhood, HENOCH, 186-188

Stone eaters, POULET I., 64
 in the bladder, *see* Calculus
 Stone-root, JOHNSON II., 211
 Stones of fruit, CARPENTER I., 360
 Stoop, Asthmatic, SALTER, 91
 Storax, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 232
 Stout, PAVY, 240, 242
 Stoves, dangers of, PARKES II., 58
 Strabismus, HOOPER I., 191; II., 33
 varieties, NOYES, 87, 104

Strait, inferior, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 11, 12, 17
 superior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 10, 11
 Stramonium, JOHNSON I., 360; II., 219
 PHILLIPS, 43
 PIFFARD, 108
 in asthma, JAMES, 206
 in asthma, SALTER, 123, 125
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 252
 in gout and rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 238
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 254

Strangles, KIRBY, 260, 261, 263
 Strangulated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
 intestine, PILCHER, 355

Strangulation, accidental, TIDY III., 268
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 defined, TIDY III., 237
 homicidal, TIDY III., 269
 law regarding, TIDY III., 261
 means of, TIDY III., 261
 of the bowels, internal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 30, 31
 suicidal, TIDY III., 268
 symptoms of, TIDY III., 262
 treatment, TIDY III., 262

Strangury, HOOPER I., 187; II., 206
 KIRBY, 146

Straping the testicle, KEYES, 287
 in orchitis, MILTON, 195

Strasburg pie, PAVY, 77

Strawberry, PAVY, 201

Strawberry tomato, JOHNSON II., 217

Striae abdominal, MUNDÉ, 32

Stricture a cause of gleet, MILTON, 272
 from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 70
 of cervix, TILT, 142, 148
 of intestines, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28-27
 of oesophagus, *see* Oesophagus
 of pylorus, ZIEGLER II., 259
 of urethra, *see* Urethra stricture
 of vagina, TILT, 241, 281
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 143
 rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 181-217

Stricture, rectal, non-malignant, treatment, KELSEY, 200-202
 rectal, venereal, KELSEY, 183
 spasmodic anal, KELSEY, 181

Stringhalt, KIRBY, 111

Strongylus duodenalis, PARKES I., 64
 filaria, PARKES I., 228
 gigas, BELFIELD, 154
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 336

Strontium, WITHAUS, 411

Struggle, signs of ante-mortem, TIDY I., 257

Struma, HOOPER I., 323
 and strumous diseases, ELLIS, 14

Strumous epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
 inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 299
 ostitis, BARWELL, 214-251
 synovitis, BARWELL, 94-137

Struthiène, PHILLIPS, 88

Strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 250
 PHILLIPS, 122
 PIFFARD, 77
 in chordee, MILTON, 166
 in nerve-atrophy, NOYES, 817
 in night sweats of phthisis, JAMES, 265
 in uterine disease, TILT, 68, 177
 poisoning, TIDY I., 53, 55, 61, 77
 poisoning, treatment, LYMAN, 117, 275
 see, also, *Nux vomica*

Strychnine, WITHAUS, 356

Strychnos ignatia, PHILLIPS, 128
 nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122

Students' microscopes, CARPENTER I., 55-57

Stump, dressings for, CLARKE, 291

Sturgeon, PAVY, 105, 108

Stuttering, ROSENTHAL II., 181-184
 gutturo tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
 latio-choreic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
 spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 133
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 134

Stye, NOYES, 184

Styloichia, PARKES I., 72

Styptics, PILCHER, 118
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 160, 206
 uterine, TILT, 193

Styracine, PHILLIPS, 230

Styrax, PIFFARD, 6, 108
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 230

Styrole, PHILLIPS, 230

Subclavian murmurs, GUTTMANN, 228

Subconjunctival ecchymosis, NOYES, 177

Subcutaneous injection of strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 191
 tissue, abscess in, HENOCH, 345
 wounds, PILCHER, 287

Sub-dicrotic pulse, GUTTMANN, 187

Sub-glossitis, HENOCH, 195

Sub-glottic laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 214

Subinvolution, MUNDÉ, 203
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
 uterine, TILT, 296
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142

Subluxation in hip disease, BARWELL, 287

Submains for water, PARKES I., 15

Sub-mammary abscess, HILTON, 70

Sub-nitrate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 80
 PIFFARD, 33

Sub-occipital abscess, HILTON, 78-80, 89, 90

Sub-peritoneal fat, ELLIS and FORD II., 37

Sub-peritoneal inflammation in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 230, 231

Sub-pubic angle, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 14
 aperture, ELLIS and FORD II., 50

Subsoil water, PARKES I., 26, 349

Substitutive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 273-300

Subsultus tendinum, HOOPER I., 192

Succory, JOHNSON II., 186

Succotash, PAVY, 161

Succussion, HOOPER I., 15
 Hippocratic, GUTTMANN, 120

Suckling, cessation of, effect on mothers, ROUTH, 58-60

Suckling, circumstances forbidding, ROUTH, 103-107
 mercenary, see Wet-nurse

Suction of breast inducing flow of milk, ROUTH, 76-77

Suctorial worms, ZIEGLER I., 341

Sudamina, ELLIS, 29
 ZIEGLER II., 166

Sudamina in fevers, WILSON, 78, 169
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98

Sudden death, TIDY I., 52, 245

Sudorifics, TROUSSEAU III., 303
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 190

Sue-Dieffenbach's operation, POULET
 II., 141

Suet, JOHNSON I., 346

Suffocation, TIDY I., 72, 248; II., 103;
 III., 276
 accidental, TIDY III., 194, 285
 defined, TIDY III., 237
 homicidal, TIDY III., 286
 medico-legal aspects, TIDY III., 282
 suicidal, TIDY III., 286
 symptoms of, TIDY III., 279
 treatment, TIDY III., 280

Suffocative catarrh, TROUSSEAU III., 48

Suffolk chase, PAVY, 128

Sugar, JOHNSON I., 329
 added to poor milk, ROUTH, 170
 as food, PAVY, 277, 348
 in infants' diet, ROUTH, 129-133
 in urine, HOOPER I., 124
 of lead, PHILLIPS II., 249
 physiology of, WITHAUS, 300
 tests for, WITHAUS, 302
 varieties, WITHAUS, 299, 305, 306
 307
 varieties, PAVY, 70, 209, 210

Sugars, varieties, PARKES I., 204, 213,
 274

Suicide, TIDY II., 18, 19, 20, 192
 from melancholia, GRIESINGER, 177

Sulphate of copper, crystallization of,
 CARPENTER II., 320

Sulphates in water, effects, PARKES I., 77

Sulphides in water, PARKES I., 77
 of lime and potash, TROUSSEAU
 III., 289

Sulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292

Sulphocyanide of mercury, PIFFARD,
 67

Sulphur, PIFFARD, 109
 JOHNSON I., 363-365
 TROUSSEAU III., 287, 289
 and its compounds, WITHAUS, 82,
 87, 93
 effects on mucous membranes,
 James, 242
 in uterine disease, TILT, 126

Sulphur, preparations, PHILLIPS I., 21-34

Sulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU I., 246
 PHILLIPS I., 227
 a germicide, PHILLIPS, 7, 73
 in water, PARKES I., 90
 ether, LYMAN, 100

Sulphurous acid, TROUSSEAU III., 288
 acid as a preserver, PARKES I., 60,
 141, 240; II., 272

Sumac, JOHNSON II., 117

Sumach (*rhus*), TROUSSEAU II., 200

Sumbull, TROUSSEAU III., 76
 PHILLIPS, 224

Summer catarrh, *see* Hay fever
 complaint, HENOCH, 200

Sundew, JOHNSON II., 101

Sunflower, JOHNSON II., 179

Sun, rays of, PAVY, 3, 7-9

Sun-burn, ZIEGLER II., 362

Sunstroke, HOOPER II., 5
 PARKES II., 83, 84, 148
 TIDY II., 10, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80
 ZIEGLER II., 17
 in horses, KIRBY, 122

Superfoetation, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 249
 TIDY III., 31, 87

Superior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY,
 13

Superinvolution of uterus, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 262

Super-involution, uterine, TILT, 296

Supernumerary parts, ZIEGLER I., 37

Superpurgation in horses, KIRBY, 95

Suppers, late, PAVY, 328

Supporters, abdominal, varieties of,
 MUNDÉ, 311-314
 vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 316,
 318, 353-355

Suppositories for diarrhoea, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 91
 in gonorrhœa in the female, MIL-
 TON, 144
 lead, PHILLIPS II., 262
 rectal, TILT, 59, 315
 vaginal, FRITSCH, 59
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 172
 vaginal, TILT, 60, 315

Supposititious children, TIDY III., 46

Suppression of chronic discharges,
 TROUSSEAU I., 108, 293

Suppression of urine after catheterism, COULSON, 25
 of urine after lithotripsy, COULSON, 279
 of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
 Suppuration, CLARKE, 9
 HOOPER I., 59, 73
 ZIEGLER I., 158
 and micrococci, PILCHER, 30, 46
 and waxy degeneration (of kidney, etc.,) relationship, DICKINSON, 175, 180, 258
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 194
 Suppurative synovitis, BARWELL, 46, 62
 Supra-renal cachexia, HOOPER I., 245
 capsule, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 325
 capsule, ELLIS and FORD II., 56
 capsules, disease of, ZIEGLER II., 146
 Supra-vaginal amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 163
 Surface water, PARKES I., 8, 26
 Surfeit, KIRBY, 159, 162
 Surgery of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 213
 Surgical fever, aconite in, PHILLIPS, 7
 knot, PILCHER, 173
 Survivorship, laws and presumption of, TIDY II., 25-34
 Suspended animation, treatment, TIDY III., 190
 matters in air, PARKES I., 115, 119
 Suspension of testicle in orchitis, MILTON, 200
 Suspensory ligament (eye), NOYES, 3
 of pericardium, PAUL, 2
 sprain in horses, KIRBY, 216
 Suture, button, PILCHER, 180
 continuous, PILCHER, 174
 interrupted, PILCHER, 174
 of nerves, PILCHER, 274
 of tendons, PILCHER, 271
 of veins, PILCHER, 298
 pin, PILCHER, 175
 quill, PILCHER, 177
 Sutures in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144
 in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 145, 149, 150
 Sutures, materials for, PILCHER, 165, 167, 170
 of skull, RANNEY, 7-12
 uses, CLARKE, 43
 Swamp dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
 milkweed, JOHNSON II., 239
 sassafras, JOHNSON II., 72
 Sweat, composition of, HOOPER I., 47
 glands, HOOPER II., 292
 urea in, DICKINSON, 55
 Sweating, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 epileptic, PUTZEL, 57
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 96
 ipecacuapha in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 76
 Sweet bay, JOHNSON II., 72
 bread, PAVY, 96
 fern, JOHNSON II., 251
 flag, JOHNSON I., 94; II., 264
 gum tree, JOHNSON II., 146
 potato, PARKES I., 276
 scabions, JOHNSON II., 174
 spirit of nitre, JOHNSON I., 35
 Swelled legs, KIRBY, 217
 Swelling of the penis, MILTON, 205
 Swine-pox, HOOPER I., 297
 Swollen belly, KIRBY, 90
 Sycosis, ZIEGLER II., 199, 204
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
 parasitica, PIFFARD, 309
 varieties, HOOPER II., 263, 278
 Sylvester's method of artificial respiration, LYMAN, 52
 Symbrotes equi, KIRBY, 170
 Symblepharon, NOYES, 154
 Sympathetic hemorrhoids, KELSEY, 101
 inks, TIDY I., 206
 pains, HILTON, 46
 nerve, functions of, HOOPER I., 85
 system, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 261, 263
 system, diseases of, ERB, 281
 system in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
 Sympitium, PIFFARD, 109
 Symphotomy, VERRIER and PART. RIDGE, 348
 Symphytum, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 Symplocarpus, foetidus, JOHNSON II., 264
 Synaphalus, ZIEGLER I., 32

Syncopal pernicious intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 167

Syncope, CLARKE, 58
HOOPER I., 225; II., 67
TROUSSEAU I., 206
and death confounded, TIDY I., 33
causes and varieties, TIDY I., 248, 250, 251

Syndactylus, ZIEGLER I., 29

Synechia posterior, NOYES, 201

Synocha, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31 WILSON, 1

Synovia, analysis of, BARWELL, 15

Synovial membrane, genesis of, BARWELL, 11

Synoviparous crypts, BARWELL, 334

Sonoritis, acute, BARWELL, 23-45
ante-partum, BARWELL, 75
catamenial, BARWELL, 77
chronic, CLARKE, 129
dendritic, BARWELL, 48
dry, BARWELL, 30
dysenteric, BARWELL, 78
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 242
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 74
mercury in, PHILLIPS III., 208
metric, BARWELL, 75
scarlatinal, HENOCH, 267
sub-acute rheumatic, BARWELL, 138-156
suppurative, BARWELL, 46, 62
strumous, BARWELL, 94-137

Syntonin, PAVY, 19
WITTHAUS, 366
PARKES I., 204, 208

Syphilide cornée, KEYES, 147
erythematous, KEYES, 145
gummatus, KEYES, 163
papular, KEYES, 147
pustular, KEYES, 150, 161
squamous, KEYES, 154
tubercular, KEYES, 158
vesicular, KEYES, 154
ZIEGLER II., 163, 170, 177
KEYES, 145
of mucous membranes, DIDY and STURGIS, 282
of skin, DIDY and STURGIS, 281

Syphilis, PARKES II., 281
CLARKE, 251
HOOPER, 222-236

Syphilis, PIFFARD, 287
abortion from, KEYES, 228
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 184
a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON 179, 281
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
acquired infantile, DIDY and STURGIS, 37
aduata, HENOCH, 47
and abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
and loss of hair, TIDY I., 176
and marriage, KEYES, 76
and rape, TIDY III., 125
and scrofula, relation between, DIDY and STURGIS, 120, 122
and sterility, TIDY III., 13
and tattooing, TIDY I., 165
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 335
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
climate in, TROUSSEAU I., 119
congenital influence of father and mother, DIDY and STURGIS, 11, 23
congenital mortality in, DIDY and STURGIS, 265
contagion of, KEYES, 75
duration, KEYES, 76
duration of treatment, DIDY and STURGIS, 253
hereditary, DIDY and STURGIS, 6, 269, 277
hereditary forms of, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
hereditary, medico-legal aspects of, DIDY and STURGIS, 180, 181
hereditary remedies to be used, DIDY and STURGIS, 237
in joints, HILTON, 180
incubation of, KEYES, 85
infantile, CLARKE, 258
in children, ELLIS, 21
infantile, KEYES, 241
infantile, abortion in, DIDY and STURGIS, 132
infantile, acne in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
infantile, alopecia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 99

Syphilis, infantile, bones in, DIDY and STURGIS, 77
 infantile, bullæ in, DIDY and STURGIS
 infantile, carya in, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
 infantile, ecthyma in, DIDY and STURGIS, 66
 infantile, etiology, DIDY and STURGIS, 1
 infantile, eye in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
 infantile, exanthems in, DIDY and STURGIS, 58
 infantile, heart in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
 infantile, history of, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
 infantile, impetigo in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
 infantile, intestines in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
 infantile, kidneys in, DIDY and STURGIS, 91
 infantile, liver in, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
 infantile, lungs in, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
 infantile, mucous patches in, DIDY and STURGIS, 59
 infantile, oedema in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
 infantile, onychia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 76
 infantile, papulæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
 infantile, peritonitis in, DIDY and STURGIS, 89
 infantile, prognosis, DIDY and STURGIS, 126, 132
 infantile, pustules in, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
 infantile, senile look of, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
 infantile, skin in, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
 infantile, spleen in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
 infantile, squamæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
 infantile, visceral lesions in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82

Syphilis, inherited, KEYES, 237
 internal, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
 in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 28
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 178
 is it an antecedent of scrofula, DIDY and STURGIS, 120
 liver in, FRERICHS I., 40
 local, DIDY and STURGIS, 257
 local, treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 259-261
 malignant, KEYES, 100
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210, 217
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 304
 mixed, KEYES, 137
 of genitals, hygiene of, KEYES, 109, 112, 113
 of gullet, *see* Oesophagus
 of later childhood, HENOCH, 49, 51
 of larynx, GUTTMANN, 326
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 256
 of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 237
 of nose, *see* Nose
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 64
 of the brain, *see* Brain
 pathology, KEYES, 58
 pleiad of, KEYES, 95
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 275, 285
 primary, KEYES, 99
 prognosis, KEYES, 79
 retarded congenital, DIDY and STURGIS, 114
 sanitary treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 255
 sarsaparilla in, PHILLIPS, 183-185
 secondary, CLARKE, 256
 secondary, KEYES, 99
 stages, KEYES, 98
 symptoms of, KEYES, 103
 symptoms of, TROUSSEAU I., 117-118
 teeth in, DIDY and STURGIS, 98
 thymus gland in, DIDY and STURGIS, 85
 transmission of, methods, KEYES, 67, 68, 73

Syphilis, tertiary, KEYES, 100
 treatment, KEYES, 104-137
 treatment, local, KEYES, 128
 treatment, preventive, KEYES, 108
 treatment, specific, KEYES, 114
 treatment, tonic, KEYES, 117
 two attacks of, KEYES, 88
 unity of, KEYES, 7
 uterine injections, TILT, 239, 313
 vaccinal, KEYES, 65
 virus of, KEYES, 7, 61
 when to begin treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 220

Syphilitic arterites, ZIEGLER II., 67
 disease of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 143, 170, 183, 194
 disease of the ear, BUCK, 227, 398
 diseases of childhood, HENOCH, 40-46
 fever, KEYES, 101
 gonorrhœa, MILTON, 95
 hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 329
 myocarditis, PAUL, 149, 194
 synovitis, BARWELL, 157

Syphilization, KEYES, 19

Syphiloma of liver, ZIEGLER II., 331

Syphilomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98

Syphonage, PILCHER, 150

Syringe, Barker's, MUNDÉ, 227
 Buttle's, MUNDÉ, 218, 219
 Higginson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 140
 Sim's, for artificial impregnation, MUNDÉ, 367
 uterine, TILT, 23
 vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 126-129

Syringes, aural, BUCK, 31
 for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 128, 142, 204, 212; II., 293
 urethral, MILTON, 182

Syringing ear for cerumen, BUCK, 64

Syrups, JOHNSON I., 329

Syrupus ferri iodidi, PHILLIPS II., 179

Systolic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 98, 237

Tabacum, *see* Tobacco

Tabes dorsalis, HOOPER II., 39
 dorsalis, electrical treatment of, ERB, 174

Tabes mesenterica, ELLIS, 154
 mesenterica, HOOPER II., 167
see Locomotor ataxia

Tacmehac, JOHNSON II., 255

Tadpole's circulation, CARPENTER II., 288

Tænia, CARPENTER II., 192
 HOOPER II., 81, 182, 298

TROUSSEAU III., 73
 coenurans, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
 crassicolles, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
 elliptica, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 flavo-punctata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 marginata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
 marginata, PARKES I., 231
 medio-canellata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
 medio-canellata, PARKES I., 228, 231, 237
 medio-caneliata, PAVY, 97
 nana, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 serrata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
 solium, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 156, 159, 160
 solium, PAVY, 97
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 344-349
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293

Tag alder, JOHNSON II., 253

Tail, horse's, pruritus of, KIRBY, 163

Tait (L.), HART and BARBOUR I., 91, 132, 137, 183, 187, 190, 201, 235; II., 76, 129

Tait's dilators, HART and BARBOUR II., 129

Talipes, varieties, CLARKE, 261

Tallow, WITTHAUS, 284

Tamarack, JOHNSON II., 259

Tamarind, PAVY, 205-206, 364

Tampon, BELFIELD, 81
 Barnes's, MUNDÉ, 183
 solid, MUNDÉ, 177
 uses, MUNDÉ, 185, 186, 190, 192

Tampons, PILCHER, 98, 248, 343, 344

Tamponade, FRITSCH, 57

Tamponade, vaginal, MUNDÉ, 176, 192, 195

Tampon-carrier, FRITSCH, 58

Tampon-extractor, MUNDÉ, 144

Tanacetum vulgare, JOHNSON II., 182

Tangle and tupel tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136

Tanks, hygiene of, PARKES I., 12, 13

Tank-worms, PARKES I., 73

Tannate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
of quinine, TROUSSEAU I., 76

Tanner's fast, TIDY II., 192, 206, 210, 230

Tannic acid, PAVY, 223, 247, 254
acid, PHILLIPS, 291

Tannin, PIFFARD, 11
JOHNSON I., 27
WITTHAUS, 344
as an antiperiodic, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 76
in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 72
in inflamed mucous membranes, TROUSSEAU I., 73
in laryngeal diseases, JAMES, 220
used externally, TROUSSEAU I., 74

Tansy, JOHNSON II., 182
TROUSSEAU III., 212

Tape in version, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 279

Tape-worm, PARKES I., 63
ZIEGLER I., 344
causes, PAVY, 97
in children, HENOCH, 221
turpentine in, TROUSSEAU III., 253

Tapioca, PAVY, 214
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 96

Tapping, TAIT, 162
death from, TIDY I., 251

hydrocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 191

ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 224

Tar, JOHNSON I., 294
PHILLIPS, 108
TROUSSEAU III., 261
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 239, 253, 254

Tar-stains, TIDY I., 205

Taraxacum, PHILLIPS, 169
PIFFARD, 110

Taraxacum, JOHNSON I., 367
Dens-leonis, JOHNSON II., 188

Tardieu, TIDY III., 34, 142, 171, 196, 244, 266, 283

Tardy delivery, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 206
expulsion of placenta, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254

Tarnier, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 44, 100, 131, 134, 142, 160, 246

Tarnier's forceps, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 313
saw forceps, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 341

Tarsal cartilage, NOYES, 132

Tarsal-joints, disease of, HILTON, 184

Tartar, WITTHAUS, 403
emetic, JOHNSON I., 63
emetic, PHILLIPS I., 277
emetic, PIFFARD, 18
emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 134, *et seq.*
emetic, WITTHAUS, 405
emetic in asthma, SALTER 99, 103
emetic in mania, GRIESINGER, 337
emetic, in orchitis, MILTON, 189, 194
emetic, in pneumonia, TROUSSEAU II., 19
emetic, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191

Tartaric acid, PARKES I., 303, II., 151
acid, PAVY, 82

Tartrate of soda and potash, PHILLIPS II., 290

Taste, anaesthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
galvanic, ERB, 49
hyperæsthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
paralysis of, ERB, 324

Tattooing, causes and varieties of, TIDY I., 164, 165, 166, 167
death from, TIDY I., 165
obliterations of, TIDY I., 166, 167

Tattooing syphilis, KEYES, 64
the cornea, NOYEL, 196

Tatzé, TROUSSEAU III., 357

Taurin, WITTHAUS, 211, 230

Taxis, POULET I., 215

Taxus baccata, JOHNSON II., 262
PIFFARD, 110

Taylor, TIDY III., 33, 162, 166, 222, 224.
240, 244

Tea, ROUTH, 188, 189
PHILLIPS, 267
adulteration of, PARKES II., 511
adulterations, PARKES I., 334
as a food, PARKES I., 208, 332, 333
composition, PAVY, 224
effects of, JAMES, 90, 91
varieties, PAVY, 222, 226, 228

Tea-berry, JOHNSON II., 192

Teeth, a test for age, TIDY I., 182
caries of creasote in, TROUSSEAU
I., 88
cutting of, HOOPER II., 181
development of, TIDY I., 183
false, dangers of, TIDY III., 278
first appearance of, ELLIS, 10
growth of and health, ROUTH, 91
horses and age, KIRBY, 305-309
horse's, shape of, KIRBY, 318, 319
horse's, slope of, KIRBY, 319, 320
horse's triangularity of, KIRBY, 316
318
human, CARPENTER II., 258, 261
in infantile syphilis, TIDY and
STURGIS, 98
in syphilis, RANNEY, 133, 134
supernumerary, TIDY I., 183
syphilitic, KEYES, 243
syphilitic, ZIEGLER II., 245

Theœœ of ferns, CARPENTER I., 345
349

Telangiectasis, ZIEGLER I., 214; II., 77
PIFFARD, 146

Tellurium, WITTHAUS, 93

Temperament and milk, ROUTH, 127

Temperature and bacteria, ZIEGLER I.,
275
bodily, how affected by anaesthetics
LYMAN, 134, 248, 264, 286
effects of changes in, PARKES II.,
82-87
extreme range of, CHARCOT and
LOOMIS, 169
febrile in old age, CHARCOT and
LOOMIS, 169
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
in children, ELLIS, 8
in diseases of the aged, CHARCOT
and LOOMIS, 169

Temperature in nephritis, DICKINSON,
34
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
24
in paralysis, GRIESINGER, 282
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84
92

in typhoid, WILSON, 153
in typhus, WILSON, 269
lowering of by digitalis, TROUSSEAU
III., 317
normal range of, TIDY II., 60
normal, senile, CHARCOT and LOOM-
IS, 167
of body, PARKES II., 84
post-mortem, TIDY I., 38, 257
range in health and in disease,
GUTTMANN, 3-6
ranges of, PARKES II., 99
required in early life, ROUTH, 25,
35, 47, 48
subnormal in old age, CHARCOT and
LOOMIS, 37

Temporo-maxillary joint, disease of,
BUCK, 387

Temporal bone, fracture of, BUCK, 278

Tenaculum, PILCHER, 112
Hank's, MUNDÉ, 104
Sim's, HART and BARBOUR I., 114
uterine, TILT, 23

Tenancy by courtesy, TIDY I., 225, 275
by courtesy and craniotomy or
caesarian section, TIDY III., 152

Tendinous sheaths, diseases of, BAR-
WELL, 328

Tenderness, abdominal in typhoid,
WILSON, 171
over mastoid region, BUCK, 359

Tendo-achillis, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
suture of, PILCHER, 272

Tendon, reflex, ROSENTHAL I., 48

Tendons, horse's, sprain of, KIRBY, 215
wounds of, PILCHER, 270

Tenement houses, plans of, PARKES II.,
398

Tenesmus, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 86
vesicæ, ERB, 346

Tenon's capsule, NOYES, 103

Tenonitis, NOYES, 333

Tenositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 180

Tenosynovitis, CLARKE, 81
 Tenotomy in eye diseases, NOYES, 94, 103
 of ham strings, HILTON, 266
 Tensor fasciae pelvis, KELSEY, 10
 palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
 Tenth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 108, 185
 Tentorium cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 105
 Tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 182, 256
 corn stalk, MUNDÉ, 257
 laminaria, MUNDÉ, 251, 253, 261
 medicated, MUNDÉ, 228, 224
 sponge, MUNDÉ, 246, 250, 261
 tupelo, MUNDÉ, 255, 256, 261
 varieties, FRITSCH, 38-40
 varieties of, PARKES II., 218, 222,
 375
 Tephrosia Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 133
 Teratoid tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
 Teratoma, ZIEGLER I., 33, 255, 256
 Terebellum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 333, 344
 Terebenthene, WITTHAUS, 292
 Terebinthina, PIFFARD, 110
 PHILLIPS, 105
 see, also, Turpentine
 Terra alba, WITTHAUS 412
 Test, Boettger's, WITTHAUS, 303
 Fehling's, WITTHAUS, 303
 Fehling's, BELFIELD, 163
 Fresenius and Von Babo's, WITT-
 HAUS, 130
 Gmelin's, BELFIELD, 163
 liquids, CARPENTER I., 208
 Marsh's, WITTHAUS, 117, 129, 132
 Moore's, WITTHAUS, 302
 objects, varieties of, CARPENTER I.,
 165-169
 Pettenkofer's, WITTHAUS, 212
 Reinsch's, WITTHAUS, 129
 the fermentation, WITTHAUS, 303
 Trommer's, WITTHAUS, 302
 types, varieties, NOYES, 9
 Tests for alkalinity of milk, ROUTH,
 208, 217
 for death, TIDY I., 29, 31
 of hearing, BUCK, 17
 Testes a test for sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
 Testicle, arrested descent of, RANNEY,
 289, 310
 Testicle, strapping of, KEYES, 287
 Testicles, absence of, TIDY III., 10
 atony and flaccidity of, ERB, 350
 non-descent, TIDY III., 10
 syphilis of, KEYES, 221
 tuberculosis of, HENOCH, 259
 Testis and ovaries, TIDY I., 286, 293
 cancer of, CLARKE, 247
 inflammation of, CLARKE, 244
 strapping, CLARKE, 246
 Tetanus, ERB, 299
 CLARKE, 68
 HENOCH, 13-16
 RANNEY, 68, 139, 182
 ROSENTHAL II., 89-97
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
 calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
 calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 282
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 289
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 curare in, PHILLIPS, 133
 curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 death from, TIDY I., 248; II., 103
 equine, KIRBY, 112
 hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
 neonatorum, ELLIS, 94
 neonatorum, ROSENTHAL II., 92
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 219
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 285
 strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 97
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 45, 48
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
 Tetany, ERB, 300
 ROSENTHAL II., 92
 Tetrachloride of carbon, LYMAN, 99
 Tetrachloromethane, LYMAN, 99
 Tetraene chloride, LYMAN, 99
 Tetter, varieties of, HOOPER II., 271, 272
 Teucrium Canadense, JOHNSON II., 207
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 104, 110
 Thames water, PARKES I., 72, 74
 Thapsia garganica, TROUSSEAU I., 172
 PIFFARD, 110
 Thea, varieties, PAVY, 222
 Thebaine, PHILLIPS, 64, 68
 WITTHAUS, 353

Theobroma cacao, PHILLIPS, 103
 Theobromine, PAVY, 221, 235
 PHILLIPS, 103
 Theories of rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*
 Therapeutic lint, TILT, 53
 Theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 Thermal fever, equine, KIRBY, 122
 Thermic fever, TIDY II., 74
 Thermo-cautery, Paquelin's, FRITSCH, 66
 Thermometers, GUTTMANN, 3
 varieties, PARKES II., 97-103, 118, 119, 386
 Thermometry in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 168
 Thevetia nereifolia, PIFFARD, 111
 Thickening, articular, BARWELL, 28, 142
 "Thick wind," KIRBY, 79
 Thigh, amputation of, CLARKE, 293
 Thimbleberry, JOHNSON II., 142
 Thin glass, CARPENTER I., 176
 Third cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114, 119
 Third sphincter ani, KELSEY, 19
 Thirst, PAVY, 320
 Thomas, HART and BARBOUR I., 123, 139, 225, 260, 273, 296, 299; II., 6, 9, 13, 32, 35, 55, 71, 74, 76, 86, 105, 111, 161, 194, 202, 217
 Thomas's clamp, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
 operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE
 pessary, FRITSCH, 200
 pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
 splint, BARWELL, 126
 spoon saw, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
 Thompson (Sir A.), COULSON, 10, 26, 115, 124, 332, 333, 365, 307, 371, 376, 379
 Thompson (T.), SALTER, 153
 Thoracetecis, PILCHER, 148
 Thoracic aorta, aneurism of, PAUL, 268, 269
 duct, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 closure of, ZIEGLER II., 84
 inflammation, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
 rupture of, ZIEGLER I., 67
 wound of, PILCHER, 344
 Thoracogasthrodisis, ZIEGLER I., 102
 Thorax, bones of, RANNEY, 186, *et seq.*
 inspection of, GUTTMANN, 22
 muscles of, RANNEY, 236-237
 muscles of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 242-244
 points of surgical interest of, RANNEY, 214-228
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 261, 262
 see also, Chest
 the, as a whole, RANNEY, 227-233
 walls of, nerves of, RANNEY, 233, 234
 walls of, points of interest on, RANNEY, 192-194
 walls of, PILCHER, 341
 Thorn-apple, JOHNSON II., 219
 Thorough-pin, KIRBY, 186, 191, 193
 Thoroughwort, JOHNSON I., 161; II., 172
 Thought, anomalies of, GRIESINGER, 47, 230
 Thread-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 ZIEGLER I., 335
 Thread worms, HOOPER II., 295
 PARKES I., 73
 Three-leaved nightshade, JOHNSON II., 227
 Thridace, TROUSSEAU II., 267
 Thrill, endocardial, GUTTMANN, 177
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180
 systolic and diastolic, GUTTMANN, 178
 Throat, bandage for horses, KIRBY, 35
 disease from impure water, PARKES I., 59
 diseases, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 85
 diseases, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 247
 diseases, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 sore, *see* Sore throat
 spasm of and rest, HILTON, 155, 156
 wounds of, CLARKE, 196
 deafness, MACKENZIE II., 372
 Thrombi of heart, PAUL, 266
 pyæmic, BARWELL, 64
 Thrombosis, HOOPER I., 74; II., 82-85
 ZIEGLER I., 54; II., 7

Thrombosis, cardiac, ZIEGLER II., 8
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74
 death from, TIDY I., 245, 246
 in typhoid, WILSON, 183
 marasmic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 225
 marasmic, ZIEGLER II., 8
 of superior cava, PAUL, 167
 of the sinuses, HENOCH, 116-119
 Thrombus, changes in, ZIEGLER II.,
 7-11
 Throttling, defined, TIDY III., 261
 Throwing a horse, KIRBY, 40
 Thrush, HOOPER II., 129
 ELLIS, 184
 HENOCH, 37
 MACKENZIE I., 87
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 372
 ZIEGLER I., 329
 ZIEGLER II., 234, 238, 253
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 289
 equine, KIRBY, 238
 fungus, CARPENTER I., 320
 Thuja, JOHNSON I., 369-370
 PIFFARD, 111
 occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 260
 occidentalis, PHILLIPS, 111
 Thujigenin, PHILLIPS, 111
 Thumb, excision of, BARWELL, 420
 Thunder and asthma, SALTER, 50, 72
 Thymol, JOHNSON I., 370
 PIFFARD, 111
 WITTHAUS, 323
 Thymus, syphilis of, KEYES, 203
 gland, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 103,
 118
 gland in infantile syphilis, DIDY and
 STURGIS, 85
 vulgaris, PIFFARD, 111
 Thyroid body, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
 cartilage, ELLIS and Ford I., 202
 enlarged, a cause of infantile suf-
 focation, TIDY III., 188
 Thyrotomy, MACKENZIE I., 236-238
 Tibia, dislocated and rest, HILTON, 260
 Tic, convulsive, ERB, 270
 Tic douloureux, ROSENTHAL II., 207
 HOOPER II., 24
 PUTZEL, 122
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 222

Tic douloureux, stramonium in, TROU-
 SEAU II., 255
 strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
 Tichborne case, TIDY I., 126, 127, 151,
 221
 Tight lacing, ZIEGLER II., 304
 Time for eating, PAVY, 326, 329
 Tin, PHILLIPS II., 304
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 390,
 391
 Tincture of iodine, PHILLIPS I., 93
 Tinea, ZIEGLER I., 326
 alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 circinata, PIFFARD, 310
 decalvans, ELLIS, 37
 decalvans, PIFFARD, 144
 favosa, CARPENTER I., 320
 favosa, ELLIS, 36
 favosa, PIFFARD, 184
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 tarsi, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 122
 tonsurans, ELLIS, 36
 tonsurans, PIFFARD, 307
 tonsurans, acids in, PHILLIPS I.,
 183, 212, 231, 237
 tonsurans, in horses, KIRBY, 163
 tonsurans, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 tonsurans, mercury in, PHILLIPS
 II., 205
 tricophytine, PIFFARD, 306
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 259-264
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196, 201,
 204
 versicolor, PIFFARD, 155
 versicolor, *see* Chloasma
 Tinkling, metallic, GUTTMANN, 119
 Tinnitus aurium, ERB, 317-321
 aurium, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II.,
 272
 aurium, amył nitrite in, LYMAN,
 306
 aurium electro-therapeutics of, ERB,
 318-321
 Tin-lining for pipes, PARKES I., 18
 Tipbromyelitis, ROSENTHAL II., 9
 Tissues of animals, CARPENTER II., 252-
 255
 of plants, varieties of, CARPENTER
 I., 353, *et seq.*
 Tissue-vegetation, Rokitansky's, BAR-
 WELL, 99

Tisy, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 180
 Titanium, WITTHAUS, 390
 Tixier, MILTON, 234, 247, 251, 252, 254,
 255, 263
 Toad-stools, PAVY, 187
 Toast, PAVY, 152, 153, 220, 365
 Tobacco, PHILLIPS, 50
 amblyopia, NOYES, 320
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 121, 340
 in asthma, SALTER, 99, 103, 104,
 114
 in genito-urinary diseases, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 259
 in headache, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU II.,
 256
 in respiratory diseases, TROUSSEAU
 II., 257
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 107
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 266,
 267
 stains, TIDY I., 205
 Tobold, MACKENZIE I., 142, 163, 164, 174,
 207, 219, 220, 286, 309, 329, 338
 Todd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 57, 59,
 67, 69, 119, 120, 122, 153, 155, 159
 Toe of horse, KIRBY, 224
 seedy, KIRBY, 237
 ulceration of, CLARKE, 260
 Toe-crack, KIRBY, 231, 233
 Toes, supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
 Tokay, PAVY, 261
 Tolerance of opium, TROUSSEAU II.,
 218
 Tolu, JOHNSON I., 80-81
 balsam, TROUSSEAU III., 265
 balsam of, PHILLIPS, 194
 Toluve, WITTHAUS, 318
 Tomato, PAVY, 186
 Tong Pang Chong, PIFFARD, 111.
 Tongue, after strangulation, TIDY III.,
 263
 cancer of, CLARKE, 191
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 184
 diseases of, RANNEY, 129, 130, 131,
 164, 165
 in ague, STERNBERG, 149
 in children, ELLIS, 8
 paralysis of, in insanity, GRIESIN-
 GER, 278
 the, in relapsing fever, WILSON, 381
 Tongue, the, in typhoid, WILSON, 170,
 236
 ulcer of and rest, HILTON, 45
 ulcers of, CLARKE, 190
 why furred on one side, HILTON,
 116-118
 Tongue-tie, CLARKE, 89
 Tongues of insects, CARPENTER II., 234
 Tonics as emmenagogues, TILT, 169
 classification of, TROUSSEAU I., 32
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 320
 in gleet, MILTON, 281
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 215
 Tonsil, ELLIS and FORD I., 188, 197
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5
 calculi in, MACKENZIE I., 55
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 62
 chancre of, MACKENZIE I., 64
 diseases of, CLARKE, 192, 193
 excision of, CLARKE, 193
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 6
 diseases and relations of, RANNEY,
 182-183
 enlarged, BUCK, 175
 enlarged, HENOCH, 193
 enlarged, MACKENZIE I., 46
 enlarged, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
 Tonsillitis, HOOPER II., 135
 ELLIS, 188
 MACKENZIE I., 37
 RANNEY, 89
 TROUSSEAU I., 245
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 Tonsillotome, varieties, MACKENZIE I.,
 9, 11
 Tooth, decayed and earache, HILTON, 45
 decayed and grey hair, HILTON, 119
 decayed and ulcer of the tongue,
 HILTON, 45
 of horse, KIRBY, 315, 316
 Toothache, TROUSSEAU III., 35
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 ether in, LYMAN, 288
 tree, JOHNSON II., 115
 Tope, PAVY, 139
 Tophi, characteristics of, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 59, 60
 gouty, LONGSTRETH, 268
 seat of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 48,
 49

Topical pneumatics, JAMES, 276
 Torcular Herophili, ELLIS and FORD I., 117
 Tormina, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
 Torsion, PILCHER, 115
 for polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 180
 Torsion-forceps, PILCHER, 117
 Torticollis, TROUSSEAU III., 35
 ERB, 271
 HOOPER II., 44
 ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Torula, ZIEGLER I., 328
 cerevisiae, CARPENTER I., 315
 cerevisiae, HOOPER I., 125; II., 149
 cerevisiae, PAVY, 150
 cerevisiae, PIFFARD, 53
 Total abstinence and life insurance, TIDY II., 17
 Toucaus, PAVY, 187
 Touch, rectal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 42
 rectal, MUNDÉ, 49
 recto-vaginal, MUNDÉ, 50
 uterine, FRITSCH, 26
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 40
 vaginal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 41
 vesical, MUNDÉ, 51
 vesical and vesico-rectal, MUNDÉ, 51, 52
 Tourniquet extemporized, CLARKE, 39
 Tourniquets, PILCHER, 123
 Tous-les-mois, PAVY, 215
 Tow, PILCHER, 191
 Tow-pessary, TILT, 230
 Town and country, mortality in, ROUTH, 35
 Towns, air of, PARKES I., 180
 Trace, primitive, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 68, 70
 Trachea, after drowning, TIDY III., 222
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 364
 compression of, MACKENZIE I., 417
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 26
 malformations of, MACKENZIE I., 417
 malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 386
 Trachea, non-malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 381
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 238-241
 stricture of, MACKENZIE I., 390
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 388
 vegetation in, MACKENZIE I., 384
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 Tracheal forceps, POULET II., 76
 glands, ELLIS and FORD I., 215
 instruments, MACKENZIE I., 370
 murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 100
 phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 393
 Tracheitis, HOOPER II., 95
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 379, 381
 Trachelismus, PUTZEL, 47
 ROSENTHAL II., 71
 Trachelorrhaphy, HART and BARBOUR I., 288
 Trachelotomy, MUNDÉ, 277
 Tracheo-bronchial murmur, PAUL, 147
 Tracheocele, MACKENZIE I., 409
 Tracheoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 367
 Tracheotomy, CLARKE, 277, 279
 ELLIS, 106
 MACKENZIE I., 401, 407, 408
 POULET II., 83
 RANNEY, 179-181
 accidents and results of, POULET II., 92
 in children, HÉNOCH, 143
 rests the larynx, HILTON, 36
 Trachoma, NOYES, 169
 RANNEY, 59
 Trachoma of vocal chords, MACKENZIE I., 214
 Tractors uterine, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 316
 Trade winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 41, 61
 Trades, hazardous, TIDY II., 9, 16
 Tragacanth, JOHNSON I., 371
 Trailing arbutus, JOHNSON II., 192
 Training, hygiene of, PARKES II., 73
 Trance, TIDY I., 28, 33
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 39
 Transfusion, CLARKE, 297
 of blood, JAMES, 79-82
 of blood, PILCHER, 129
 of saline fluid, JAMES, 80, 82
 Transmission of syphilis, methods, DIDY and STURGIS, 142, 148, 173

Transplantation of cornea and conjunctiva, NOYES, 196, 354

Transversalis fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 36

Transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105

Traps, efficiency of, PARKES II., 490

Trastour, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129, 140, 149, 150

Traumatic fever, PILCHER, 22
synovitis, BARWELL, 46

Travelling as a tonic, TILT, 49, 76, 292
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 81, 82

Treacle, JOHNSON I., 329
PAVY, 210

Treatment of asthma, *see* Asthma
operative in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR II., 345

Trees, hygiene of, PARKES I., 356

Trematoda, ZIEGLER I., 341

Trembles, the, HOOPER II., 38

Tremor, HENOCH, 74
ERB, 301
ROSENTHAL II., 101
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
mercurial, HOOPER II., 43
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313

Trephining in sacro-iliac diseases, BARWELL, 322
rests the brain, HILTON, 36
rules for, RANNEY, 4, 9, 10, 18

Triangles of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 124, 141

Triangular ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 10
ligament of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22, 75
space in groins, ELLIS and FORD II., 43

Tribadism, TIDY III., 140

Tribromethane, LYMAN, 99

Triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 51, 54, 59

Trichiasis, CLARKE, 166
NOYES, 139, 175

Trichina spiralis, ZIEGLER I., 338, 339
HOOPER II., 297
PARKES I., 229-231, 237, 238
PAVY, 98

Trichinosis, TIDY I., 269
and typhoid fever, WILSON, 213

Trichnæ in raw meat, ROUTH, 165, 166

spiralis, ZIEGLER II., 293

Trichlorate of formyl, LYMAN, 99

Trichlorethaldihydrol, LYMAN, 99

Trichlorethane, LYMAN, 99

Trichlororubitaldehydrol, LYMAN, 99

Trichloromethane, LYMAN, 99

Trichophyton, varieties, HOOPER II., 262, 265

Trichophytosis, varieties, PIFFARD, 306-310

Trichophyton toncurans, ZIEGLER II., 204

Tricocephalus dispar, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 174
HOOPER II., 293

ZIEGLER I., 293; II., 335
in horses, KIRBY, 101

Tricuspid murmurs, GUTTMANN, 174, 221, 223
valve, insufficiency at, PAUL, 157, 158
valve, stenosis of, PAUL, 166

Trifolium arvense, PARKES I., 256

Trigeminal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 122-127

Trigeminus, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 213

Trigone of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I., 30

Triiodomethane, LYMAN, 99

Trillium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 272

Trilobite, CARPENTER II., 310

Trimargarin, WITHAUS, 278

Trimethyl benzene, WITHAUS, 318

Trimethylamine, WITHAUS, 206
PHILLIPS, 170

Triosteum perfoliatum, JOHNSON II., 162

Tripe, PAVY, 96, 183

Triple phosphate, WITHAUS, 417

Triple staining, CARPENTER I., 207

Triplets, ZIEGLER I., 37

Triplex pills, JOHNSON I., 208

Triticum repens, in irritable bladder, MILTON, 169

Trocac, new form of, TAIT, 163
uterine, FRITSCH, 330

Trochisi potassæ chloratis, PHILLIPS II., 286

Trochlea, ELLIS and FORD I., 111

Trochlearis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199
 Trommer's test, GUTTMANN, 295
 Tropics, health and water in, PARKES I., 7; II., 80
 Trotula, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 257
 Troussseau, MACKENZIE I., 30-35, 41, 44, 89, 96, 97, 105, 106, 110, 119, 132, 137, 140, 203, 265, 398, 408
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 57, 64, 67, 127, 153, 158
 Trout, PAVY, 109
 circulation in, CARPENTER II., 289
 Trismus, ELLIS, 94
 ERB, 269
 ROSENTHAL II., 89
 equine, KIRBY, 112
 neonatorum, HENOCH, 13
 neonatorum amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 varieties, HOOPER II., 45, 48
 Triticum repens, PIFFARD, 112
 Truffles, PAVY, 189, 190
 Trumpet-leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
 weed, JOHNSON II., 172
 Trunk, paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
 the, medical anatomy of, RANNEY, 136, *et seq.*
 Truss for hernia, CLARKE, 210
 for thorough-pin, KIRBY, 193
 Trypsin, WITTHAUS, 369
 Tubal nephrites, DICKINSON, 16
 pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 Tube, Fallopian, diseases of, FRITSCH, 296-298
 Tubes, drainage, PILCHER, 145
 casts, *see* Urine, casts in
 for dilating uterus, MUNDE, 241, 261
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 185, 186
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 19
 Tubercle, HOOPER I., 77; II., 116, 167, 248
 and renal diseases, relationship, DICKINSON, 107, 177, 178
 bacillus, difficult to destroy, JAMES, 253
 in children, ROUTH, 238, 239
 Tubercle, miliary, ZIEGLER I., 166
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
 of prostate gland, COULSON, 376
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 99
 of the bladder, COULSON, 121
 of sky, PAUL, 265
 Tubercula, ELLIS, 35
 quadragamma, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 115
 Tubercular diseases, PARKES II., 275
 meningitis, HENOCH 119-126
 meningitis, *see* Meningitis tubercular
 otitis media, BUCK, 244
 Tuberculosis, ELLIS, 16
 ZIEGLER I., 166-182.
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 135
 acute miliary, HENOCH, 167
 bacillus of, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271, 304
 cerebral, in children, HENOCH, 103-107
 condition of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16-19
 of abdominal organs, HENOCH, 225
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 78
 of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 289
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 225
 of the intestines, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 55
 of the peritoneum, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
 pulmonary in children, HENOCH, 163, 169
 sputum in, GUTTMANN, 152
 Tuberculous diathesis, TROUSSEAU I., 8
 glands, TROUSSEAU III., 230
 inflammation of lymphatics, ZIEGLER II., 83, 113
 inflammation of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 134
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 177
 Tubo-ovarian pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 263
 Tubular nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 284
 Tully's powder, JOHNSON I., 269

Tumeur blanche, BARWELL, 112
 Tumor of belly, in intestinal obstruction
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 45
 rectal, peculiar bleeding of Quain, KELSEY, 136
 Tumors, ZIEGLER I., 195, 202, 233
 abdominal, ELLIS, 155
 abdominal, HENOCH, 238
 abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
 abdominal and medrastinal, RANNEY, 233
 anal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 149
 bony, CLARKE, 26
 carcinomata, CLARKE, 26
 cerebral, HENOCH, 107
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL, 196
 classification and description of, CLARKE, 18, *et seq.*
 Cohnheim's theory of, ZIEGLER I., 253
 enchondromata, CLARKE, 25
 equine, KIRBY, 156
 etiology of, ZIEGLER I., 253
 fatty, CLARKE, 22
 fibroma, CLARKE, 23
 fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
 glandular, CLARKE, 22
 hepatic, FRERICHS III., 1
 malignant, HOOPER I., 77
 neuromata, CLARKE, 23
 of conjunctiva, NOYES, 179
 of gullet, *see* Oesophagus
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 291
 of larynx, *see* Larynx
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335
 of pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347
 of pericardium, PAUL, 76
 of pharynx, *see* Pharynx
 of prostate gland, COULSON, 369, 372
 of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 137
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 101
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 270
 of the bladder, COULSON, 110
 of the choroid, NOYES, 264
 Tumors of the optic nerve, NOYES, 344
 of trachea, *see* Trachea
 pelvic, HART and BARBOUR II., 9
 pelvic, aspiration of, MUNDÉ, 108
 pelvic, inspection of, GUTTMANN, 241
 rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 135
 renal, RANNEY, 296
 sarcomata, CLARKE, 24
 spinal, varieties, ROSENTHAL I., 232, 234
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Tungsten, WITTHAUS, 373
 Tunica albuginea, puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 191
 vaginalis, MILTON, 194
 Tunicata, CARPENTER II., 163
 Tuning-fork, uses of, GUTTMANN, 89
 Tupelow tents, FRITSCH, 38, 40
 Turbid water, PARKES I., 41
 Turbinated bones, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
 bones, anatomy, MACKENZIE II., 164
 Turbot, PAVY, 108
 Türck, MACKENZIE I., 84, 161, 166, 173, 214, 256, 264, 281, 286, 313, 317, 348, 368, 382
 Turf mould dressings of Esmarch, PILCHER, 203
 Turgescence of brain after exercise, HILTON, 10
 Turkey corn, JOHNSON II., 89
 pea, JOHNSON II., 133
 Turkish bath, TIDY II., 75
 bath in uterine diseases, TILT, 73
 baths, hygiene of, PARKES II., 84, 121
 Turnbull's blue, WITTHAUS, 406
 Turnips, PAVY, 179
 Turn-tables, CARPENTER I., 184
 Turpentine, WITTHAUS, 293
 PHILLIPS, 105
 a stimulant to mucous membranes, JAMES, 228
 causing renal disease, DICKINSON, 80
 in bronchitis, TROUSSEAU III., 249
 in diarrhœa, TROUSSEAU III., 249
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 82
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
 in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU III., 259

Turpentine, in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 223
 in surgery, PILCHER, 65, 73, 97
 in tapeworm, TROUSSEAU III., 253
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 192, 317
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 279-281, 369

Turpeth, TROUSSEAU II., 147
 mineral, JOHNSON I., 219

Turtles, PAVY, 138

Turtle-head, JOHNSON II., 205

Tusks at different ages, KIRBY, 321, 322

Tussilago farfara, JOHNSON II., 173
 farfara, PHILLIPS, 173

Tussis convulsiva, ROSENTHAL II., 217

Twelfth rib, absence or shortness of, BELFIELD, 3

Twin delivery, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 133
 leaf, JOHNSON II., 79

Twins, ZIEGLER I., 32
 division of united, TIDY I., 280
 management of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 133

Twisted suture, PILCHER, 175

Twitch, KIRBY, 39

Twitchups, KIRBY, 38

Tyloma, PIFFARD, 152

Tylosis, PIFFARD, 152
 NOYES, 139

Tympanic cysts, BUCK, 269

Tympanites, HOOPER II., 160
 equine, KIRBY, 90
 tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 258

Tympanitic percussion sound, when elicited and causes, GUTTMANN, 69-75

Tympanitis, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 237
 uteri, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66

Tympanum, pacities of, ERB, 317
 perforation of, HOOPER II., 252

Tyndall, PARKES I., 71, 117; II., 87

Typhlitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 RANNEY, 299
 pathology, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 69

Typhlitis, treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 71

Typhlolithiasis, POULET I., 171

Typhoid fever, WILSON, 107, *et seq.*
 HOOPER I., 277
 PARKES II., 141
 RANNEY, 299, 300
 STERNBERG, 20, 261
 ZIEGLER II., 287
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 226
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 and impure milk, PAVY, 120
 bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU I., 127
 carbon in, PHILLIPS I., 20
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
 complications of, WILSON, 178
 diagnosis of, WILSON, 210
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
 epidemics of, PARKES I., 50-54; II., 273, 296
 etiology of, WILSON, 116
 from milk and water, ROUTH, 151
 in children, ELLIS, 51
 in children, HENOCH, 298
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217
 mortality in, WILSON, 213
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
 pathology, WILSON, 202
 prevention of, PARKES II., 41, 42, 141
 prophylaxis in, WILSON, 221
 relapses in, WILSON, 196
see, also, Enteric fever, PARKES
 sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 293
 symptoms, WILSON, 161, 170
 synovitis in, BARWELL, 77
 the germ of, WILSON, 140-146
 throat in, MACKENZIE I., 141
 treatment, WILSON, 221, 235
 varieties of, WILSON, 192
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 143, 149

Typho-malarial fever, WILSON, 196
 STERNBERG, 21, 251
 WILSON, 196

Typhus fever, WILSON, 241, *et seq.*
 HOOPER I., 269
 PARKES I., 39, 145; II., 140, 176, 371
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 127

Typhus fever, diagnosis of, WILSON, 295
 etiology, WILSON, 251
 fomites of, WILSON, 258
 history of, WILSON, 242
 in children, ELLIS, 56
 jaundice in, FRERICHS I., 118
 liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
 mortality in, WILSON, 290
 pathology, WILSON, 293
 renal disorders in, DICKINSON, 77, 251
 sequelæ, WILSON, 284
 throat in, MACKENZIE I., 142
 treatment, WILSON, 297
 varieties of, WILSON, 288

Typhus icterodes, HOOPER I., 265
 in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74

Tyrosin, HOOPER II., 175
 BELFIELD, 141
 JAMES, 36
 WITTHAUS, 216
 in acute atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 312, 313

Ulcer, atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 cancerous, ZIEGLER I., 251
 of duodenum, ZIEGLER II., 282
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 26
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 280
 of rectum, tubercular, KELSEY, 162-164
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 177
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262
 rectal, chancroidal, KELSEY, 167
 rectal, dysenteric, KELSEY, 166
 secondary, TAIT, 14
 simple, ZIEGLER I., 146, 161, 163
 tuberculous, ZIEGLER I., 170
 typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287

Ulcerated enteritis, POULET I., 179
 throat, MACKENZIE I., 21

Ulceration, HOOPER I., 61
 CLARKE, 18
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 79
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275

Ulceration, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 137
 in anal region, KELSEY, 158, *et seq.*
 of cartilages, BARWELL, 100
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 281, 291
 of cornea, NOYES, 165
 of rectum, varieties, KELSEY, 158, 159
 of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY, 176, 179
 of the bladder, COULSON, 74, 81-84
 of the bladder, tubercular, COULSON, 121
 of the bowels, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 58, 59
 of womb and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 2

Ulcerative endocarditis, PAUL, 87-89, 306
 endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 53

Ulcers, bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
 caustic potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 159
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 245
 oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
 anal, HILTON, 173
 following amputation, HILTON, 93
 frequently about ankle, HILTON, 123
 in horses, KIRBY, 299
 irritable, diagnosis of, HILTON, 40
 irritable, location of, HILTON, 83-85, 122, 123, 163, 170
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 92
 of auricle, BUCK, 45
 rectal, HILTON, 163, 170
 syphilitic of auditory canal, BUCK, 104
 variety and treatment of, CLARKE, 71-74
 corneæ serpens, NOYES, 187

Ulmine, PHILLIPS, 303

Ulmus, JOHNSON I., 372
 campestris, PHILLIPS, 303
 campestris, PIFFARD, 112
 fulva, JOHNSON II., 243

Ulnar nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
 nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 236, 237
 nerve, pressure on, HILTON, 113
 nerve, suture of, PILCHER, 275
 Ultzmann, COULSON, 116, 127, 184, 188, 196, 217, 224, 248
 Ultzmann's test, BELFIELD, 164
 test for bilirubin, GUTTMANN, 287
 Umbelliferae, TROUSSEAU III., 192
 JOHNSON II., 149
 Umbelliferine, PHILLIPS, 224
 Umbilicus, calculus removed at, COULSON, 40
 Umbilical cord, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 76, 77
 cord, after birth, TIDY III., 170
 cord, pulsations in and live birth, TIDY III., 156
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
 vesical, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71
 Umbilicus, fistulous opening at, COULSON, 40
 in male and female, TIDY I., 274
 Umbrella tree, JOHNSON II., 73
 Unchaste conduct, legal, TIDY III., 113
 Underclothing, PARKES II., 237
 Unguentum hydrargyri, varieties, PHILLIPS II., 228, 225
 Unguentum sulphuris, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 34
 Unicellular plants, CARPENTER I., 229
 Union of epiphysis, time of, BARWELL, 5
 of wounds, PILCHER, 25
 Univalve speculum, uterine, TILT, 21
 Unnatural offenses, TIDY III., 189
 Upas antiar, TIDY I., 251
 Urachus, pervious, COULSON, 40
 Uraemia, ZIEGLER II., 19
 DICKINSON, 261
 HOOPER II., 163, 200
 in children, HENOCH, 246
 in the different forms of Bright's, DICKINSON, 32, 192
 treatment, DICKINSON, 89
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
 Uraemic coma, DICKINSON, 166
 Urate of ammonia calculus, *see* Calculi, urinary
 Urates in the urine, GUTTMANN, 300, 303
 Urea and tissue change, BELFIELD, 104
 and work, PAVY, 48, 49, 62, 285
 composition of, HOOPER I., 48, 117
 Cyon's theory of, DICKINSON, 262
 estimation of, BELFIELD, 103, 165
 in blood, DICKINSON, 115, 251
 in disease, BELFIELD, 106
 in urine and renal disease, DICKINSON, 42, 139, 197
 salts of, WITTHAUS, 257, 259, 260
 tests for, WITTHAUS, 263
 Ureter, anatomy and relations of, HART and BARBOUR I., 31, 57; II., 296
 catheterization of, BELFIELD, 92
 stone in, HOOPER II., 193
 Uretero-uterine fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294, *et seq.*
 Uretero-vaginal fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 295, *et seq.*
 Ureters, catheterism of, COULSON, 29
 relations of near bladder, SAVAGE, 33
 Urethra, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 28
 bleeding from, BELFIELD, 144
 cauterization of in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 136, 148
 dilatation of, BELFIELD, 63
 dilatation of, for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 27, 136, 264, 324
 equine, male, KIRBY, 48
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
 female, SAVAGE, 49
 female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 female, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 209-238
 female, cancer of, TAIT, 32
 female, dilatation of, MUNDÉ, 119-122
 female, dilatation of, TAIT, 149
 female, diseases of, FRITSCH, 127-129
 female, diseases of, SAVAGE, 89
 female, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 209-238

Urethra, female, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 225
 female, inflammation of, TILT, 251
 female, lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 50
 female, sacculated dilatation of, TAIT, 40
 female, stricture of, TAIT, 32
 female, tumors of, TILT, 250
 hyperaesthesia of, BELFIELD, 40
 incision of, for stone, in children, COULSON, 307
 inflammation, BELFIELD, 74
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
 male, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 113-130
 male, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 130
 male, progression of bodies in, POULET II., 116, 117
 morbid sensibility of, MILTON, 215
 muscles of, BELFIELD, 21
 neoplasms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 283
 polypus of, BELFIELD, 76
 rupture, ELLIS and FORD II., 21
 spasm of, HILTON, 158
 stricture of, BELFIELD, 38
 stricture of, CLARKE, 223
 stricture of, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 stricture of, dilatation of, KEYES, 315
 stricture of, divulsion of, KEYES, 316
 stricture of, large calibre, KEYES, 295
 stricture of, potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
 stricture of, resilient, KEYES, 304
 stricture of, small calibre, KEYES, 311, 314
 stricture of, spasmoidic, KEYES, 290
 tumors of, BELFIELD, 75
 ulcers and erosions of, BELFIELD, 75
 venous plexus of, relations, SAVAGE, 21
 Urethral fever, COULSON, 24.
 fever, BELFIELD, 49
 fever, KEYES, 324

Urethral fever, gonorrhœa in the female, MILTON, 26
 incrustations, POULET II., 125
 synovitis, BARWELL, 70-75
 version, POULET II., 138

Urethritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 284
 acute and chronic, TAIT, 49
 chlorine in, PHILLIPS I., 123
 from leucorrhœa, MILTON, 18
 from mechanical irritants, MILTON, 24
 from vulvitis, MILTON, 18
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 in the female, KEYES, 332
 in the male, KEYES, 249, 260
 mechanical, a cause of gonorrhœa in women, MILTON, 27, 32

Urethrocele, TILT, 251

Urethrometer, BELFIELD, 84

Urethrotomy, external, KEYES, 319, 322
 internal, KEYES, 305, 315

Urethrotome, dilating, CLARKE, 228

Urethro-vaginal, fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294, 298

Urginea Scilla, PHILLIPS, 201

Uriage, TILT, 197

Uric acid and acidity of urine, MILTON, 154
 acid and gout, JAMES, 7
 acid calculus, *see* Calculus, urinary
 acid diathesis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 55
 acid, source of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96, 97

Urinæmia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 153

Urinals, hygiene of, PARKES II., 208

Urinary calculi, HOOFER II., 193
 calculi in children, HENOCH, 255
 concretions, *see* Calculi urinary
 disorders, eucalyptus in, TROUSSEAU III., 265
 fistulæ, RANNEY, 312
 organs, diseases of, ERB, 345
 organs, equine, diseases of, KIRBY, 141
 pigments, GUTTMANN, 286

Urination, physiology of, HART and BARBOUR II., 275

Urine, acidity of, MILTON, 158

Urine, albumen in, BELFIELD, 112
 albumin in, GUTTMANN, 293
 alkaline, BELFIELD, 142
 ammonia in, BELFIELD, 111
 bacteria in, BELFIELD, 155
 blood in, BELFIELD, 146, 148
 blood in, GUTTMANN, 287, 298
 blood in, *see, also*, Hematuria
 bloody, HOOPER I., 126; II., 195
 casts in, BELFIELD, 147
 casts in, GUTTMANN, 298
 changes in after chloroform inhalation, LYMAN, 135
 changes in, in jaundice, FRERICHS II., 211-213
 chyle in, GUTTMANN, 295
 chylous, HOOPER I., 123; II., 198
 color of, BELFIELD, 146, 160
 equine, abnormalities of, KIRBY, 146-151
 extravasation of, CLARKE, 230
 fatty, HOOPER II., 198
 Fehling's test, BELFIELD, 163
 fibrin in, COULSON, 188
 fungi in, BELFIELD, 155
 Gmelin's test, BELFIELD, 163
 how increased, BELFIELD, 135
 in acute cystitis, COULSON, 71
 in asthma, SALTER, 15, 36
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
 in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 86
 in chronic gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 44
 incontinence of, ELLIS, 158
 incontinence of, HOOPER II., 205
 incontinence of, TAIT, 49
 in continued fever, WILSON, 5
 in dengue, WILSON, 353
 indican in, GUTTMANN, 290
 influenced by food, PAVY, 318, 353-358
 in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 46
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 150, 151, 292, 303
 in post-mortem, TIDY I., 267
 in rheumatic synovitis, BARWELL, 148
 in rheumatism, abnormal ingredients in, LONGSTRETH, 110, 112, 113, 118

Urine in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 177
 in typhus, WILSON, 274, 280
 leucin in, GUTTMANN, 303
 mucus in, GUTTMANN, 295
 of pregnant women, TIDY III., 74
 of the new born and very young, HENOCH, 9
 oxalates in, GUTTMANN, 302
 phosphates in, GUTTMANN, 302
 pus in, BELFIELD, 147
 pus in, GUTTMANN, 297
 reaction of, BELFIELD, 136-146
 retention of, CLARKE, 222
 retention of, ELLIS, 159
 retention of, HOOPER I., 187
 retention of, MILTON, 221
 retention of in anal ulcers, HILTON, 173
 retention of in gonorrhœa, KEYES, 272
 retention of, *see, also*, Retention saccharine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 201
 sediments in, BELFIELD, 142
 specific gravity of, GUTTMANN, 291
 sugar in, GUTTMANN, 295
 suppression of, HOOPER I., 187; II., 200
 suppression of, after ovariotomy, TAIT, 178
 suppression of, digitalis in, PHILLIPS 148, 150
 tests for various morbid ingredients, BELFIELD, 162-165
 tyrosin in, GUTTMANN, 303
 urates in, GUTTMANN, 300, 303
 Urinometer, WITHAUS, 5
 Urns of mosses, CARPENTER I., 340
 Urobilin, WITHAUS, 370
 BELFIELD, 109
 GUTTMANN, 286
 ZIEGLER II., 30
 Uroërythrin, GUTTMANN, 286
 Urogenital sinus, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
 Urrhodin in urine, GUTTMANN, 290
 Urtica, PIFFARD, 112
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 243, 244, 245
 Urticaria, PIFFARD, 310
 ELLIS, 28
 HOOPER II., 269

Urine, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 equine, KIRBY, 159
 in dengue, WILSON, 353
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 211
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 151

Urtication, TROUSSEAU I., 269

Ustilago Maidis, PHILLIPS, 308
 PIFFARD, 112

Uterine appendages, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 70
 catarrh, TROUSSEAU I., 79
 cavity, disease of, HART and BARBOUR II., 340
 disease, anaesthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
 disease, cimicifuga in, PHILLIPS, 28-25
 disease, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 202, 206, 211
 disease, iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 22
 disease, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 disease, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 12
 fibroid, ZIEGLER I., 202
 region, elephantiasis of, SAVAGE, 63, 64
 region, lymphangioma of, SAVAGE, 63
 region, tuberculosis of, SAVAGE, 65
 sound, TILT, 26, 221
 syphilis in wet nurses, ROUTH, 109, 124

Utero-gestation, normal, TIDY III., 26
 prolonged, TIDY III., 44
 shortened, TIDY III., 30, 31

Utero-interstitial pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 63

Utero ovarian amputation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 357

Utero-sacral ligaments, HART and BARBOUR I., 17; II., 42

Utero-vesical fistula, COULSON, 142, 153

Uterus, TAIT, 53
 abscess of, TAIT 64
 absence of, FRITSCH, 134
 absence of, HART and BARBOUR I., 242, 247, 249

Uterus, absence of, SAVAGE, 75, 76
 absence of, TIDY III., 21
 absence of, TIDY I., 286
 adenoma of, FRITSCH, 262
 adenomata of, SAVAGE, 61
 amputation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 109,
 anatomy and connections of, ELLIS and FORD II., 92
 anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
 anatomy of, SAVAGE, 43-45
 anatomy of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 23
 angioma of, SAVAGE, 63
 anteflexion of, FRITSCH, 179, 210
 anteflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 20
 anteflexion of, MUNDÉ, 298
 anteflexion of, TAIT, 82
 anteversion of, FRITSCH, 188
 anteversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 33
 anteversion of, MUNDÉ, 46
 anteversion of, TAIT, 82
 anteversion of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 220,
 atrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
 bicornous, FRITSCH, 131, 132
 bilocular, FRITSCH, 132
 bifid, TAIT, 93
 body of, veins of, SAVAGE, 32
 broad ligaments of, TAIT, 105
 cancer of, FRITSCH, 249
 cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153, 171
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 214
 cancer of, SAVAGE, 65
 catarrh of, FRITSCH, 161
 cauliflower excrescence of, SAVAGE, 62
 congestion of, HOOPER II., 209, 212
 congestion of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 congestion of, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73
 congestion of, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217

Uterus, congestion of, silver in, PHILIPS II., 12
 curetting the, MUNDÉ, 280
 cysts of, SAVAGE, 66, 67
 cysts of, TAIT, 104
 deformities of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 208
 descent of, TILT, 219
 dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH, 38, 41, 42
 dilatation of, methods, MUNDÉ, 99, 233, 234, 241, 258
 diseases of and insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
 diseases of, from non-suckling, ROUTH, 59
 displacements of, HOOPER II., 217
 displacements of, TAIT, 81
 double, SAVAGE, 76, 77
 double, TIDY III., 88
 echinococcus of, FRITSCH, 264
 enlargements of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 238
 enlargement of, RANNEY, 304
 erectile thrombus of, Savage, 69
 extirpation of, FRITSCH, 260
 extirpation of, TILT, 208
 faradization of, MUNDÉ, 205
 fibro-cyst of, TAIT, 104
 fibro-cystic tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
 fibroid degeneration of, TILT, 243
 fibroid tumors of, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 92, 102
 fibroma of, SAVAGE, 59
 fibro-myoma of SAVAGE, 60
 fibro-sarcomata of, SAVAGE, 63
 fibrous tumors of, HOOPER II., 215
 flexion of, TAIT, 82
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 203, 207
 galvanization of, MUNDÉ, 208
 gravid, lymphatics of, SAVAGE, 111
 hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 209, 214
 hernia of, TAIT, 87
 hydatids of, TIDY III., 75
 hyperplasia of, FRITSCH, 136
 hyperplasia of, MUNDÉ, 203
 hyperplasia of, SAVAGE, 60
 imperforate, SAVAGE, 78

Uterus, infantile, TAIT, 58
 inflammation of, FRITSCH, 151
 inflammation of, HOOPER I., 317, II., 212
 inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 300, 304
 inflammation of, TAIT, 53
 inflammations of, TAIT, 63
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
 invagination of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 254
 inversion of, FRITSCH, 210, 222
 inversion of, HART and BARBOUR, II., 61
 inversion of, MUNDÉ, 307, 308
 inversion of, SAVAGE, 73, 74
 inversion of, TAIT, 87
 involution of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 143
 laceration of, TILT 298
 leeching of, MUNDÉ, 292
 lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 45, 46
 malformations of, TAIT, 92
 malformations, HART and BARBOUR I., 241
 mechanism of structures which support, SAVAGE, 105
 median section of, SAVAGE, 103
 mobility, HART and BARBOUR I., 57
 multiparous, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 23
 multiple sub-mucous fibro-myomata of, SAVAGE, 61
 myomata of, TAIT, 95
 neoplasms of, classification, SAVAGE, 56-59
 nerves of unimpregnated, SAVAGE, 99
 normal site, RANNEY, 302
 not essential to pregnancy, TIDY III., 14
 nulliparous, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 23
 nulliparous and multiparous, TIDY III., 83
 of virgin, TIDY III., 83
 palpation of, GUTTMANN, 258
 papillo-glandular hyperplasm of, SAVAGE, 62

Uterus, papillomata of, SAVAGE, 62
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 279
 perforation of by foreign bodies, POULET II., 206
 polypi of, HART and BARBOUR II., 119
 polypus of, FRITSCH, 262
 polypus of, TAIT, 95
 positions assumed in various months of pregnancy, RANNEY, 302-304
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 91, 267
 pregnant auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 283
 prolapse, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
 prolapse of, FRITSCH, 204
 prolapse of, SAVAGE, 72
 prolapse of, TAIT, 86
 prolapse of, TILT, 219, 226
 prolapse of, artificially induced, SAVAGE, 131
 protrusion of, TAIT, 86
 reposition of, MUNDÉ, 297, 301-304
 retroflexion and retroversion of, TAIT, 88
 retroflexion of, FRITSCH, 194, 210
 retroflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 39, 44
 retroflexion of, MUNDÉ, 53
 retroversion of, FRITSCH, 191
 retroversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
 retroversion of, MUNDÉ, 46, 299
 retroversion of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
 retroversion of, condition of parts in, SAVAGE, 107, 108
 rupture of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222
 rupture of, TIDY I., 246
 sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 261
 sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II., 174
 scarification of, MUNDÉ, 293
 septus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 245, 247, 248, 250
 stenosis of, FRITSCH, 186
 sub-involution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 6, 8, 9
 Uterus, sub-involution of, MUNDÉ, 203
 sub-involution of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
 sub-involution of, TAIT, 65, 74
 superinvolution of, TAIT, 74
 superinvolution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 surgical notes and reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 83-87
 tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 221
 tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 264
 tumors of and about, removal of by gastrotomy, SAVAGE, 125, 127, 128, 129
 tumors of, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 74, 76
 ulceration of, TILT, 188, 294
 ulceration of, varieties, TILT, 151, 200, 294
 ulcers of, varieties, SAVAGE, 64
 unicornis, FRITSCH, 133
 version of, TAIT, 82
 Utricle, BUCK, 8
 Uva-ursi, JOHNSON I., 372, 373; II., 191
 PHILLIPS, 228
 TROUSSEAU I., 80
 Uvea, NOYES, 200
 Uvula, excision of, MACKENZIE I., 12, 21
 relaxed, MACKENZIE I., 19
 Uvulatome, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 12
 Uvulitis, MACKENZIE I., 15
 Vaccination, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 373
 ELLIS, 63
 HOOPER I., 295
 PARKES II., 396
 as a means of syphilitic infection, DIDY and STURGIS, 53
 false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 374
 in anthrax, ZIEGLER I., 298
 scars, TIDY I., 161
 Vaccinia, HOOPER I., 295
 ELLIS, 63
 ZIEGLER II., 172
 Vaccinieæ, JOHNSON II., 190
 Vaccinium, *see* Whortleberry
 varieties of, PAVY, 200
 Vacuoles, CARPENTER I., 225
 Vacuum, synovial, BARWELL, 16

Vagi, division of, JAMES, 19
 Vagina, TAIT, 34
 SAVAGE, 5, 50, 51
 absence of, TIDY III., 21
 absent, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 79-82
 application of medicines to, MUNDÉ, 125, 152
 after rape, TIDY III., 128
 anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 25-29
 anatomy of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 22
 and vulva, diseases of, local treatment of, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 anomalies of, SAVAGE, 78, 79
 bifid, TAIT, 49
 cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 287
 cancer of, FRITSCH, 99
 cauterization of, MILTON, 144
 cauterization of, TILT, 231
 connections of, ELLIS and FORD II., 93
 contracted, HILT, 161
 contraction of, TILT, 241
 cysts of, FRITSCH, 99
 cysts of, HART and BARBOUR II., 205
 deformities of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 209
 distention of, TILT, 241
 double, SAVAGE, 77
 epithelioma of, TAIT, 38
 examination of, TAIT, 34
 excision of, TILT, 231
 expansion of, MUNDÉ, 80
 fibroid tumors of, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
 fistulæ of, TAIT, 43
 foreign bodies in, TAIT, 42
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 187-200
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 199
 foreign bodies that have been found in, POULET II., 189-200
 granulated, FRITSCH, 93
 inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
 inflammations and ulcerations of, TAIT, 37

Vagina, injections for, TILT, 54, 56, 57
 injuries seen at post-mortem, TIDY I., 267
 in pregnancy, TIDY III., 72
 in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
 insufflation, MUNDÉ, 174
 inversion of, SAVAGE, 72
 lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 51
 malformations of, TAIT, 46
 myoma of, FRITSCH, 100
 obliteration of, TILT, 281
 poultices for, TILT, 54
 prolapse of, TILT, 241
 prolapse of bladder into, COULSON, 49
 pruritus of, TILT, 237
 rupture of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 221
 sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 100
 sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II., 208
 sutures in, TILT, 231
 tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 176
 tuberculosis, FRITSCH, 100
 tumor and prolapses of, TAIT, 38
 vascular degeneration of mucous membrane of, TAIT, 46
 venous plexus of, relations, SAVAGE, 21
 wounds of, TAIT, 41
 Vaginæ, atresia of, TAIT, 47
 Vaginal Cæsarian operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348
 examination, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 98
 hemorrhages in children, HENOCH, 259
 hysterotomy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 348
 orifice, HART and BARBOUR I., 3
 walls, HART and BARBOUR I., 26, 62
 Vaginismus, FRITSCH, 100, 341, 343
 HART and BARBOUR II., 203
 TAIT, 46
 TILT, 281
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 treatment of, HILTON, 163
 Vaginitis, MUNDÉ, 158
 ELLIS, 160

Vaginitis, HOOPER II., 210
 TILT, 139, 240
 gonorrhoeal, KEYES, 328
 scarlatinal, ELLIS, 48
 varieties, FRITSCH, 92-97
 varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 198-201

Vaginocele, cystic, TAIT, 39
 entero, TAIT, 40
 rectal, TAIT, 40

Vagitus uterinus, TIDY III., 156, 158, 159

Vagus, irritation of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
 nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 185

Valence, WITTHAUS, 15

Valerian, PHILLIPS, 234
 PIFFARD, 118
 camphor, PHILLIPS, 234
 in chorea, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU III., 39
 in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80, 87
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 44
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 101
 in vertigo, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-375

Valerianate of zinc, PHILLIPS II., 307
 of zinc, PHILLIPS, 237

Valerianic acid, PHILLIPS, 237

Vallance, DICKINSON, 70

Valleix, ERB, 119, 236

Vallet's maps, JOHNSON I., 166

Valsalva's treatment of aneurism, PAUL, 328

Valves in ureter, BELFIELD, 7
 of rectum, KELSEY, 21, 29
 of the heart, haematoma of, HENOCH, 179

Valvular aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 53
 aneurisms, PAUL, 196
 cardiac lesions and kidney disease, DICKINSON, 112
 excision of loose body, BARWELL, 187

Van den Corput's iron, PHILLIPS II., 181

Vanilla plant, JOHNSON II., 170

Van Swieten, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18, 67, 84, 122, 173

Vapor baths in heart disease, PAUL, 308

Vapor of phosphorus, uses, JAMES, 68, 69
 weight of, PARKES II., 105

Varicella, HOOPER I., 297
 ELLIS, 64
 HENOCH, 283-285
 ZIEGLER II., 172

Varicocele, ZIEGLER I., 214. II., 78
 CLARKE, 244
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139

Varicose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 81
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 78

Varieties of asthma, SALTER, 62-66

Variola, HOOPER I., 288
 ELLIS, 59
 confluens, ELLIS, 60
 discreta, ELLIS, 59
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 nigra, ELLIS, 60
see Small-pox
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158, 171
 weight and dimensions of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17

Varioloid, ELLIS, 61
 HOOPER I., 291

Varix, ZIEGLER I., 214
 CLARKE, 141
 aneurismal, HOOPER I., 160
 equine, KIRBY, 180
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 156
 of the bladder, COULSON, 189
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 221
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 74, 78, 80, 81

Varnishes and cements, CARPENTER I., 178, 179

Vascular changes in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 223
 changes in nephritis, DICKINSON, 33, 47, 48, 235
 growths in middle ear, BUCK, 375
 growths of membrana tympani, BUCK, 372
 neoplasms, ZIEGLER II., 82
 vascularization of a thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 255

Vas deferens, ELLIS and FORD II., 24
 RANNEY, 289

Vaseline, WITTHAUS, 161

Vaseline in uterine diseases, TILT, 308

Vaso-motor nerves, ERB, 50, 278, 282
 nerves, LYMAN, 244

Veal, PAVY, 91, 98, 361,

Vegetable affluvia and asthma, SALTER,
 64
 food for infants, ROUTH, 174, 175
 ivory, CARPENTER I., 360
 matter in water, PARKES I., 12, 35,
 42, 43
 substances, preparation of, CARPEN-
 TER I., 201

Vegetables as food, PARKES I., 274, 276,
 293; II., 152
 as food, PAVY, 144-215, 271, 331, 358,
 359

Vegetations, cardiac, PAUL, 78
 cardiac, in rheumatism, LONG-
 STRETH, 170
 in rectal region, KELSEY, 143, 144
 intra-uterine, MUNDÉ, 204
 syphilitic, KEYES, 272
 syphilitic, of auditory canal, BUCK,
 106
 uterine, TILT, 215

Vegeto-animal foods, ROUTH, 183, 223

Vein, alveolar, ELLIS and FORD I., 167
 anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 215
 axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 9
 azygos, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 basiic, ELLIS and FORD I., 29
 brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 40
 cava inferior, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 63
 cephalic, ELLIS and FORD I., 24, 30
 circumflex iliac, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38
 deep epigastric, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38
 diaphragmatic, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 64
 external pudic, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 28, 99
 external saphenous, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 168, 205
 facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 166, 167
 femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 120
 gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 149
 hemorrhoidal, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 88
 iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 63

Vein, innominate, ELLIS and FORD I., 157
 internal pudic, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 14
 internal saphenous, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 99, 111, 168, 205
 jugular anterior, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 149, 157
 jugular external, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 181, 149, 151
 jugular internal, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 151, 157
 jugular, wounds of, PILCHER, 339
 laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 213
 lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 median, ELLIS and FORD I., 28
 median basalic, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 29
 median, cephalic, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 29
 mesenteric, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 220
 ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 113
 perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 20
 perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
 popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 154,
 163
 portal, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 103
 profunda femoris, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 132
 radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 29, 68
 renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 spermatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 sub-clavian, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 156
 superficial epigastric, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 28, 98
 supra-renal, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 64
 thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
 ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 28, 75
 vertebral, ELLIS and FORD I., 155,
 161

Veins, air in, TIDY I., 187
 air in, RANNEY, 109, 159, 160, 161
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 85-87
 hepatic diseases of, FRERICHS III.,
 145-149

Veins, ligation of, PILCHER, 295
 of head, RANNEY, 106-110
 of neck, RANNEY, 157
 of rectum, KELSEY, 18
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 170, 172, 191
 spermatic, RANNEY, 289
 sutures of, PILCHER, 298
 syphilis of, KEYES, 204
 syphilitic, KEYES, 61, 63
 wounds of, PILCHER, 288

Velocity of air, PARKES I., 184, 185

Velpeau, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 125
 158, 164, 177, 245, 276, 354

Velpeau's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 10

Vena cava, inferior, ELLIS and FORD II., 63
 inferior, pulsation in, GUTTMANN, 175
 superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 157

Vena portæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64

Venæ cavæ hepaticæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 Galanæ, RANNEY, 106

Venereal diseases in English colonies, PARKES II., 155, 159, 297, 301, 310, 327, 356
 excesses, BELFIELD, 316
 stricture of rectum, KELSEY, 183
 ulceration of rectum, KELSEY, 167
 warts, ZIEGLER II., 182

Venesection, CLARKE, 276
 causing bent arm, HILTON, 121
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 334
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 186
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 109
 see Bleeding

Venison, PAVY, 95

Venous arch of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 204
 murmurs, varieties of, GUTTMANN, 233, 235
 pulsation in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
 pulse, GUTTMANN, 172
 pulse, HOOFER I., 66, 183

Ventilating traps, PARKES II., 26

Ventilation, HOOPER I., 46, 199, 234
 in infancy, ROUTH, 19, 226
 means of, PARKES I., 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 183, 188, 189

Ventilators, varieties, PARKES I., 180, 181

Ventricle of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
 of the larynx, eversion of, MACKENZIE I., 226

Ventricles, cerebral, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 303
 of brain, communication between, HILTON, 18, 21
 of brain tapped in hydrocephalus, HILTON, 23, 24

Venus's fly-traps, PAVY, 10

Veratria, JOHNSON I., 375
 PIFFARD, 101
 TROUSSEAU III., 347
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 174
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 100, 102, 109, 308

Veratrine, WITHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS, 298

Veratrum in children's diseases, ELLIS, 112
 sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
 viride, JOHNSON I., 375; II., 273
 viride, PHILLIPS, 298
 viride, PIFFARD, 113
 viride, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191

Verbascum thapsus, JOHNSON II., 204

Verbena, PIFFARD, 113

Verdigris, PHILLIPS II., 117
 JOHNSON I., 142
 TROUSSEAU I., 251

Vermin and putrefaction, TIDY I., 92

Vermicelli, PAVY, 154

Vermiform appendix, diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 282

Vermifuges, see Anthelmintics

Vermilion, WITHAUS, 424
 JOHNSON I., 220

Vernier's scale, PARKES II., 207

Veronica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 206, 207

Version, cephalic, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 269
 dangers of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 275
 involution in, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 277

Version, monopodalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 277
 podalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 272-274
 spontaneous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124

Versions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17, 18

Vertebra, causes of, from foreign bodies in the oesophagus, POULET I., 88

Vertebræ, atrophy of, causes, ROSENTHAL I., 227, 228
 cancer of, PUTZEL, 145
 cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 229
 caries of, PUTZEL, 144
 caries of, ROSENTHAL I., 213
 diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 137-150
 fracture and dislocation of, ROSENTHAL I., 221, 224
 regions of, as guides to internal parts, RANNEY, 141-143

Vertebral arteries, wounds of, PILCHER, 338
 artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 156
 cancer of, pathology and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 229-231
 column, abnormalities and diseases of, RANNEY, 146-151
 column, anatomy and movements of, RANNEY 137-141
 sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317

Vertebrata, structures of, CARPENTER II., 252, 267, 286

Vertigo, ERB, 53, 304
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 epileptic, PUTZEL, 54
 equine, KIRBY, 108
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 324
 in typus, WILSON, 264
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 148
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42

Vertex, presentation, cause and diagnosis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94-96

Veru-montanum hypertrophy of, BELFIELD, 20

Vesica urinaria, ELLIS and FORD II., 82, 91
 Vesical diseases, *see* Bladder
 Vesicants, HOOPER II., 312
 Vesication of cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 260
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 123

Vesications from burns, TIDY I., 34, II., 111, 118, 114

Vesicles, ZIEGLER II., 150, 154
 seminal inflammation of, MILTON, 228

Vesico-uterine fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 297
 uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 vaginal fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
 vaginal fistula, causes of, COULSON, 139
 vaginal fistula, classification of, COULSON, 139
 vaginal fistula, diagnosis, COULSON, 142
 vaginal fistula, instruments for, COULSON, 146, 147
 vaginal fistula, operative treatment of, COULSON, 145-147, 149, 150, 153
 vaginal fistula, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
 vaginal fistula, treatment, COULSON, 143
 vaginal fistula, CLARKE, 247
 vaginal septum, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
 vaginal septum, SAVAGE, 31, 32

Vesiculæ, ELLIS, 29
 seminales, ELLIS and FORD II., 85

Vesicular fever, HOOPER II., 274
 murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 45, 98
 nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 284

Vessels, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 58
 hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 63
 in inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 139
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223, 224

Vessels of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
 rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 80
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 149
 wounds of, PILCHER, 313

Vestibule, the BUCK, 7
 the, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 3

Virjuice, PAVY, 192

Viability of children, TIDY III., 30
 of young infants, how influenced, ROUTH, 39-43

Vibices, ZIEGLER II., 144
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 279

Vibriones in air and flour, PARKES I., 116, 249
 in sputum, GUTTMANN, 140

Vibrios, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271

Viburnum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 163, 164

Vicarious lactation, ROUTH, 62
 menstruation, FRITSCH, 19

Vichy water, TROUSSEAU I., 195

Vienna caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 225
 paste, JOHNSON I., 302
 paste, PHILLIPS II., 275

Vierordt and Ludwig's stethograph, GUTTMANN, 31

Villositis, placental, MUNDÉ, 283

Villous growths, intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
 growths of rectum, KELSEY, 136

Vine disease, CARPENTER I., 323

Vinegar, PHILLIPS I., 181
 WITTHAUS, 167, 187
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 4
 uses of, PARKES I., 337, 339; II., 151 173

Viola tricolor, PIFFARD, 113
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 97, 98
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 87, 88

Violation and rape, TIDY III., 120

Violence, ante and post-mortem, TIDY I., 85, 138, 257

Violets in rheumatism and syphilis, TROUSSEAU II., 130
 in skin disease, TROUSSEAU II., 130

Violine, PHILLIPS, 87

Viper's bugloss as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 89

Virchow, MACKENZIE I., 49, 126, 209, 227, 231, 262, 265, 287, 289

Virginia snake-root, JOHNSON II., 233
 thyme, JOHNSON II., 210

Virginity observed at post-mortem, TIDY I., 259
 signs of, TILT, 14
 signs of, TIDY III., 121, 123

Virgins-bower, JOHNSON II., 58

Virus of tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 178

Viscera abdominal, RANNEY, 278-314
 lesions of, in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
 thoracic and their diseases, external guides to, RANNEY, 195-207

Visceralgia, anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28

Vision, defects of, HOOPER II., 248-249
 normal and abnormal, TIDY I., 210-214

Vis medicatrix naturæ, HOOPER I., 24

Visual angle, NOYES, 8
 field, NOYES, 14, 15
 line, NOYES, 45, 105
 purple, the, NOYES, 5

"Vitalism," vs. "Humoralism," TROUSSEAU I., 217

Vitality, PAVY, 5

Vitelline, PAVY, 19, 114

Vitellus, segmentation of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67, 88

Vitch, action of, TIDY II., 215

Vitiligo, PIFFARD, 313
 ZIEGLER II., 149

Vitis vinifera, PHILLIPS, 198

Vitreous degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 95
 body, diseases of, ERB, 308
 body, diseases of, NOYES, 253, 254

Vitriol, blue, PHILLIPS II., 116
 green, PHILLIPS II., 138
 white, PHILLIPS II., 306

Vitriols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 89, 379, 418, 421

Vocal cords, ELLIS and FORD I., 206, 207
 cords, atony of, ERB., 224
 cords, atrophy of, MACKENZIE I., 347
 fremitus, GUTTMANN 49
 cords, laryngoscopic examination of, GUTTMANN, 321
 cords, paralysis of, ERB, 222
 cords, paralysis of, GUTTMANN, 331
 cords, paralysis of, see Larynx

Vocal cords, paralysis of, in thoracic aneurism, PAUL, 274

cords, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349

cords, trachoma of, MACKENZIE I., 214

Voelker, MILTON, 238, 247

Voice, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 128

changes in females, TIDY III., 17

loss of, HOOPER II., 92

peculiarities of, RANNEY, 170

Voigt's lines, ROSENTHAL I., 270

Voit, PAVY, 29, 36, 55, 63, 817

Volatile principles of milk, ROUTH, 123, 194, 210

solids in water, PARKES I., 84

Volpi's hook, POULET II., 171

Volsella, HART and BARBOUR I., 110

Hart's, HART and BARBOUR I., 112

Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 111; II., 107

Voltolini, MACKENZIE II., 164, 165, 168, 170-173, 176, 250, 255, 257, 261, 263, 380, 342

MACKENZIE I., 63, 166, 216, 224, 234, 371, 407, 412, 416

throat instruments, MACKENZIE II., 172, 173

Volumetric, analysis, PARKES II., 380

Volvox, CARPENTER I., 237-240

Vomica, POULET II., 7

Vomited matters, blood in, GUTTMANN, 305

matters, sarcinæ in, GUTTMANN, 305

matters, worms in, GUTTMANN, 305

Vomiting, GUTTMANN, 308

HOOPER I., 180, 181

a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 97

acetate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 243

alkalies in PHILLIPS II., 278

alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98

and injuries to the skull, RANNEY, 10

bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100

bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333

bromides, PHILLIPS I., 113

carbonic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 189

cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 114

chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290

creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88

Vomiting, faecal, KELSEY, 284

from anaesthetics, LYMAN, 31, 135, 287

in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73

in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44

in kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 31, 127, 192

in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331

nervous, ERB, 336

of children, ELLIS, 8

of infancy, HENOCH, 51

of pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 150, 151

of pregnancy, strychnia in TROUSSEAU II., 196

prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 213

soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 299

to empty air passages, JAMES, 129

Voppel, GRIESINGER, 136

Vorticella, CARPENTER II., 43, 46, 47, 52

Vulsella-forceps, MUNDÉ, 104

Vulsellum, TILT, 28

Vulva, abscess of, TAIT, 16

absence of, TIDY III., 21

acne of, TAIT, 7

acquired malformation of, TAIT, 23

after rape, TIDY III., 124

and appendages, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19

animalculæ, TILT, 238

anomalies of, SAVAGE, 90

abresia of, TAIT, 23

aphtha of, TAIT, 5

cancer of, FRITSCH, 81

cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 219

chancre of, TAIT, 13

cryptogams, TILT, 238

diphtheria of, TAIT, 11

diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 215-220

eczema of, FRITSCH, 77

eczema of, TAIT, 5

epithelioma of, SAVAGE, 65

epithelioma of, TAIT, 15

folliculitis, TILT, 238

furunculus of, TAIT, 7

gangrene of, FRITSCH, 76

gangrene of in children, HENOCH, 261

Vulva, gummatous, tubercle of, TAIT, 8
 haematoma of, TAIT, 19
 hernia of, TAIT, 20
 herpes of, FRITSCH, 77
 herpes of, TAIT, 6
 inflammation of, TAIT, 10
 labia majora, TAIT, 5
 labia minora, TAIT, 23
 lipomia of, FRITSCH, 84
 lipomia of, TAIT, 20
 lupsus of, TAIT, 9
 myoma of, FRITSCH, 83
 nævus of, TAIT, 9
 noma of, TAIT, 11
 vedema of, TAIT, 17
 papilloma of, FRITSCH, 80
 rupia of, TAIT, 9
 simple hypertrophy of, TAIT, 17
 syphilis of, FRITSCH, 75
 syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 13
 tertiary syphilis of, TAIT, 17
 thrombus of, FRITSCH, 77
 ulcerations of, TAIT, 10
 ulcer, rodent of, TAIT, 14
 warts of, TAIT, 7
 xanthoma of, TAIT, 9

Vulvitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
 TAIT, 10
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 13
 in children, HENOCHE, 260
 varieties of, FRITSCH, 74-79

Vulvo-vaginal gland, abscess of, TAIT, 16
 glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20

Vulvo-vaginitis, chronic, TAIT, 12

Wagner, germinal spot of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30

Wahoo, JOHNSON I., 160; II., 125

Wakefulness in typhoid, WILSON, 165

Wake-robin, JOHNSON II., 272

Wale's microscope, CARPENTER I., 61-63

Walnut, PAVY, 171
 JOHNSON II., 248
 as a tonic, TROUSSEAU I., 80
 in mucous catarrhs, TROUSSEAU I., 79
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 80

Walls of bladder, inflammation of, COULSON, 95

Walrus, PAVY, 133, 384

Walshe, SALTER, 8, 11

Wandering ova, TAIT, 154

Wauklyn, PARKES I., 78, 83, 84, 91, 277

War, diet during, PARKES II., 227-229, 238, 372, 368, 378
 hospitals in, PARKES II., 372, 373, 378
 hygiene during, PARKES II., 268-278

Warbles, KIRBY, 156

Warburg's tincture, STERNBERG, 198

Warm drinks in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 87
 lotions to eye, NOYES, 161

Warming of houses, PARKES II., 54
 water pipes, PARKES II., 57

Warts, ZIEGLER I., 219, 256
 CARPENTER II., 276
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 124
 in horses, KIRBY, 165
 in rectal region, KELSEY, 144, 145
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 107
 on eyelids, NOYES, 136
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 9
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 175, 182, 187, 192
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310

Warty endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 growths of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70

Washing out middle ear, BUCK, 190

Waste and repair, JAMES, 4, 7

Wasting, *see* Atrophy

Watch, ticking of as a test, BUCK, 17

Watches, JOHNSON II., 85

Water, JOHNSON I., 67
 PHILLIPS I., 125
 amount consumed, PARKES II., 400, 483
 amount for individuals, PARKES I., 3-6
 amount for prisons, PARKES I., 4
 amount in system, JAMES, 86
 analysis of, PARKES I., 71, 72, 102
 and putrefaction of the body, TIDY I., 75, 80
 apollinaris, PHILLIPS I., 157
 appearance of body in, TIDY I., 82
 as food, JAMES, 26

Water avens, JOHNSON II., 140
 bath, CARPENTER I., 185
 brash, HOOPER II., 148
 causing cholera, ROUTH, 207
 causing typhoid fever, ROUTH, 151, 208
 chemistry of, WITTHAUS, 87, 49, 57, 58, 67
 classification of, PARKES II., 415
 cold, aid in digestion, JAMES, 87
 cold, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 104
 contamination of, PARKES I., 29, 50, 51, 53
 dock, JOHNSON II., 238
 effect of on child's bowels, ROUTH, 215, 216
 floating and sinking of bodies in, TIDY III., 214
 gases in, PARKES I., 75, 76
 good, PARKES I., 103
 hot, as an haemostatic, PILCHER, 96
 hot, as a medicine, JAMES, 88
 hot, in chordee, MILTON, 163
 hot, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 98
 Hunyadi janos, PHILLIPS I., 160
 immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 18, 17
 impure, PAVY, 219
 impure, diseases arising from, PARKES I., 24, 42-61
 impurities, PARKES II., 400
 impurities of, PARKES I., 24-29
 influence of on calculus, COULSON, 235
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 85, 90, 93
 insufficiency of, PARKES I., 39
 lily, JOHNSON II., 83
 means of storing, PARKES I., 11, 12, 108; II., 246, 247
 microscopic examination of, PARKES I., 69
 mineral substances in, PARKES I., 44, 70
 minute organisms in, PARKES I., 41, 70, 72
 organic matter in, PARKES I., 28, 40, 43
 purification of, PARKES I., 28, 30
 quantity and quality, PARKES I., 2, 19, 66
 quantity required for life, TIDY II., 194
 Water, sediments in, PARKES I., 70, 74
 smell and taste of, PARKES I., 68
 sources, PARKES II., 400
 turbid, PARKES I., 41
 varieties of, PAVY, 86, 216-221
 vegetable matters in, PARKES I., 70
 closets, PARKES I., 4, 5; II., 43
 cress, JOHNSON II., 93
 cress, PAVY, 185
 gnat, PARKES I., 74
 hemlock, JOHNSON II., 153
 horehound, JOHNSON II., 209
 pepper, JOHNSON II., 236
 supply for large numbers, PARKES I., 7, 11
 vascular system of rotifera, CARPENTER II., 57
 Waters, alkaline, PHILLIPS I., 155
 bitter, PHILLIPS I., 155, 159
 carbonic acid, PHILLIPS I., 154
 classification of, PHILLIPS I., 154
 common salt, PHILLIPS I., 155, 163
 compound soda, PHILLIPS I., 155, 161
 earthy mineral, PHILLIPS I., 156
 mineral, HOOPER I., 202
 mineral, PHILLIPS I., 153
 saline, PHILLIPS I., 155
 sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 155, 168
 vichy, PHILLIPS I., 156
 Watery discharge from ear, BUCK, 293
 vapor in air, PARKES I., 200
 Wax, JOHNSON I., 117
 bougies, TILT, 29
 myrtle, JOHNSON II., 250
 Waxy degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 66
 degeneration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 55
 kidney, *see* Kidney, waxy
 liver, *see* Liver, waxy
 Weaning, ELLIS, 9
 danger to mothers, ROUTH, 58
 mother and child during, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 379, 380
 Weapons, hairs on, TIDY I., 169
 Weather a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 209
 Weber, O., CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 106
 Weed, KIRBY, 218

Wevil in flour, PARKES I., 249
 Weevils, PAVY, 155
 Weight, atomic, WITTHAUS, 11
 gained in first year of life, ROUTH, 52
 molecular, WITTHAUS, 11, 14
 of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus, TIDY III., 71
 of sexes and at different ages, TIDY I., 142, 143, 144; II., 206, 207, 208
 specific, WITTHAUS, 2
 Weiss' buttermilk, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 147, 380
 dilating forceps, POULET II., 227
 Well-water, PARKES I., 11, 18, 27
 composition, PARKES I., 21, 22, 74
 Well-waters, characteristics of, PARKES II., 412, 416
 Wells, artesian, PARKES I., 8
 Well's forceps, FRITSCH, 331, 332
 Wells (Spencer), HART and BARBOUR I., 205, 229, 230, 232, 235, 237; II., 79, 108, 111
 Wenham's achronatic combination, CARPENTER I., 15
 Wens, ZIEGLER II., 190
 West African ordeal poisons, PHILLIPS, 135
 Weston's walk, PAVY, 37-39
 Wet nurse, age of, ROUTH, 124
 and mortality of children, ROUTH, 16
 an unmarried or fallen woman as, ROUTH, 109, 118
 choice of, ELLIS, 8
 choice of, PAVY, 337
 choice of, ROUTH, 124, 127
 difficulties of selecting, ROUTH, 109
 experienced, ROUTH, 116
 milk of, ROUTH, 121-123
 physical qualifications of, ROUTH, 121
 requisite conditions for a, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 370
 Whale, PAVY, 133
 Whalebone, CARPENTER II., 267
 Whale-oil, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 Wharton's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 RANNEY, 181
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 307-314
 Wharton's duct, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 314
 gelatin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
 Wheals, ZIEGLER II., 150
 Wheat, PAVY, 144-156
 Wheat-blight, CARPENTER I., 323; II., 193
 characters of, PARKES I., 245-250
 Wheel-animalcules in water, PARKES I., 72, 73
 see Rotifera
 Whey, PAVY, 121, 384
 Whey-cure in heart disease, PAUL, 310
 Whip worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
 Whiskey, WITTHAUS, 178
 PAVY, 267
 Whispering, tests of hearing, BUCK, 117
 Whistler's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 194
 Whistling, KIRBY, 81
 White-baneberry, JOHNSON II., 70
 bay, JOHNSON II., 72
 blood, ZIEGLER II., 21
 cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
 corpuscle of blood, CARPENTER II., 270, 271
 fibrous tissue, CARPENTER II., 272
 lead, PHILLIPS II., 250
 lead, WITTHAUS, 387
 "White leg," see Phlegmasia alba-dolens
 lettuce, JOHNSON II., 187
 mehlot, JOHNSON II., 181
 mustard, JOHNSON II., 95
 oak, JOHNSON I., 316
 oak, JOHNSON II., 249
 precipitate, PHILLIPS II., 184
 precipitate, WITTHAUS, 426
 swelling, BARWELL, 112
 swelling, baryta in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 willow JOHNSON II., 254
 White's gout pills, JOHNSON I., 213
 repositor for uterine inversion, HART and BARBOUR II., 73
 "Whites," the, see Leucorrhœa
 Whiting soup as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 85
 Whitlow, CLARKE, 79
 ZIEGLER II., 175
 see Onychia

Whooping cough, ELLIS, 113
 HENOCH, 169-176
 HOOPER II., 108
 RANNEY, 158
 a cause of asthma, SALTER, 56, 78
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 28
 ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 284
 amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
 asafetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU I., 246
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 cherry laurel in, PHILLIPS, 207
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
 conium in, TROUSSEAU II., 274
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125
 musk in, TROUSSEAU III., 55
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 254
 treatment, HENOCH, 176
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313

Whortleberry, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 PAVY, 200

Wild allspice, JOHNSON II., 240
 chamomile, JOHNSON II., 180
 cherry, JOHNSON II., 135
 cherry, JOHNSON I., 3, 14
 cherry, PHILLIPS, 209
 cranesbill, JOHNSON II., 110
 fowl, PAVY, 104
 ginger, JOHNSON II., 232
 hydrangea, JOHNSON II., 143
 indigo, JOHNSON II., 183
 ipecac, JOHNSON II., 162
 pansy, PHILLIPS, 88
 potato vine, JOHNSON II., 215
 sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II. 156

Wilde's incision, BUCK, 365

Will, the human, and anomalies, GRIESINGER, 30, 53

Williams, SALTER, 28

Willis, circle of, RANNEY, 100

Willow, JOHNSON I. 330; II., 253
 crack, PHILLIPS, 302

Willow-herb, JOHNSON II., 148

Wind, broken, KIRBY, 77
 characters of, PARKES II., 115, 116

Wind flower, JOHNSON II., 59

Windgalls, KIRBY, 207

Wind-pipe, *see* Trachea

Winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 59

Wine, PAVY, 244-255
 WITTHAUS, 175
 adulterations of, PARKES I., 385
 and myrrh, LYMAN, 2
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 87
 composition of, PARKES I., 301, 302
 in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III., 184
 of antimony, PHILLIPS I., 298
 of iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
 spirits of, WITTHAUS, 169

Wines, varieties of, PAVY, 259-264

Wine-whey, ROUTH, 209, 218

Wings of insects, CARPENTER II., 241-243

Winter cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
 eggs, varieties, CARPENTER II., 59, 125, 210

Wintergreen, JOHNSON I., 189; II., 192

Winter's bark, PHILLIPS, 55

Wintrich's atomizer, JAMES, 288

Wire brush, ERB, 18

Wirsung's canal, ZIEGLER II., 345

Wisdom teeth and decay, TIDY I., 183

Witch-hazel, PHILLIPS, 201
 JOHNSON I., 204; II., 145

Withers, fistulous, KIRBY, 303
 the, KIRBY, 36

Witnesses, TIDY I., 13, 14, 15

Wolfe's operation for ectropium, NOYES, 152

Wolfian bodies, HART and BARBOUR I., 74

Wolfram, WITTHAUS, 373

Wallaston's camera-lucida, CARPENTER I., 96

Woman, physical life of, TIDY III., 19

Womanly men, TIDY I., 286

Womb, pus from, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 21
 ulcers of, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON 21
see Uterus

Wombat, PAVY, 132

Women, gonorrhœa in, MILTON, 38, 39
 gonorrhœa in, treatment, MILTON, 143

Women doctors, TILT, 2
 Wood-fibre, PAVY, 72, 207,
 sage, JOHNSON II., 207
 sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
 Woodtick, ZIEGLER I., 380
 Woodward (J. J.), STERNBERG, 27
 Woodward's prism, CARPENTER I., 105
 Woody bittersweet, JOHNSON II., 124
 Wool as clothing, PARKES II., 77, 237
 Wool-sorters, disease, HOOPER I., 322
 Woorara, PIFFARD, 116
 Working-distance of objectives, CAR-
 PENTER I., 161
 Wormgrass, PHILLIPS, 130
 Worms, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq*
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 152
 common salt in, TROUSSEAU I., 211
 in children, ELLIS, 149
 in horses, KIRBY, 100
 in horses' eyes, KIRBY, 134
 intestinal, HOOPER II., 293
 intestinal, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 153
 intestinal and insanity, GRIESINGER
 138
 in the bill-passage, FRERICHS III.,
 181
 in the fæces, GUTTMANN, 310
 in water, PARKES I., 73
 malefern in, PHILLIPS, 308, 309
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135, 137
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
 santonica in, PHILLIPS, 166-168
 tin in, PHILLIPS II., 304
 Wormseed, JOHNSON I., 119, 120
 Wormwood, PHILLIPS; 164
 JOHNSON I., 1, 2; II., 183
 Wounds, aseptic, PILCHER, 11
 classification of, PILCHER, 8
 contused, PILCHER, 242
 disinfection of, PILCHER 69
 dressing of, methods. PILCHER, 66.
 198
 effects of, malaria on. STERNBERG
 104
 from burns, TIDY II., 100
 gunshot, PILCHER, 247
 gynæcological, FRITSCH, 46
 healing of, ZIEGLER I., 151
 Wounds in horses, treatment, KIRBY,
 24, 288
 in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 283, 284
 incised, PILCHER, 240
 lacerated, PILCHER, 242
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 113
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 296
 of palmar arch, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 82, 90
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 78
 of plantar arch of foot, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 203
 of radial artery, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 68
 of rectum, KELSEY, 281, 282
 of special regions, PILCHER, 299
 of the bladder, COULSON, 53
 of the eye and orbit, NOYES, 213,
 215, 346
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 125
 of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 394
 of ulnar artery, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 76
 open, PILCHER, 9, 36
 poisoned, PILCHER, 10
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 punctured, PILCHER, 245
 repair of, PILCHER, 25
 septic, PILCHER, 11, 157
 subcutaneous, PILCHER, 9, 237
 suppurating, PILCHER, 30
 union of, CLARKE, 16
 varieties of and treatment. CLARKE,
 42, 45, 47, 53
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
 Wourara, WITTHAUS, 359
 Wrisberg, nerve of, RANNEY, 247
 Wrisberg's cartilages, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 204
 nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 36, 46
 Wrist, acute synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
 amputation of, CLARKE, 290
 excision of, BARWELL, 417
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 immobility of, BARWELL, 360
 joint disease cured by rest, HILTON,
 270, 271
 wounds of, PILCHER, 241
 Writer's cramp, ERB, 295

Writer's cramp, ROSENTHAL II., 126-129
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 129

Written notes as evidence, TIDY I., 16

Wry-neck, CLARKE, 196
HOOPER II., 44

Wunderlich, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 66, 80, 118, 170, 183, 186, 191

Xanthelasma, ZIEGLER II., 199
NOYES, 137

Xanthic oxide, WITTHAUS, 272

Xanthin, WITTHAUS, 272

Xanthine calculus, *see* Calculus, urinary

Xantholylum fraxineum, PIFFARD, 116

Xanthoma, ZIEGLER II., 193
NOYES, 137

Xanthophyl, TIDY I., 179

Xanthopuccinia, PHILLIPS, 17

Xanthorrhiza apifolia, JOHNSON II., 66

Xanthoxylum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 115

Xanthum strumarium, PIFFARD, 116

Xenia ridibunda, PAVY, 137

Xenols, WITTHAUS, 323

Xenomenia, FRITSCH, 19

Xenophon, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 151

Xerderma, ZIEGLER II., 147

Xeroma conjunctivæ, NOYES, 175

Xerosis, NOYES, 172

Xerotine siccative, TIDY II., 168

Xiphopagi, ZIEGLER I., 32

Xylene, WITTHAUS, 318

Xylol, WITTHAUS, 318

Y-ligament, section of, BARWELL, 363

Yam, PARKES I., 276
PAVY, 176

Yanpon, JOHNSON II., 198

Yarrow, JOHNSON I., 5; II., 181

Yawning, HOOPER I., 183

Yaws, PARKES II., 313
the, HOOPER II., 285

Yearsley, MACKENZIE I., 160; II., 372

Yeast, PAVY, 149
PARKES I., 261
WITTHAUS, 170
fungus, ZIEGLER I., 328
plant, CARPENTER I., 315

Yellow atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 312
cedar, JOHNSON II., 260

Yellow fever, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
fever, HOOPER I., 261

fever, PARKES II., 130

fever, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I., 238

fever, in British colonies, PARKES II., 295, 300, 313, 316, 322

fever, nature of, PARKES II., 131, 132

fever, temperature of, STERNBERG, 248

fibrous-tissue, CARPENTER II., 273

jasmine, PHILLIPS, 157

jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224

pine, JOHNSON II., 256

puccoon, JOHNSON II., 64

root, JOHNSON II., 64, 66

sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II., 75

sputa, GUTTMANN, 147

sulphate of mercury, PIFFARD, 87

wash, JOHNSON I., 211

wood-sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114

Yellows, the, KIRBY, 138

Yew, JOHNSON II., 262
an abortifacient, TIDY III., 103

Yorkshire food, ROUTH, 182

Young (T.), PILCHER, 108

Yutien, PAVY, 223

Zalesky, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 53, 97, 98, 100

Zalesky's experiments, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 53, 100
experiments regarding uræmia, DICKINSON, 262

Zaufal's funnels, MACKENZIE II., 168
nasal speculum, BUCK, 139

Zea, Mays, PIFFARD, 78

Zea, varieties of, PAVY, 161

Zeiss' objectives, CARPENTER, 17, 136, 166

Zeissl, MILTON, 82, 112, 128, 195, 198

Zeller, GRIESINGER, 43, 54, 336

Zenker, MACKENZIE II., 21, 26, 35, 43, 47, 50, 53, 58, 59, 61, 71, 78-81, 85-88, 98, 108, 110, 116, 143

Zentmeyer's improvements on the microscope, CARPENTER I., 61, 63

Ziemssen, COULSON, 171
JAMES, 148

MACKENZIE I., 83, 197, 208, 210, 244, 246, 248, 270, 281, 286, 304, 314, 318, 348

Zinc and its salts, WITTHAUS, 418
 arrows, TILT, 162
 as an antiseptic in surgery, PIL-
 CHER, 71, 81, 159
 chloride in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 113
 ethyl, WITTHAUS, 219
 injections and stricture, MILTON,
 113
 pipes, PARKES I., 17
 poisoning from water, PARKES I.,
 13, 53, 54
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-
 383
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 305-
 314
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 116, 117
 preparations of, TROUSSEAU I., 247-
 250
 sulphate in uterine diseases, TILT,
 134
 Zingiber, JOHNSON I., 383
 officinale, PHILLIPS, 272
 Zirconium, WITTHAUS, 390
 Zittman's decoction, KEYES, 140
 Zona, PIFFARD, 315
 ZIEGLER II., 155, 167
 ophthalmique, NOYES, 187
 pellucida, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 25

Zones of abdomen, RANNEY, 280, 281
 Zonula of Zinn, NOYES, 4
 Zoogloea, BARWELL, 63
 ZIEGLER I., 268
 in water, PARKES I., 71
 Zoöphytes, CARPENTER II., 122-137
 Zoophyte-trough, CARPENTER I., 125
 Zoospores, CARPENTER I., 230, 233, 247,
 250, 254, 258, 271, 344
 Zoster, PIFFARD, 315
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 384
 herpes, ZIEGLER II., 155, 166
 Zuckerkaudl, MACKENZIE II., 162, 231,
 233, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 262,
 265, 299, 329, 332, 387
 Zwanzke's pessary, TILT, 229
 pessary, FRITSCH, 217
 pessaiy, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 237
 Zygodesmus fuscus in diphtheria, MAC-
 KENZIE I., 112
 Zygomycetaceæ, PHILLIPS, 177
 Zygosis of amoeba, CARPENTER II., 17
 Zygospoul, ZIEGLER I., 317
 Zygospores, CARPENTER I., 229, 232, 236,
 267, 281
 Zymotic action of bacilli, CARPENTER,
 313-315

